HISTORY
OF THE
LONG FAMILY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA

PUBLISHED BY THE
LONG FAMILY ORGANIZATION OF PENNSYLVANIA

William Gabriel Long, Historian,
Pottsville, Penna.

1930

Printed by the
HUNTINGTON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Huntington, West Virginia
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOREWARD</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LONG FAMILY ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>7-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review of its organization and officers from the beginning, outlining its work, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ORIGIN OF THE LONG FAMILY</td>
<td>11-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracing the Longs through the Teutonic strain, principally among which are German, French, Swiss, Scotch, Irish, and Italian, also progressive changes in family name, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA'S EARLY SETTLERS</td>
<td>15-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recital of our American ancestors, their determination, will, energy, law abiding and God fearing, who did much to place this country in its present position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Describing the abbreviations used in the book.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) CHRISTIAN LANG FAMILY</td>
<td>25-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The emigrant ancestor, who established the Long family in America, and record of his family.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) CHRISTIAN LANG FAMILY</td>
<td>31-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Earl Township, Lancaster County, Pa., land grants from Thomas and Richard Penn, and record of his family.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) JOHN LANG FAMILY</td>
<td>39-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Manheim Township, Lancaster County, Pa. Land warrants; purchases of other lands; and record of his family.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) MICHAEL LANG FAMILY</td>
<td>85-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Manchester Township, York County, Pa., twice married and died in 1778, and had considerable land. Record of his family.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) URBAN LANG FAMILY</td>
<td>101-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A resident of Hickorytown, (now Lancaster), Pa., as a subscription school teacher among the colonists, his marriage to Catharine Blum at Tulpehocken Church, and the record of his family.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

(3) KILLIAN LANG FAMILY ................................. 123-148
of Lancaster County, (later Dauphin County, now Lebanon County), Pa.
As a private in the provincial soldiers; his marriage to Magadalana Fridruhen; as overseer of roads and poor in Dauphin County; land purchases; surveys; his last will; record of his large family, etc.

(3) CHRISTIAN LANG FAMILY ............................... 149-200
of Bethel Township, Lancaster County, Pa., (now Lebanon County). He was a large land holder; record as a Revolutionary soldier; his marriage to Rachael ———; the grandfather of James J. Lick of California; his last will and record of his large family, etc.

(2) HERMAN LANG FAMILY ................................. 201-252
Hempfield Township, Lancaster County, Pa. Records of his early settlement; received a patent for land in what is now Lebanon County. Large land owner; grant from Penn's, dated June 5, 1740. Record of his large family, etc.

(4) HERMAN LANG ........................................... 253-279
of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa. The purchase of a portion of the lands purchased by his father, Christian from his grandfather, Herman Lang, the original grant owner from the Penns; record of his family, etc.

(6) DAVID LANG FAMILY .................................. 280-300
He was a farmer and inherited his father's farm. The record of this branch of the family.

MISCELLANEOUS LANG FAMILY .............................. 301-314
Here are the uncompleted records, which it is believed belonged to the Lang Family of Pennsylvania; Barbara Lang Family; John Nicholas Lang Family; Jacob Lang Family; John B. Lang Family; Henry Lang Family; Martin Lang Family; Nicholas Lang Family; George Long Family; Christopher Long Family; Peter Lang Family; Joseph Lang Family; John Lang Family; Daniel Lang Family; Benjamin Lang Family; Gabriel Lang Family; and Magadalana Long Family.

MISCELLANEOUS FAMILY RECORDS ........................ 314-324
List of Longs that cannot at this time be properly identified and placed in any particular branch of the family.

MISCELLANEOUS MARRIAGE RECORDS ...................... 321

WAR RECORDS .............................................. 325-335
of the Long Family in the Revolutionary War; War of 1812; Mexican War.
## CONTENTS

**REPORT BLANK**
On which to make corrections or additions for future Long books.

**INDEX OF NAMES**

**CHARTS**

1. **CHRISTIAN LANG**
   - Original ancestor.
   - Pages: 26-27

2. **URBAN LANG**
   - Wife Catharine Blum.
   - Pages: 102-103

3. **KILLIAN LANG**
   - Wife Magadalana Fridruhen
   - Pages: 124-125

4. **CHRISTIAN LANG**
   - Wife Rachel
   - Pages: 150-151

5. **HERMAN LANG**
   - Wife Anne Hershey.
   - Pages: 202-203

6. **HERMAN LANG**
   - Wife
   - Pages: 253-255

7. **DAVID LANG**
   - Wife Eva Lentz
   - Pages: 280-281

## PICTURES

**GROUP PICTURE**
- of the members of the Long Family at the 1930 reunion.
- Page: 3

**LONG'S GROVE**
- Where the 1930 reunion was held.
- Page: 6

**BARN**
- of Jacob Long where the first meeting of the organization was held.
- Page: 8

**THE FIRST COURT SESSION**
- at "Postlethwait's" on August 5th, 1729.
- Page: 20
CONTENTS

BARN
of Isaac Lang, near Lancaster, where the church of the "United Brethren in Christ" was organized.

HENRY E. LONG
Lititz, Pa., Vice President of the Long Organization, 1928-29.

DAVID LANG
and wife, Catharine, ancestors of the Perry County, Pa., Long Family.

SENATOR CHESTER I. LONG
Wichita, Kansas.

THEODORE K. LONG
President Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield, Pa.

CARSON LONG INSTITUTE
New Bloomfield, Pa.

BENJAMIN LANG
and wife, Lydia, of Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, Pa.

FREEMONT L. LONG
Altoona, Pa., President of the Long Family Reunion of Perry County.

WILLIAM D. D. LONG
Lancaster, Pa., Vice President of the Long Family Organization, 1929-1931.

SAMUEL S. LONG
Newmanstown, Pa.

CHRIST EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
"Long's Church."

SKETCH
of house erected by Urban Lang in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa.

PHOTOS
of same house at the present time.
CLARK G. LONG .......................... 147
of Jonestown, Pa., Vice President of the Long Family Organization, 1929-1930.

FARM HOUSE .......................... 150
Front and rear view, of Christian Lang, as it is today. This was originally a log house that was used as a fort against the Indians.

SKETCH .......................... 155
of log cabin in which Johannes and Sarah Lang Lick began housekeeping, original home of Christian Lang.

JAMES J. LICK .......................... 157
Founder of Lick's Observatory on Mount Hamilton, California.

LICK MONUMENT .......................... 158
Erected by James J. Lick in memory of his parents.

GABRIEL LANG'S Grave marker, Lutheran cemetery, Jonestown, Pa. .......................... 168

WILLIAM GABRIEL LONG Pottsville, Pa., Historian of the Long Family Organization, 1927-1931. .......................... 178

CHRISTIAN LANG'S Grave Marker, Lutheran cemetery, Jonestown, Pa. .......................... 180

JOSEPH LANG Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa. .......................... 188

BARN Erected by Christian Lang on the farm purchased by his father, Christian Lang, in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa. .......................... 190

BARN of Joseph Lang, erected in 1858, in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa. .......................... 190

COL. JOSEPH HARVEY LONG Huntington, West Virginia, President Long Family Organization, 1929-1931. .......................... 191

## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIEW of part of the estate of Col. J. H. Long, Huntington, West Va.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther Thompson Long, Paul Walker Long and Edward H. Long</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna MARY Long</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Duluth, Minn., age 90 years, wife of John L. Shellenberger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David G. Brandt</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annville, Pa., Treasurer Long Family Organization, 1927-1931.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Long</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill Church, Lebanon County, Pa., President Long Family Organization, 1927.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. David E. Long</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisburg, Pa., President Long Family Organization, 1928-1929.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth F. Hostetter</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annville, Pa., Organizer of the Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David F. Long</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Pa., Assistant Secretary of the Long Family Organization, 1927-1931.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Long</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleona, Pa., President Long Family Organization, 1927-1928.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Long</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleona, Pa., Secretary Long Family Organization, 1927-1931.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PHOTOSTATIC REPRODUCTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey of a tract of land for Peter Beshore, dated January 14, 1808.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draught of one hundred acres released by Urban Lang to his son, Killian Lang, November 13th, 1762.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTS</td>
<td>PAGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER FOR SURVEY</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of 200 acres of land for Killian Lang, February 13th, 1767.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURVEY</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of land granted by warrant to Killian Lang for 112 acres, 18 perches, on top of Blue Mountain in Bethel Township. Surveyed September 10th, 1796.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KILLIAN LANG</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account of money given to his children before his death, written in German and giving the English translation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAUGHT</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of forty acres of land belonging to Urban Lang, to Killian Lang, September 7th, 1762.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTION</td>
<td>152-153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of will of Israel Lang, dated May 10th, 1806.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARRANT</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to Gabriel Lang for 290 acres of land, dated September 15th, 1836.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTION</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of deed to Gabriel Lang by Valentine Shoufler, Marten Miley, and others dated April 1st, 1817.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEED OF TRUST</td>
<td>169-170-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Gabriel Lang to Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Lang, dated November 8th, 1848.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTION</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a page taken from the Bible of Christian Lang and wife of Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa., giving names of all of their children, date of births, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTION</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of surveys for Christian Lang of 115 acres of land, June 9th, 1838.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of patent for land granted to Herman Lang by John Penn, Thomas Penn, and Richard Penn, dated December 21, 1737.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Group picture of the members of the Long Family of Pennsylvania, who attended the Fourth Annual Reunion, on August 30, 1930, at Long's Grove, Tulpehocken, near Myerstown, Pa.
IN the compiling of a history of the Long Family of Pennsylvania, particularly pertaining to that branch which settled, originally, in Lancaster County, it was our thought to perpetuate for our posterity, the history and traditions of a family which contributed largely toward making Pennsylvania the most wonderful and one of the best States in the Union.

Unfortunately, our forebears did not record accurately, all of the history and other data relating to their families; therefore, we are compelled to depend on state and county records, tombstone inscriptions, church statistics on birth, marriages and deaths, as well as family tradition and the old family bible records, for the information herein given.

The success we have had can, primarily, be attributed to a number of the members of this family, but space will not permit the mentioning of each one who has been striving so hard through the past years to make it a reality, however, much credit is due Mrs. Harvey Hostetter of Annville, Lebanon County, Penna., who, after prolonged effort, brought into existence the Long Family Organization which met for the first time on Saturday, August 27th, 1927, on the Jacob Long homestead that is located southeast of Annville, Pa.; and also, to John C. Long of Cleona, Penna., who has so efficiently and untiringly served as secretary of the organization since its inception. In addition thereto, it can be truthfully said that without the interest and financial assistance of Colonel J. Harvey Long of Huntington, West Virginia, it is possible that this history could never have been completed.

Some members of the family may criticize certain facts and statements herein contained, and in answer thereto, we wish to say that the records of families differed so greatly that it was necessary to make further research, and in many cases, our findings revealed errors in such data, making it incumbent upon us to record the facts as we found them to be.

It is not our purpose to state or even imply that everything herein is absolutely correct, masstuch as a great amount of the information is family tradition which has been handed down by word of mouth from one generation to another, and which through time may be in error. However, we have endeavored to prove or verify each point or statement, and feel reasonably sure that the history of our family is as near accuracy and correctness as it is possible to obtain at the present time.

To the average critic, especially the one outside of the family, itself, who rarely appreciates the difficulties encountered in a work of this nature, and who delights in condemning and tearing down rather than express a few words of commendation, and who, possibly, could neither originate nor erect a history of a similar nature, all we can do is to pass him by without further apology.

At no time, was the thought of commercialization uppermost in our minds, but it was our principal and sole purpose to make a permanent record of a family that has grown to
large proportions, and is now representative in practically every state from the Atlantic to
the Pacific, and from Maine to the Gulf of Mexico.

It might be well to call to your attention the fact that practically all of the Longs
descended from the one family which at an early date was located in Switzerland, and that
most of the Longs of Pennsylvania, especially those settling in Lancaster County, came or
descended from the family that immigrated to the Palatinate, Germany. Even though it
was impossible to accurately place some of the Longs, nevertheless, that does not prove
that they are not a part of our large and honorable family.

It is our earnest wish and hope that some member of the family, in those yet to come,
will be sufficiently interested to continue this noble and glorious work, so that at all times
there will be a complete and accurate history of the family which we are justly proud to
claim as our own, and if at a later date errors are detected, that corrections will be made
accordingly.

With the greatest desire that this history will accomplish its purpose, and be sincerely
accepted for its true worth, by the members of our family, and that the work and effort of
years will be appreciated, I am

Very gratefully yours,

WILLIAM GABRIEL LONG, Historian.
The Long Family Organization
LONG'S GROVE

On William Penn Highway, between Meyerstown and Stouchsburg, Berks County, Pa., where the Long Reunion was held on August 30, 1930.
THE LONG FAMILY ORGANIZATION

For many years, it was the desire of many members of our family to form a permanent organization for the purpose of becoming better acquainted with each other, thereby stimulating interest which would ultimately materialize in the compiling of a family history that would be authentic, and that could be handed down to the generations yet to come. Such history to fully and clearly describe the various steps in the growth of this large and representative family, teaching to them the lessons of self-sacrifice, of devotion to duty, of loyalty to country and home, and of religious fervor, so strikingly portrayed by those who have passed on before.

With this thought in mind, Mrs. Harvey Hostetter, nee Elizabeth Long, through her earnest and energetic efforts, persuaded a number of our people to meet with her in her home in Annville, Lebanon County, Penna.; and on July 27, 1927, the first steps were taken toward the formation of this organization.

At this meeting, arrangements were made for the holding of the first annual reunion; and the following temporary officers were elected to serve until their successor could be regularly elected at the reunion:

- President, John A. Long, of North Annville Township, Lebanon County, Pa.
- Vice-president, Frank L. Heilman, of Cleona, Pa.
- Secretary, John C. Long, of Cleona, Pa.
- Asst. Secretary, David F. Long, of Lebanon, Pa.
- Treasurer, David G. Brandt, of Annville, Pa.

On August 27, 1927, about two-hundred members of the Long Family met on the old Jacob Long homestead, located south-east of Annville, in South Annville Township, Lebanon County, Penna., and at that time the permanent organization was formed. All of the temporary officers were elected to serve during the ensuing year with the exception of David E. Long, the historian, who asked to be relieved on account of ill-health. William G. Long of Pottsville, Penna., was elected to fill his place.

On November 11, 1927, the organization had a temporary set-back by the death of its beloved President, John A. Long, who had been an enthusiastic worker and a staunch supporter, and who had been planning great things for the coming year. Those who knew Mr. Long, not only miss his energetic efforts, and cheerful disposition, but mourn the loss of one who was a friend and believer in his fellow men.

On January 26, 1928, a meeting was called to elect a President to fill the unexpired term of John A. Long, at which time, John H. Long of Cleona, Pa., was unanimously elected.

The second annual reunion was held on August 11, 1928, in the Hill Church Grove at Cleona, Pa. There were about seven-hundred and fifty in attendance, and the meeting was a great success. The following officers were elected:

- President, David E. Long, of Meyerstown, Pa.
- First vice-president, Henry E. Long, of Lititz, Pa.
- Secretary, John C. Long, of Cleona, Pa.
- Asst. Secretary, David F. Long, of Lebanon, Pa.
- Treasurer, David G. Brandt, of Annville, Pa.
Barn on the Jacob Long Homestead, located in South Annville Township, Lebanon County, Pa., where the first annual meeting of the Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania was held on August 27th, 1927.
THE LONG FAMILY ORGANIZATION

The third annual reunion was held in Williamson’s Park in Lancaster, Pa., on August 3, 1929, and despite the heavy downpour of rain, there were about four-hundred and fifty in attendance. The historian had compiled considerable data on the family history, including large charts which clearly showed the progress of the family from the emigrant ancestor to those of the present day. This meeting was indeed, a great success.

The following officers were elected for the next yearly period:

President, Col. J. Harvey Long, of Huntington, W. Va.
Secretary, John C. Long, of Cleona, Pa.
Asst. Secretary, David F. Long, of Lebanon, Pa.
Treasurer, David G. Brandt, of Annville, Pa.

The fourth annual reunion was held in Long’s Grove which is located on the William Penn Highway, between Womelsdorf and Meyerstown, near the old Tulpehocken church in Berks County, Penna., on August 30, 1930. The day was pleasant, and there were about seven-hundred and fifty in attendance. There was a slight departure from the regular program, inasmuch as a religious service was the opening feature. The program throughout the day was greatly enjoyed by everyone present, and was in charge of the president, Col. J. H. Long of Huntington, W. Va.

In the afternoon, a group picture was taken. The historian’s report showed that great progress was made during the past year, and it is hoped that the history will be ready for publishing within the coming year.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President, Col. J. Harvey Long, of Huntington, W. Va.
Secretary, John C. Long, of Cleona, Pa.
Asst. Secretary, David F. Long, of Lebanon, Pa.
Treasurer, David G. Brandt, of Annville, Pa.

It is our earnest hope and desire that this organization will be permanently continued, and that each succeeding year will find it a bigger and stronger body, and that the effective work, so humbly started, will broaden out until it touches every descendant of this great and noble family.
The Origin of the Long Family
THE ORIGIN OF THE LONG FAMILY

There are numerous theories as to the origin of the Long Family. Claims are made for almost every nationality on the face of the earth, principally among which are German, French, Swiss, Scotch, Irish, and Italian or Roman.

After careful investigation and study, we are convinced that the original Long Family came from Switzerland, and that our ancestors were of Teutonic descent, and although many generations have passed, the family, to-day, strongly emphasises the Teutonic strain. However, through inter-marriage with other nationalities, there are, in some branches of the family, distinct evidence of English, Scotch, Irish and French blood.

Inasmuch as we feel reasonably sure that the Long Family originated in Switzerland, and from there branched out into almost every country surrounding this small but important nation, ultimately reaching out to the shores of our own America, it may be interesting to know something about our early ancestors.

Someone has said that it was two-thousand or three-thousand years B.C., while others say it was eight-hundred to one-thousand years B.C., when the lake dwelling period or era began in what is now called Switzerland, also, that the original founders of "Lake Dwellers" were immigrants who penetrated into Europe from the East, and that they spread from the regions surrounding the Black sea, and the shores of the Mediterranean, up the Danube and its tributaries into Styria, into the Valley of the Po, and to the Swiss Lakes.

The subsequent history of the "Lake Dwellers" is shrouded in mystery, for our next knowledge of the territory known as Switzerland, is when it is described as being occupied or inhabited by the Celts who lived in towns and villages on the land. These Celts were grouped into three nations or confederations, and six independent tribes, overlapping on all sides into territory not now comprised by Switzerland, and may be considered as rather a conglomeration of numerous hostile states.

In 15 B.C., the conquest of the whole of what is now Swiss territory was completed by the victory of Tiberious and Drusus, the step-sons of the Emperor Augustus.

In the beginning of the fifth century, the final and successful invasion of the German nations broke over the Roman Empire, and changed the face of Europe. At this time, the inhabitants of the Swiss territory were Pagans, and they were not Christianized until the advent of the Irish missionary, Columban, in the beginning of the seventh century. It was then that the seed was sown that eventually produced the Confederation of to-day.

After the Helvetian era, the Roman occupation, the Alamannian and Burgundian settlements, the Franks supremacy, the incorporation of the whole into the German Empire, and the rise of the independent nobles, then it was that the great drama unfolded itself—the Swiss Confederation.

On the banks of Lake Luzerne, the national life of the Swiss people had its origin, and there is no doubt that the original colonists were Alamanni. This colonization was accomplished in three ways: by freemen who occupied and tilled their own land, by bondmen sent out from ecclesiastical institutions, and by bondmen in the employment of secular nobles.

On the 15th of July, 1291, Rudolph of Hapsburg died, and seventeen days later, on the 1st of August, the three Forest States—Uri, Schwiz, and Unterwalden—concluded a perpetual league and signed what may be termed or styled, the first federal constitution of the Swiss Confederation.
The Alamannian tribes found what was practically virgin soil for their Teutonic institutions. There was nothing to disturb the essentially Teutonic character of their civilization. At first, it worked very crudely and imperfectly, but later with marvelous precision, and they accomplished a revolution in the science of government.

In 1449, the reigning tranquility was brought to a close in a very unexpected manner. The Swiss Confederation became involved in a quarrel with the German Emperor. It was a quarrel which finally resulted in their separation from the Empire.

In 1499, the Peace of Basel put an end to this war, for the Confederates had proved themselves stronger than the forces of the German Empire; but it was not until about one-hundred and fifty years later, at the Treaty of Westphalia, that their independence received the formal acknowledgement of the powers.

An infringement of Swiss territory came in 1797 when the Helvetic Revolution took place. From the beginning of the conflict, it was evident what the result would be. The power of resistance was gone, for after the fall of Bern, the other states yielded without striking a blow, and the league of the thirteen states collapsed. However, out of this came the twentieth century Switzerland.

The Swiss Confederation of thirteen states, and the colonization of America with thirteen states, stand side by side in friendly rivalry to demonstrate the blessings of federalism.

Our research work has led us into Bern and Basel, Switzerland; and in the records we find that a number of Langs (Longs) who settled in Lancaster County, Penna., were originally located in Stadel, Windlach, Rath, Wintersingen, Muttenz, and Sissach, Switzerland.

Some branches of the Long Family of Switzerland immigrated to the Palatinate, Germany, locating in Langen, Hesse, and in Zweibrucken, Bavaria, as well as at other points in Germany. Later, some of the descendants of this branch of the family emigrated from Germany to America.

It is interesting to note the changes that took place in the family name as descendants of the original family became citizens of other countries. We are convinced that the original name was 'Langen' which name has undergone quite a number of changes, as follows:

In Germany it became "LANG" with the open sound to the "a" as in "la" the sixth note of the musical scale.

In France the name was spelled "Lange" and "DeLong".

In England, the name took a few changes, such as "Lang", pronounced similar to the first half of the word "language", also "Long and Lounge" and "Laing".

In Italy, the name was changed to "Luongo".

In Greece, it was spelled "Langis".

When our ancestors came to America, they continued the name "LANG" for quite some time, pronouncing it as had been customary in Germany. This is proven by the inscriptions on the tombstones which in most cases were written in German. This was the prevailing custom until after the Civil war when most of the families adopted the English pronunciation of "LONG."

With the question of the origin of the Long Family fairly well established, we will now consider another phase in the development of the Long Family.
Pennsylvania's Early Settlers
PENNSYLVANIA'S EARLY SETTLERS

Our ancestors, who were some of the very early settlers of Pennsylvania, were not a showy race; they were plain and unassuming people, tillers of the soil, wielding the maul, the axe and the mattock, felling the mighty monarchs of the forest, thereby turning the vast wilderness into rich fields and pastures, and making the barren wastes and bleak hillsides to blossom and bear fruit.

Even though our origin is Swiss, our ancestors were Teutonic, and our emigrant ancestors were residents of the Palatinate, Germany, for a considerable length of time before immigrating to America; therefore, we are classed among those known as the Pennsylvania-Germans; and of this, we are extremely proud and justly honored. There are those who may be ashamed of their birthright, but we feel reasonably sure that they cannot be found among this family. We have a dialect peculiarly our own which is gradually being lost, and it is only a question of time until these quaint figures of speech, so largely corrupted with the English, will be relegated to the archives of the past.

Our people have proven themselves to be loyal and God-fearing citizens of this Commonwealth and of the States of the Union in which they have located. They possess the will, energy, perseverance, and honesty of the stock, from which have sprung men in every walk of life, successfully performing their tasks and fulfilling all duties, both to themselves and to those with whom they come in contact.

A question may arise in the minds of some of us, as to the cause or reason for our ancestors leaving their friends, their homes, their Vaterland—for a foreign country where they surely knew that they must suffer privations, trouble, sickness, and, probably, untimely death. There must have been something in their minds that would justify such sacrifice. Let us look into the past and try to discern or learn the secret which made of us citizens of the best country on the face of the earth.

History records that the Palatinate, used in the geographical sense, existed in two territorial divisions, as early as the eleventh century. The Lower, “Pfalz am Rhein”, or Palatinate on the Rhine, was situated on both sides of that river, and was bounded by Wurttemburg, Baden, Alsace, Lorraine, Treves, and Hesse. The Upper, or “Ober Pfalz”, on the east, was surrounded by Bohemia, Bavaria and Nuremberg.

The Emperor, Frederick the II, gave the Palatinate to Louis of Bavaria, who held the right until 1329. In 1356, these rights were usurped, and the territory became the possession of the Empire.

In 1559, Frederick III maintained the Reformed Church or religion with great severity. His son, Louis, a zealous Lutheran, tried to undo his work, and the Palatines were forced to change their religion frequently, so as to conform to the desires or orders of their rulers; being Catholic, Calvinistic, and Lutheran, successively, as is recorded in “Koppen's Middle Ages”.

Lodovic V lost the electorate in 1623, and the Duke of Bavaria retained the Upper Palatinate. In 1648, the Rheinish Palatinate was conveyed to Frederick’s son. In 1894, in the war of the Spanish succession, the Upper Palatinate was again revived, and Bavaria again resumed its ancient rights.

During these numerous changes, the Palatinates were cruelly desolated by the armies that made wars of conquest upon that soil. Heavy toll was taken of the people of that country. Some authorities compute that at least, two-thirds of the population perished, and that...
most of the domestic animals and other forms of personal property were either consumed or destroyed. Also, for years, there was great suffering due to the application of the torch and the pillaging by the bands of soldiers from the troops which were still quartered on the inhabitants of the various localities. The “Thirty Years War”, the “War of the Grand Alliance”, and the “War of Spanish Succession” which really made the Palatinate the battlefield of Europe, left no sweet memories in the minds of those who had to live through these trying times.

The farmers who survived that period, had little or nothing left. Most of their furniture, implements, live-stock and poultry had either been taken from them or wantonly destroyed, and in addition thereto, their houses had been burned or razed, leaving them nothing except their small farms which they usually held on limited titles, with many burdensome conditions and restrictions. Their hands were virtually tied. In the sphere into which they were born, they must expect to live and die. Added to all of this was more or less religious persecution.

These conditions gave birth to a desire to seek a place of peace, contentment and independence for which they yearned; and back of this desire, was the wish to better the material and social conditions of their children, and also, of those yet to come.

Bancroft gives William Penn the credit for the exodus of Germans from the Palatinate, which at one time, threatened to depopulate several provinces of Germany. This became so serious that the Elector Palatine published an order making it death and confiscation of goods for anyone of his subjects to leave their country.

William Penn, the silver-tongued Quaker, made two visus to Germany, one in 1671, and another in 1677. It was then, that he told these distressed people of the wonders of the New World which was to become the asylum for the harassed and down-trodden sons and daughters of the relics of the Reformation. He insisted that the persecuted of every creed and religious opinion, should seek the country beyond the sea where they could find freedom and liberty.

The province of Pennsylvania was chartered by Charles the second, King of England, in the thirty-third year of his reign, on March 4th, 1681, to William Penn, the son of Sir William Penn, Admiral. The consideration named in the Patent was, “two beaver skins, to be delivered at Windsor Castle, January 1st, and every year, and a fifth part of all gold and silver ore to be found within its limits.”

Penn landed at New Castle, October, 1682. The same year, between twenty and thirty ships landed with passengers, and during the two succeeding years, settlers from London, Bristol, Ireland, Wales, Holland and Germany arrived to the number of about fifty sails. (Rupp's—page 26.)

In the first period of twenty years, namely from 1682 to 1702, comparatively few Germans arrived in this country, not above two-hundred families; they located principally in Germantown, now Philadelphia, Penna. The next period of twenty-five years, namely from 1702 to 1727, marks an era of German emigration, for it is recorded that between forty and fifty thousand left their native country for this home of promise.

When Queen Anne of England, in about the year 1708, began to aid the protestants, the exodus followed. Rupp states that in 1708 and 1709, thirty-three thousand Germans left their homes in the Rhine country for London, where twelve or thirteen thousand arrived in 1709. Of this large number that came to England, seven thousand, after having suffered great privations, returned, half naked and in despondency, to their native country; thousands died for want of sustenance, medical attention and other causes; some perished on the ship; and the rest of them were transported to the English colonies in America.

John F. Walters, in his "Annals", states that on December 25th, 1709, ten sail of vessels were freighted with upwards of four-thousands of Germans, bound for New York;
and after six months tedious voyage, reached their destination in June, 1710. During the passage and immediately on landing, about seventeen hundred died. They camped in tents brought with them, on Nuttings, now Governor's Island, until late fall, when about fourteen hundred were removed. Some of them went up the river Hudson to Livingston Manor.

In 1719, some twenty families of Schwartzen Kaufer, arrived at Philadelphia. Some settled in Germantown, others located on the Skippack in Olney, at Conestoga, and Mullbach in Lancaster County, Pa.

The Germans who first settled at Livingston Manor, N. Y., being unjustly oppressed, became dissatisfied with their treatment, and, in the autumn of 1712, one-hundred and fifty families, to escape the certainty of famishing, left for Schoharie Valley, some sixty miles distant and north west of Livingston Manor. Here they remained about ten years when, owing to some defect in their titles, they were deprived of both lands and improvements.

In the spring of 1723, a little band of thirty-three families, all Germans, guided by friendly Indians, set out from Schoharie, N. Y., for a new home in the backwoods of Pennsylvania. From Schoharie, they traveled to the headwaters of the Susquehanna river, cutting a road through the almost impenetrable forests. Rafts and boats were built for the transportation of their wives and children, as well as their household goods, while their cattle were driven overland along the banks of the river by the men who were not required to propel the boats. Bent on reaching a place they could call home, they continued down the Susquehanna river until they reached a point where the Swatara creek unites with the Susquehanna, where they left that broad river and settled along the banks of the Tulpehocken river and its tributary creeks: Mill, Plum, Northkill and Cacoosing.

Governor Keith on his visit to Albany, had invited these Germans to come to Pennsylvania, and, no doubt, he had transcended his authority for the lands in Lancaster County belonged to the Indians as far as Olney, the first Indian purchase having been made in 1718. This is borne out by the fact that there was considerable trouble with the Indians over this matter, and it was quite some time later before it was finally straightened out. The township of Tulpehocken was a recognized district before 1723. It was then a part of Chester County, and extended from the Blue or Kittatinny mountains to Reading, where the Tulpehocken river unites with the Schuylkill river; and from the latter river to an imaginary boundary line included in Lancaster County, when it was erected in 1729. When Lancaster County was erected, the Indians still claimed the territory. The Indians had released their rights to the Penns who purchased a district that was bound by the South mountain, but the settlers were aggressive and settled beyond the limits.

These Germans who came from Schoharie were not satisfied with their removal from New York, and to safeguard their friends and relatives in the Palatinate, they took every opportunity to advise them that if they ever intended to come to America, not to go to New York. This advice had such great influence that the Germans who afterwards came in great numbers, consistently avoided New York and came to Pennsylvania.

In 1728, there were fifty additional families from Schoharie, N. Y., that located in this same district.

Three counties were established at the first settlement of the Province in 1681; Philadelphia, Chester, and Bucks.

Lancaster County was erected on May 10, 1729, and formed of a part of Chester County.

York County was formed on August 19, 1749.

Berks County was erected on March 11, 1752, and formed of a part of Philadelphia, Chester, and Lancaster Counties.

Franklin County was erected on September 9, 1784, and formed of a part of Cumberland County.

Dauphin County was erected on March 4, 1785, and was a part of Lancaster County.
Lebanon County was erected on February 16, 1813, and was formed of a part of Lancaster and Dauphin Counties.

It is claimed that the total white population in Pennsylvania in 1681 was between two and three hundred persons, the most of whom were English and Swedes. Penn stated that in 1682 there were about four score houses in Philadelphia. In 1741 there were about one hundred thousand Germans in the State of Pennsylvania. In 1790, the German inhabitants of Pennsylvania were about one-third of the total population of the Province, and the first census of 1790 gave this number as 434,373, of which three-fourths were farmers.

The Germans being principally farmers, it may be truthfully said that the present flourishing condition of our State is in a great measure owing to their industry.

Pastorious, one of the first German settlers to come to Pennsylvania, was decidedly of the opinion that it would be for the best interests of the Germans to settle by themselves and not to intermingle with the English. Thus began the separation of the German and English settlers, which in the course of time, was to become very striking, and did, very materially, contribute much toward the production of the Pennsylvania-German characters. Nor was the settlement of the Germans by themselves, their only form of segregation. Naturally, the people who came from the same locality in Germany, or who were related to one another, endeavored to settle as near together as circumstances permitted. But, of greater consequence, was this tendency in the members of different religious denominations or sects. Inasmuch as there were numerous and distinct settlements of Germans that held the same religious beliefs, which helped very much toward the organization of churches and schools.

On account of the great number of Germans immigrating to Pennsylvania, it was feared that these foreigners, speaking a language that was not readily understood, and locating in close proximity to each other, might cause trouble for the government; therefore, the council held at the Court House in Philadelphia, on September 21, 1727, ordered all ship-masters to present their papers and ship-lists to the proper authorities who required all immigrants or foreigners to sign the following, which was sworn and subscribed to by four hundred persons on said date:

"We, subscribers, natives and late inhabitants of the Palatinate on the Rhine, and places adjacent, having transported ourselves and families into this Province of Pennsylvania, a colony subject to the Crown of Great Britain, in hopes and expectation of finding a retreat and peaceable settlement therein, do solemnly promise and engage, that we will be faithful and bear true allegiance to his present Majesty, King George, the Second, and his successors, Kings of Great Britain, and will be faithful to the Proprietors of this Province; and that we will demean ourselves peaceably to all His said Majesties subjects, and strictly observe and conform to the Laws of England and of this Province, to the utmost of our power and best of our understanding." (Col. Records Vol. 3, page 283.)

In 1729, there were so many emigrants from the Palatinate, that the government tried to discourage it by imposing a tax of forty shillings per head on all aliens.

In 1708, a society of German Baptists was formed at Ephrata, Pa. Five brethren and three sisters entered into a covenant with each other, to meet regularly, to carefully and impartially examine the doctrines of the New Testament, etc. The principal ones connected with the society at Ephrata and Mullbach (Mill Creek), in its early existence were: Beisel, Landis, Longs, Meylins, etc. (Rupp's History of Lancaster County, page 217).

Conrad Beisel, a Presbyterian, fled from Germany to avoid religious persecution. He lived for a while with Peter Beeker, a Dunkard preacher, in Germantown. He believed that the
seventh day was the Lord's day, and dedicated his life to the establishment of its observance. He, with others, formed a religious society, the Seventh Day Baptists.

In about the year 1732, a monastic society was formed among the brotherhood. Two women, Anna and Mary Elcher, requested permission of Beisel and his followers, to share the seclusion in the wilderness. In 1735, a cabin was built for them on the opposite bank of the Conestega. These two women were the first of the Ephrata Sisterhood. In 1740, there were thirty-six single brethren and thirty-five sisters in the Cloister. Later, a building was erected for married couples and widows. This branch was short-lived and the property was handed over to the Sisterhood. The original house, called Saal, was renamed Sharon, and the Sisterhood was thereafter known as "The Roses of Sharon."

The Ephrata Community was a republic of equality and freedom, the New Testament was their confession of faith and discipline. It was supported by the farm, and the grist, paper and fueling mills, and the combined labor of the brethren and sisters of the Cloister. They excelled in arts, printing and music. The "Wagrauchs Hugel" was their hymn-book, the first book printed in German type in America, containing over six hundred hymns which were composed by members of the Community.

A printing press was set up in 1745. The paper, ink, type and binding were manufactured on the premises. When the Continental Congress was in session in Lancaster and York, our continental money was printed in Ephrata.

All of the above is given for the benefit of the members of the family now living, inasmuch as our religious beliefs differ somewhat today. However, it is a fact that some of our ancestors were connected with this organization during several years of its early existence.

It may, also, be interesting to try to conceive what was in the minds of our ancestors regarding their reason for selecting Pennsylvania for their future home, other than their desire for religious and political freedom, and the betterment of living conditions for themselves and their descendants. Some one has suggested that it may have been the particular features of the hills and valleys of Pennsylvania that attracted them, through which flowed streams, creeks and brooks of sparkling, pure water along which they could build their huts and log cabins, assuring plenty of water for domestic use and for the live stock which they hoped to possess. In addition thereto, they were principally farmers and knew that here they could find rich, loamy, virgin soil prepared for them by their Almighty God, provided they would clear the land, turn the soil, and plant the seed. This they did; and God gave the increase.

As stated in the forepart of this article, our early settlers were plain, unassuming, honest folk; and they had thoughts and customs that, today, are not believed or practiced; and yet, many of their proverbs and superstitions have come down through the generations, and in rare instances, are still used and believed.

Many of the proverbs of the Pennsylvania-Germans, both those that are fundamentally true, and those that are expressive of superstition, were brought from the Fatherland, and vary considerably in different localities. Most of them border on superstition, and cover a wide range of subjects. Following are a few examples that will sufficiently indicate the scope and character of all:

1—A child born on Sunday will develop pride. One born on the thirteenth of the month, will have no luck. One born in the zodiacal sign of the Lion will grow up to be strong. One born in the sign of the Fishes, will be a drinker, or always thirsty.

2—For a person to step over a child that is lying down, will retard its growth, as will also the measuring of a child.

3—Whatever a person dreams, the first time he sleeps in a house, will come true.

4—Bubbles on a cup of coffee, denotes that the party will receive money.

5—If the palm of the hand itches, it will receive money.

6—A person who wears round holes in the center of the soles of his shoes, will become rich, while one who wears holes in the seat of his trousers, will be poor.
7—If one gets out of bed backward in the morning, things will go wrong for him all through the day.
8—For one to forget what he was going to say, is a sign that it was not true.
9—When a person’s left ear burns, it indicates that someone is speaking ill of him, but when his right ear burns, it signifies that someone is speaking well of him.
10—When two persons are walking together, anyone walking between them will take away their luck.
11—For a cat to wash itself, or a dog to roll on the floor, is a sign that visitors will come. If a knife or a fork falls on the floor, it indicates that the visitor will be a man or a woman.
12—If one goes into a house, he should sit down, otherwise he will take away its peace.
13—Good-luck is taken from a house when a stranger enters by one door and leaves it by another, or the baby’s rest will be taken from it.
14—After a person has started from a place, it is bad-luck for him to return to it on account of having forgotten something, unless he sits down and counts seven.
15—To insure good-luck, one who gets married must jump over the broom-stick.
16—In order to learn anything easily from a book, one should put the book under his pillow when he goes to bed.
17—Picking up a pin, or falling uphill, either one brings good-luck.
18—Never accept a pin or a knife from a friend, it will break the friendship.
19—To prevent a quarrel after salt has been spilled, either throw some of the salt over your left shoulder or burn some of the salt.
20—To dream of a funeral, portends a wedding, while others believe that it is a sign of rain or high water.
21—When the nose itches, it is a sign that you will receive a kiss or a letter, or that there is an impending quarrel.
22—The finding of a four-leafed clover will bring good-luck if the clover leaf is placed in your shoe.
23—A black cat crossing your path, to some portends success or good-luck, while to others it means disaster or bad-luck.
24—The back of a man’s shirt must be ironed a certain way, otherwise it will make him lazy or irritable, or may cause boils.
25—In planting, if you want a large bush with great foliage, be sure to plant when the moon is cup shaped with the ends up, and if you want something to root deeply with a small stalk, plant when the moon is reversed, with ends down.

There are others that are too numerous to mention here, that affected their mode of living as well as their habits.

We also wish to remind you that our early ancestors had troubles and worries other than those hereinafter mentioned, one of which was that of marauding Indians. Houses were burned, children stolen, and friends and relatives brutally murdered. Especially was this true among our early settlers because they lived by themselves on large farmlands, and neighbors were not close at hand.

The Blue mountains of Berks (Schuylkill), and Lancaster (Dauphin and Lebanon) Counties, were the range along which the fiercest attacks by the Indians were maintained. Daniel Rupp says, “more than three-hundred men, women and children residing along the Blue mountains, were killed in the Indian troubles between 1750 and 1757.” No regular warfare was maintained, but bands of savage Indians would creep silently upon the defenseless settlers, and commit the most terrible atrocities upon them, scalping them or dashing out their brains, setting fire to their humble dwellings, killing or stealing their cattle, and burning their crops.
Picture for yourself the contrast between the every day life of your early ancestor and that which you now enjoy. All this was made possible by the self-sacrifice of those who have gone on before. Their life of toil from dawn to dark; the small crowded huts with no comforts or conveniences, in which they reared large families; the necessity to grow even the flax which must be spun and woven into garments by the already too busy housewife; the lack of friends and neighbors; the fear, especially at night, of being attacked by savages, and the house burned, and probably loved ones murdered or carried away, never to be recovered. This and much more of other trials and tribulations, sickness and suffering, and for whom?

Then, think of what you are now privileged to enjoy because of their adversities. Your home, wife and children, well protected and sheltered, the conveniences and comforts of your fireside—light, heat, radio, magazines and books, medical attention, and with all, pleasant associations, and close neighbors and friends. These with other pleasures and conveniences, such as good railroad facilities, automobiles, good roads, and safe travel, in a sense, will complete the comparison sufficiently to create within us a feeling of appreciation and thankfulness to those we call our ancestors. Their nobility of character, their honesty of purpose, and their perseverance in right, has built for us a strong foundation, and has helped to form the thoughts and actions of a government that, to-day, stands foremost in the ranks of the leading nations of the world.

Let us honor and revere the memory of these early members of our family who have done so much for us and for our country.
Symbols and Abbreviations

Numerals preceding name, thus (2)—Generation from Emigrant Ancestors

b.—born  bap.—baptised
m.—married  s.—son
d.—died  dau.—daughter.
Christian Lang Family
Emigrant Ancestor
of Hickorytown, (Lancaster) Penna.
(1) **CHRISTIAN LANG FAMILY, (Emigrant Ancestor)**

(1) **CHRISTIAN LANG**, the emigrant ancestor of the Long Family of Pennsylvania, from information that is apparently authentic, but very meagre, came from the Palatinate, Germany. Family records do not clearly nor definitely state the name of the town or Province from which he came, but family tradition indicates that he was located in or near Langen, Hesse, Germany.

As hereinbefore recorded under the head of "The Origin of the Long Family", the original family came from Switzerland, and at an early date, immigrated to the Palatinate, Germany.

We are led to believe that the family name was originally LANGEN, but later, was changed to LANG, and finally, about the time of the Civil War, the English pronunciation of LONG was universally adopted.

Christian Lang, as near as can be determined at this late date, was born in the year 1664.

He was influenced by men like William Penn, who very glowingly pictured the freedom and wonders of the new country across the sea, for tradition says that at about the age of nineteen or twenty years, he bade his family and friends adieu, and ventured across the waters to the shores of an unknown country, called America, landing at what was then known as Germantown, now Philadelphia, Pa., in the year 1683-1684.

On the voyage to America he became acquainted with a young German girl, who with her parents was also bound for these shores and an unknown future. This acquaintance ripened into love, and at a later time, probably in Philadelphia, they were married.

We also understand that this Christian Lang was one of the one-hundred and fifty high and low Germans who with Johannes Koster petitioned the Court at Philadelphia on March 15, 1706. A part of which petition follows:

"Court at Philadelphia, fifteenth day, third month, 1706.

"Petition of Johannes Koster and 150 other high and low Germans, having for 22 years behaved as liege and loyal subjects of England by cultivating lands in the Province, turning them into settlements, that 60 above petitioners at one time viz.: 7th. day, 3d. mo., 1691, had in open court promised allegiance to King William and Queen Mary, etc."

Being adventurous, and feeling that the greater possibilities of the future were on the frontier, Christian and his family did not remain in Germantown, but, following the trails and water courses, he finally arrived at Hickorytown, now known as Lancaster, Pa.

Tradition says that where Lancaster now stands, there was once an Indian Wigwam. A hickory tree stood in its center, not far from a spring. Under this tree, the councils met, and it was from one of these councils that a deputation was sent to confer with William Penn at Shackamaxon, in 1683. The Indian nation was called "Hickory", and the town was called Hickorytown before Lancaster was laid out. It is also said that the town derived its name from the log-huts that were built of hickory logs.

Christian Lang was approximately fifty-four years old when he was recorded as a resident of Lancaster in 1718-1719. (Rupp's 30000 Names, page 438).
Unfortunately, records were not available so that we could definitely determine the names of all of his children, especially insofar as it relates to the female side of the family, for marriages, births and deaths occurred without the proper recording at this early date. Therefore, we were not able to secure the statistics regarding the marriages of the daughters, nor were we able to get the names of all the male children. However, the records and history of the following children and their descendants will be given:

(2) CHRISTIAN, married to Ann Margaret
(2) HERMAN, married to Anne Hershey.
(2) URBANUS (Urban), married to Catharine Blum.
(2) JOHN, married to Anna
(2) MICHAEL, married to Regina Magdalena Lora.
Lancaster begins its existence as a county—The first court sessions at "Postlethwaite's" on August 5th, 1729
Christian Lang Family
Of Earle Township, Lancaster County, Pa.
(2) CHRISTIAN LANG FAMILY OF EARL TOWNSHIP

(2) Christian Lang Family (Mill Creek, Earl Township, Lancaster Co., Pa.)

(2) CHRISTIAN LANG, (1—Christian Lang), the son of Christian Lang, the Emigrant Ancestor, secured a warrant dated April 1738, and surveyed unto Christian Lang, for a certain tract of land situate on Mill Creek, Earl twp, Lancaster County, Pa, from Thomas and Richard Penn, Esqs, true and absolute Proprietaries and Governors in chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, said tract containing one-hundred and forty-three acres and allowance of six per cent for roads. Christian Lang was married to Ann Margaret ————. He died in 1762, and his wife, Ann Margaret, died in 1794. They had the following children:

(3) KILLIAN LANG Family.

(3) KILLIAN LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Ann Margaret Lang, was married to Rosina Scheid on July 29, 1760, as recorded in the Reformed church records of Lancaster, Pa. As was the custom, he was christened as John Killian Lang, but he always went by the name of Killian. They had a number of children, among whom was the following:

(4) Samuel Lang, the son of Killian and Rosina Lang, was born on February 1, 1772, and was married to Anna Maria ————. He died in 1849. The family resided in York County, Pa. They had the following children:

(5) Catharine Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, was born on March 23, 1798, and was married to Peter Overdeer. They resided in York County, Pa.

(5) Anna Maria Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, was married to Joshua Flickinger of Heidelberg twp, York Co., Pa., who died in 1864. He left considerable of his estate to relatives, as follows:—Joshua Bixler; David Bixler; Elizabeth Gobrecht; Anna Margaret Clark; Anna Maria Saxon; Sarah Keefer.

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Samuel Lang and his wife Anna Maria, was born on August 31, 1795, and was married to John Sturgeon.

(5) Susanna Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, was married to David Bixler.

(5) Margaret Lang, the daughter of Samuel Lang and his wife, Anna Maria, was married to Daniel Geiselman. They had the following children:

(6) Jacob Geiselman, the son of Daniel and Margaret Geiselman.

(6) Samuel Geiselman, the son of Daniel and Margaret Geiselman.

(6) Susanna Geiselman, the dau. of Daniel and Margaret Geiselman, was married to Peter Naugel.

(6) Louisa Geiselman, the dau. of Daniel and Margaret Geiselman.

(6) Sarah Geiselman, the dau. of Daniel and Margaret Geiselman.

(5) Philip Lang, the son of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, was married to Barbara ————. They resided in Heidelberg twp, York Co., Pa., and Philip died in 1821. They had the following child:

(6) Louisa Lang, the daughter of Philip and Barbara Lang, was married to Daniel Gobrecht.

(5) Samuel Lang, the son of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang.
(3) Killian Lang Family, Continued.

(5) Daniel Lang, the son of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, was born on August 13, 1800.

(5) Rebecca Lang, the dau. of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, was born on September 7, 1801.

(3) Abraham Lang Family.

(3) ABRAHAM LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Ann Margaret Lang, was married to Mary ———. They resided in New Holland, Lancaster County, Pa., and had the following children—

(4) Jacob Lang, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang.

(4) Christian Lang, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang.

(3) Isaac Lang Family.

(3) ISAAC LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Ann Margaret Lang, was married to Magdalena ———. There is no further record on this branch of the family at the present time.

(3) Sarah Lang Family. (husband, Adam Funk.)

(3) SARAH LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Ann Margaret Lang, was married to Adam Funk, and among other children, they had the following:—

(4) Martin Funk, the son of Adam and Sarah Funk, was married to Catharine ———. They had the following children:—

(5) Jacob Funk, the son of Martin and Catharine Funk, was born on May 5, 1786.

(5) Sarah Funk, the dau. of Martin and Catharine Funk, was married to Joseph Edwards on February 9, 1817.

(5) Susan Funk, the daughter of Martin and Catharine Funk, was married to Henry Collins on December 25, 1816.

(3) Juliana Lang Family, (husband, Abraham Rosenberger.)

(3) JULIANA LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Ann Margaret Lang, was married to Abraham Rosenberger (Rosenberger). They had the following children:—

(4) Johan Daniel Rosenberger, the son of Abraham and Juliana Rosenberger, was born on December 30, 1752, and was sponsored by Daniel Besshar (Boeshar) and Catharine Becker.

(4) Abraham Rosenberger, the son of Abraham and Juliana Rosenberger, was born on January 31, 1754, and was sponsored by Johan Ludwig Chiljan Lang, and Anna Margaretha Eckert.

(4) John Martin Rosenberger, the son of Abraham and Juliana Rosenberger, was born on ———, and baptised on August 8, 1762.

(3) Elizabeth Lang Family. (husband, Jacob Kinser, Jr.)

(3) ELIZABETH LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Ann Margaret Lang, was married to Jacob Kinser, (Kinzer) Jr. They resided in Milford twp, Mifflin County, Pa., and he died in 1818. Jacob Kinzer, (Kinzer) Sr., the father of the Jacob Kinser who married Elizabeth Lang, was born in Germany, and emigrated from there, arriving in America in 1729. He settled in Lancaster County, Pa., and here he reared a family that has grown to large proportions. Among his children was Michael who reared a family of seven children, namely, Catharine; Mary; Elizabeth; Margaret; William; George; and Jacob. William Kinzer, the son of Michael, was a prosperous farmer of Earl twp, Lancaster County, Pa. Another son.
of the emigrant ancestor of the Kinser family was Jacob, Jr., who was married to Elizabeth Lang. Jacob Kinser and his wife, Elizabeth, located in Mifflin County, Pa., where he owned considerable land, some of which included 152 acres near Lost Creek, in Fermanagh twp.; and 220 acres of land called Williamsburg in Lost Creek, Fermanagh twp., Mifflin County, Pa. The family name has undergone various changes in spelling as follows:—Kinzer, Kintzer, and Kinser. Jacob and Elizabeth Kinser (Kinzer) had the following children:

(4) John Kinzer (Kinser), the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Kinser, was married to Susannah. John Kinzer was appointed a Justice of the Peace in Milford twp., Mifflin Co., Pa., on February 11, 1811.

(4) Jacob Kinser (Kinzer), the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Kinser (Kinzer), was married to Mabel Young. He was a farmer, and a member of the United Brethren church. They are buried at McAlistersville, Pa. They had the following children:

(5) William Kinser, the son of Jacob and Mabel Kinser, was born in 1802, and died in 1881. He is buried at East Salem, Pa. He was a laborer, and a member of the United Brethren church. He was married to Susan Rapp, who was born in East Salem, Pa., in 1820, and died in 1901. She, too, is buried in East Salem, Pa., where they resided. They had the following children:

(6) Amos Kinser, the son of William and Susan Kinser, was born in East Salem, Pa., on November 8, 1847, and was married to Susan Hoopes, who was born in Juniata County, Pa., on June 21, 1852. He is a farmer, and they are members of the United Brethren church. They have the following children:

(7) Sylvia Kinser, the dau. of Amos and Susan Kinser, was born on Oct. 4, 1895, and was married to Rhoades. They have the following child:

(8) Albert William Rhoades, the son of Sylvia Kinser Rhoades, was born on May 22, 1917.

(7) Blanch Kinser, the dau. of Amos and Susan Kinser, was married to Harley. They reside in East Salem, Pa., and have the following child:

(8) Mary Irene Harley, the dau. of Blanch Kinser Harley, was born on Sept. 3, 1909.

(7) Alma C. Kinser, the dau. of Amos and Susan Kinser, was married to Brannin, and resides in Medford, N. J.

(7) Gertrude Kinser, the dau. of Amos and Susan Kinser, was married to Nelson, and resides in Thompsontown, Pa. They have one child:

(8) Ruth Nelson, the dau. of Gertrude Kinser Nelson, was born on April 7, 1913.

(7) Sarah Kinser, the dau. of Amos and Susan Kinser, was married to Benner, and resides in McAlistersville, Pa. They have the following children:

(8) Margaretha June Benner, the dau. of Sarah Kinser Benner, was born on June 5, 1902. She was married to Schell, and they have the following children:

(9) Betty Helen Schell, the dau. of Margaretha Benner Schell.

(9) Irene Schell, the dau. of Margaretha Benner Schell.

(9) Robert Schell, the son of Margaretha Benner Schell.

(9) Ruth Schell, the dau. of Margaretha Benner Schell.
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

(3) Elizabeth Lang Family, Continued.

(9) William Schell, the son of Margaretha Benner Schell.

(8) Ethel Mae Benner, the dau. of Sarah Kinser Benner, was born on Feb. 26, 1905. She was married to —— Sankey. They have the following child:

(9) Ruth Mae Sankey, the dau. of Ethel Benner Sankey.

(8) Ruth Pauline Benner, the dau. of Sarah Kinser Benner, was born on July 29, 1907. She was married to —— Leister.

(7) Harry Kinser, the son of Amos and Susan Kinser, was married and resides in Freeport, Ill. He has the following child:

(8) Roy Amos Kinser, the son of Harry Kinser, was born on Feb. 16, 1916.

(7) Foster Kinser, the son of Amos and Susan Kinser, was married and resides in Goshen, Ind. He has the following children:

(8) Lucile Kinser, the dau. of Foster Kinser, was born on Nov. 30, 1914.

(8) Paul Kinser, the son of Foster Kinser, was born on Nov. 16, 1918.

(7) William Kinser, the son of Amos and Susan Kinser, was married and resides in Mifflintown, Pa. He has the following children:

(8) George Amos Kinser, the son of William Kinser, was born on Jan. 12, 1918.

(8) Glen Kinser, the son of William Kinser, was born on March 26, 1923.

(7) Homer Kinser, the son of Amos and Susan Kinser, resides in Thompsonstown, Pa.

(6) John Kinser, the son of William and Susan Kinser, was born in 1859, and died in 1913.

(6) Margaret Kinser, dau. of William and Susan Kinser, resides in East Salem, Pa.

(6) Mabel Kinser, the dau. of William and Susan Kinser, resides in East Salem, Pa.

(6) Emma Kinser, the dau. of William and Susan Kinser, was married to H. G. Shreffler. They reside in Thompsonstown, Pa.

(5) Joseph Kinser, the son of Jacob and Mabel Kinser, was married to Lydia Evans. Joseph died at the age of 90 years.

(5) David Kinser, the son of Jacob and Mabel Kinser, was married to Polly Reede. He died at the age of 60 years.

(5) Isaac Kinser, the son of Jacob and Mabel Kinser, was married to Sarah Cochran. He died at the age of 70 years.

(5) Joel Kinser, the son of Jacob and Mabel Kinser, was first married to Esther (Hetty) Dunn, and the second time to Nellie Moore. Joel died at the age of 84 years.

(5) John Kinser, the son of Jacob and Mabel Kinser, was married to Kate Thompson. He died at the age of 82 years.

(5) Abigail Kinser, the daughter of Jacob and Mabel Kinser, was married to John Beaver. She died at the age of 60 years.

(5) Martha Kinser, the daughter of Jacob and Mabel Kinser, was married to Jessie Frey.

(4) Elizabeth Kinser, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Kinser (Kinzer), was married to John Booth. They moved from Milford twp, Mifflin County, Pa. to Dauphin County, Pa.

(4) Catharine Kinser, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Kinser (Kinzer), was married to John Bushey, and they had the following children:

(5) Catharine Bushey, the daughter of John and Catharine Bushey.
(3) Elizabeth Lang Family, Continued.

(5) Sarah Bushey, the daughter of John and Catharine Bushey.
(5) Maria Bushey, the daughter of John and Catharine Bushey.

(4) Margaret Kinser, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Kinser (Kinzer), was married to Felix Lea. He died in 1830. They had the following children:

(5) John Lea, the son of Felix and Margaret Lea, was married and had the following child:

(6) Felix Lea, the son of John Lea.

(5) Catharine Lea, the daughter of Felix and Margaret Lea, was married to —— Smoker.
(5) Phoebe Lea, the daughter of Felix and Margaret Lea, was married to —— Sample.
(5) Margaret Lea, the daughter of Felix and Margaret Lea, was married to —— McCallamy.
(5) Henry Lea, the son of Felix and Margaret Lea.
John Lang Family
The barn of Isaac Lang, located six miles northeast of Lancaster, Pa., where the first American born denomination was organized in 1766—
"The Church of the United Brethren in Christ."
(2)JOHN LANG FAMILY OF MANHEIM

(2)JOHN LANG, (1—Christian Lang), the son of Christian Lang, the emigrant ancestor, was married to Anna ———. He owned land in Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., comprising about 325 acres, warrant dated January 17, 1738, Pat. Book A, vol. 9, page 30, and about 148 acres on patent dated October 17, 1761, Book AA, vol. 2, page 414, also, a warrant for survey to John Lang, a certain tract of land situated on a branch of Conestoga Creek, in Warwick twp., Lancaster County, Pa., consisting of about 80 acres, same being dated July 31, 1745, the patent being dated August 20, 1745, and a warrant dated May 25, 1750, for a tract of land in Warwick twp., consisting of about 149 acres, same being dated October 20, 1761. In addition thereto, it is said that he purchased other lands, and that the total amount of land owned by him was about 950 acres.

Some records claim that this John Lang was named John Nicholas Long, and that he emigrated to America on the ship "Samuel," Hugh Percy, Captain, landing in America on August 30, 1737, and that his brother Jacob accompanied him. This same record states that he died in 1767, and that his will was probated in the same year, same being recorded in Book B, vol. 1 page 540, Lancaster County, Pa. Also, that his wife's name was Anna. This record conflicts with another record of a John Nicholas Lang who came with his brother to America on the ship listed above, and on the same date. This last named John Nicholas Long settled at Longswamp, Berks County, Pa, and was married to Elizabeth, and he died in 1782. Therefore, one of the records are in error, and after thoroughly investigating the whole matter, we have reached the conclusion that the John Nicholas Long, and his brother Jacob, who settled in Longswamp, Berks County, Pa, was the party who arrived in America on the ship "Samuel" on August 30, 1737, and that the John Lang of Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa, who was married to Anna ———, was the son of Christian Lang, the emigrant ancestor of this family.

John Lang of Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa, and his wife Anna, had the following children:—

(3)ISAAC LANG, (1—Christian, 2—John Lang), the son of John and Anna Lang, was married twice. The first wife's name is not known, but the second wife was Christina Sheffer. Isaac Lang died in 1803, and his wife Christina Sheffer, died in 1828. Isaac and his brother Benjamin owned considerable land as tenants in common and not as joint tenants, as follows:—Tract called "The Little Sallie Bottom" in Fishing Creek Valley, in Upper Paxton twp., Dauphin County, amounting to 225 acres, patent dated February 16, 1792; tract called "Partnership" in the same township and county, amounting to 118 1/2 acres, dated December 23, 1791; tract called "Friendship" in Paxton and Middle Paxton Townships, in Dauphin County, Pa., adjoining other Long lands, amounting to 174 1/4 acres, same being dated January 17, 1794.

It was in the barn of Isaac Lang, which is still standing and is located about six miles northeast from Lancaster, Pa., where the scene of the Otterbein-Boehm "Great Meeting" known as "Eine Grosse Versammlung" took place in 1766. It was here that the Church of the United Brethren in Christ was organized, becoming the first American born denomination. This barn is still in good condition, and a picture of same appears on the opposite page. The barn was erected in 1750 and the erection of the house preceded that date.

They had the following children:—
(3) Isaac Lang Family, Continued.

(4) Isaac Lang, the son of Isaac Lang and his first wife, was never married.

(4) Ann Lang, the daughter of Isaac Lang and his first wife, was married to Henry Landis, who died in 1839. He owned land in Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., that had been part of the original tract patented to John Lang.

In 1717, three brothers, Rev. Benjamin Landis, Felix Landis, and John Landis came to America. They were Swiss Mennonites, and had been driven from Zurich, Switzerland, locating in the vicinity of Manheim on the Rhine, in Germany. Rev. Benjamin Landis and his son Benjamin, settled on a tract of land containing 240 acres, in Lampeter twp., Lancaster County, Pa., which land was patented to the older Benjamin in 1718. He was a Mennonite preacher, and with his son, he farmed the land, which was situated near Mellingers meeting house, about 4 miles from Lancaster. Benjamin Landis, the second, had four sons, among whom was Benjamin Landis, the third, who moved into Manheim twp, in 1751-1753, where he purchased a large tract of land. His farm was located about three miles from Lancaster, and close to the Landis Valley meeting-house. In 1749, he married Anna Snively, the daughter of John Snively, and among other children, they had Henry Landis, who was born on December 5, 1760. He was blind. "Blind Henry" had a son, Henry, who was born in Manheim twp, and was married to Ann Lang of that township. Henry Landis, Jr., and his wife, Ann Lang, lived on the Reading road, now Oregon turnpike. Henry and Ann (Lang) Landis had the following children:

(5) Jacob Landis, the son of Henry and Ann Landis.

(5) Benjamin Landis, the son of Henry and Ann Landis, was married to Nancy Lang of Manheim twp.

(5) John Landis, the son of Henry and Ann Landis.

(5) Henry Landis, the son of Henry and Ann Landis.

(5) Isaac Landis, the son of Henry and Ann Landis.

(5) Susanna Landis, the dau. of Henry and Ann Landis, was married to Emanuel Erb.

(5) Nancy Landis, the dau. of Henry and Ann Landis, was married to Abraham Hershey.

(5) Elizabeth Landis, the dau. of Henry and Ann Landis, was married to John Baer. They had the following children:

(6) Christian Baer, the son of John and Elizabeth Baer.

(6) Barbara Baer, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Baer.

(5) Barbara Landis, the dau. of Henry and Ann Landis, was married to Christian Brackbill.

(5) Mary Landis, the daughter of Henry and Ann Landis.

(4) Susanna Lang, the daughter of Isaac Lang and his first wife, was married to Samuel Sherk, who died on August 2, 1830. He lived in Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and they had the following children:

(5) Samuel Sherk, the son of Samuel and Susanna Sherk.

(5) Isaac Sherk, the son of Samuel and Susanna Sherk.

(5) Daniel Sherk, the son of Samuel and Susanna Sherk.

(5) Joseph Sherk, the son of Samuel and Susanna Sherk.

(5) Susanna Sherk, the dau. of Samuel and Susanna Sherk.

(5) Nancy Sherk, the dau. of Samuel and Susanna Sherk.

(5) Mary Sherk, the dau. of Samuel and Susanna Sherk.

(4) Mary Lang, the daughter of Isaac and Christina Lang, was married to George Keller. They had no children.
(3) Joseph Lang Family.

(3) JOSEPH LANG, the son of John and Anna Lang, was married to Elizabeth, and owned land in Rapho township, Lancaster County, Pa. He also purchased land in York County, Pa., and in Warwick township, called “Longton.” They had the following children:

(4) Barbara Lang, the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Lang, was married to John Heffer.
(4) Christian Lang, the son of Joseph and Elizabeth Lang, died in 1820, wife, Elizabeth.
(4) Maria Lang, the dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Lang.
(4) Anna Lang, the dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Lang.
(4) Eve Lang, the dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Lang.

(3) Christian Lang Family.

(3) CHRISTIAN LANG, the son of John and Anna Lang, owned land in Warwick township, Lancaster County, Pa. He was married, but the name of his wife is not known. He died in 1781-82, and had the following children:

(4) Christian Lang, the son of Christian Lang of Warwick township, was married to Susanna. They resided in Warwick township, Lancaster County, Pa., and he died in 1824. They had the following children:
(5) Christian Lang, the son of Christian and Susanna Lang, received the Mansion house in Warwick township and Rapho township, Lancaster County, Pa.
(5) Ann Lang, the daughter of Christian and Susanna Lang, was married to Christian Fordney.
(5) A step-daughter of Christian Lang, was married to Frederick Smith.
(4) Mary Lang, the daughter of Christian Lang, Sr., was married to George Hun (Houn) (Hone) of Warwick township, on January 7, 1781. He was son of Valentine Hun.
(4) Barbara Lang, the daughter of Christian Lang, Sr., was married to Daniel Rudy of Manheim township, on November 19, 1782.
(4) Anna Lang, the daughter of Christian Lang, Sr., was a spinster.

(3) Benjamin Lang Family.

(3) BENJAMIN LANG, the son of John and Anna Lang, died in 1823. He owned considerable land in Paxton, Middle Paxton, and Upper Paxton Townships, Dauphin County, Pa., in partnership with his brother Isaac Lang, as tenants in common and not as joint tenants, a complete list of which can be found under the head of the Isaac Lang Family. Benjamin was married but the name of his wife is not known. They had the following children:

(4) Benjamin Lang, the son of Benjamin Lang and wife.
(4) Mary Lang, the daughter of Benjamin Lang and wife, was married to Jacob Hershey.
(4) Ann Lang, the daughter of Benjamin Lang and wife, was married to John Rudy.

(2) Eve Lang Family.

(3) EVE LANG, the daughter of John and Anna Lang. There are no further records on this branch of the family.

(3) ANN LANG, the daughter of John and Anna Lang, was a spinster.

(3) Mary Lang Family.

(3) MARY LANG, the daughter of John and Anna Lang. There are no further records on this branch of the family.
BARBARA LANG Family.

BARBARA LANG, the daughter of John and Anna Lang. There are no further records on this branch of the family.

ABRAHAM LANG Family.

ABRAHAM LANG, the son of John and Anna Lang, was born in Manheim twp, Lancaster County, Pa., in 1743, and died sometime between 1794 and 1801. He was married in 1746 to Maria ________, and they lived in Warwick twp, Lancaster County, Pa. During the Revolutionary war, he served his country by enlisting as a private, and helped his country win her independence. They had the following children:

Mary Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Maria Lang, was married to Lewis Metz.

Barbara Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Maria Lang, was married to Peter Summy, who born on October 16, 1768, and died in ________, 1836. They lived in East Hempfield twp, Lancaster County, Pa.

The first of the Summy family to come to America was Hans Peter Summy, a Mennonite preacher, who came from Switzerland (Summiswald) or Summys Woods. Being exiled, he left his native country, and arrived in America, landing at Philadelphia in 1732-33. He came on the ship “Richard and Elizabeth” from Rotterdam, via Plymouth, England. With him was his wife, and children, as follows:—Hans Jacob; Hans Peter, Jr.; Otto Fritz; Johannes; and Hans Michael. It is said that one of the children died during the trip to America, and that one or more of the brothers settled in South Carolina, along the Catawba River. Hans Jacob Summy, the son of the emigrant ancestor, Hans Peter Summy, was married to Mrs. Barbara Baer, nee Heistead, and lived in Earl twp., Lancaster County, Pa. They had children as follows:—John; Henry; Jacob; Susanna; Peter; Margaret. John Summy, the eldest son of John and Barbara Summy, was married to Mary Schereck, of Earl twp., in 1765, and had Peter, and Elizabeth. He was married the second time to Anna Newcomber, and John and Anna had:—Christian; Jacob; David; Margaret; Anna; and Henry. Peter Summy, the son of John and his first wife, Mary Summy, was married to Barbara Lang of Rapho twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and they lived and died in East Hempfield twp., Lancaster County, Pa. They had the following children:

Maria Summy, the daughter of Peter and Barbara Summy, was married to David Eshelman.

Elizabeth Summy, the daughter of Peter and Barbara Summy, was married to Rudolph Kauffman, and they had the following children:

Henry Kauffman, the son of Rudolph and Elizabeth Kauffman.

Rudolph Kauffman, the son of Rudolph and Elizabeth Kauffman.

Barbara Summy, the daughter of Peter and Barbara Summy, was married to Jacob Bruekhart.

John Summy, the son of Peter and Barbara Summy, was born on January 15, 1796, and was married to Susanna Hostetter, who was born on February 21, 1797, and died in 1874. They were married on May 4, 1815. They had the following children:

Jacob Summy, the son of John and Susanna Summy, died in Illinois.


Peter H. Summy, the son of John and Susanna Summy, resided in Lancaster, Pa.

Maria Summy, the dau. of John and Susanna Summy, was married to Abraham Landis, and they reside in Mt. Joy, Pa.
(3) Abram Summy, the son of John and Susanna Summy, was born on the old homestead, now owned by Charles Fondersmith Estate in East Hempfield twp., Lancaster County, Pa., in 1827, and died on April 12, 1902. He was the well known coal merchant in Marietta, Pa.

(5) Aaron Hostetter Summy, the son of John and Susanna Summy, was born on the old farm in East Hempfield twp., Lancaster County, Pa., on August 28, 1830, and was married in 1851 to Lavinia Miller, the daughter of John Miller. He learned the carriage-making business in Roseville, Pa. They had the following children:

(7) Annie Summy, the daughter of Aaron and Lavinia Summy, was married to John R. Burkholder.

(7) Lavina Summy, the daughter of Aaron and Lavinia Summy, was married to L. N. Spencer.

(7) Frank Summy, the son of Aaron and Lavinia Summy, resided in Lancaster, Pa.

(7) John Miller Summy, the son of Aaron and Lavinia Summy.

(6) David C. Summy, the son of John and Susanna Summy, was killed in 1852.

(4) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Maria Lang, was married to Joseph Hershey.

(4) Martha Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Maria Lang.

(4) Susanna Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Maria Lang.

(4) Abraham Lang, the son of Abraham and Maria Lang.

(4) Ann Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Maria Lang, was blind.

(4) Catharine Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Maria Lang.

(4) John Lang, the eldest son of Abraham and Maria Lang, was married to Anna Margaret Lind. They had the following children:

(5) Barbara Lang, the daughter of John and Margaret Lang, married to _______.

(5) Peter Lang, the son of John and Margaret Lang.

(5) Henry Lang, the son of John and Margaret Lang.

(5) Phillip Lang, the son of John and Margaret Lang.

(5) John Lang, the son of John and Margaret Lang.

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the dau. of John and Margaret Lang, was unmarried.

(5) Margaret Lang, the dau. of John and Margaret Lang, was unmarried.

(5) George Lang, the son of John and Margaret Lang, was born on November 27, 1818, in Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and died on November 18, 1890. He is buried in the Lutheran cemetery in Manheim, Pa. He was a locksmith by trade, and a member of the Reformed church. He was married to Sarah Kreiter of Manheim, who was born in that town on February 9, 1820, and died on February 9, 1900, and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery in Manheim. They had the following children:

(6) George Long, the son of George and Sarah Lang.

(6) Nathaniel Long, the son of George and Sarah Lang, was born on September 13, 1844, and died in Manheim, Pa., in 1929. He was bachelor, and was very greatly interested in antiques, having started his collection when he was a very young boy. At his death, he had collected many rare and costly pieces of china, glass, shawls, and furniture, and it is said that his collection which he had assembled in his home in Manheim was the best in the state, and very valuable.
(3) Abraham Long Family, Continued.

(6) Sallie Long, the daughter of George and Sarah Lang, was born on May 7, 1852, and died in Manheim, Pa., on April 1, 1929. She was married to - Eshelman. During her latter years, she was an invalid, and was cared for by her brother, Nathaniel.

(6) Priscilla Long, the daughter of George and Sarah Lang, was born on June 5, 1848, and died on September 5, 1916.

(6) Samuel K. Long, the son of George and Sarah Lang, was born on April 13, 1841, in Manheim, Pa., and died on October 10, 1896, and is buried in Kreider's church cemetery. He was a farmer, and was married to Elizabeth Eisholtz, who was born on December 14, 1845, in Lancaster County, Pa., and died on February 18, 1895. She, too, is buried in Kreider's church cemetery. They had the following children:

(7) Henry E. Long, the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Long, was born in Lancaster County, Pa., on November 27, 1870, and is a farmer, and a member of the Church of Brethren. He was married to Olivia Miller, who was born in Wayne County, Ohio, on August 19, 1870. They reside near Lilitiz, Pa., and have the following children:

(8) Nora Long, the daughter of Henry and Olivia Long, was born on June 27, 1896, and was a nurse by occupation. She was married on October 19, 1922, to William Bopp, secretary, Handy Chocolate Co., Springfield, Mass. He is a member of the F. & A. M. They have one child:

(9) William Henry Bopp, the son of William and Nora Bopp, was born on April 19, 1924.

(8) Henry M. Long, the son of Henry E. and Olivia Long, was born on November 13, 1897, and was married on May 18, 1918, to Carrie Kappman, who died on March 9, 1922. He married Beulah Bollinger on March 16, 1923. She was born on Jan. 26, 1900. He is a machinist by trade, and they are members of the Evangelical church of Ephrata, Pa. They now reside in Farmersville, Pa. They have the following children:

(9) Helen June Long, the daughter of Henry and Carrie Long, was born on February 20, 1920.

(9) Henry Long, Jr., the son of Henry and Beulah Long, was born on September 16, 1925, and died on August 2, 1926.

(8) Sue M. Long, the daughter of Henry and Olivia Long, was born on June 8, 1899, and was married to Walter Hershey, on December 23, 1917. They reside in Mt. Joy, Pa., and are members of the Brethren church. They have the following children:

(9) Robert Ray Hershey, the son of Walter and Sue Hershey, born June 23, 1918.

(9) Ruth Virginia Hershey, the dau. of Walter and Sue Hershey, born Sept. 30, 1919.

(9) Donald Henry Hershey, the son of Walter and Sue Hershey, born Mar. 24, 1923.

(9) Jay Dwight Hershey, the son of Walter and Sue Hershey, born Mar. 8, 1926.

(9) Vivian Fay Hershey, the dau. of Walter and Sue Hershey, born Jul. 30, 1927.

(9) Doris Marie Hershey, the dau. of Walter and Sue Hershey, born Jan. 25, 1930.
HENRY E. LONG.
Lititz, Pa., R. F. D.
Vice-president Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania
1928-1929
(8)  Elizabeth M. Long, the daughter of Henry and Olivia Long, was born on March 31, 1909, and was married to Amos Shreiner. They reside in Lititz, Pa., and are members of the Brethren church. Amos is a dairyman. They have following children:

(9)  Hazel Arlene Shreiner, the daughter of Amos and Elizabeth Shreiner, was born on May 20, 1927.

(9)  Nancy Jean Shreiner, the daughter of Amos and Elizabeth Shreiner, was born on April 27, 1930.

(8)  Paul Long, the son of Henry and Olivia Long, was born on September 2, 1902, and died November 20, 1902.

(7)  William E. Long, the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Long, was married, and had the following children:

(8)  Norman S. Long, the son of William E. Long, and wife.
(8)  Mary S. Long, the dau. of William E. Long, and wife.
(8)  Raymond S. Long, the son of William E. Long, and wife.
(8)  William S. Long, the son of William E. Long, and wife.
(8)  Earl S. Long, the son of William E. Long, and wife.

(7)  John E. Long, the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on November 5, 1862, and died on February 10, 1886. He was married and had the following child:

(8)  Jerome Long, the son of John E. Long and wife, was married and had the following children:

(9)  Ted. Long, the son of Jerome Long and wife.
(9)  Anna Long, the dau. of Jerome Long and wife.
(9)  Ruth Long, the dau. of Jerome Long and wife.
(9)  Herman Long, the son of Jerome Long and wife.
(9)  Jeanne Long, the dau. of Jerome Long and wife.

(7)  Cyrus E. Long, the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on January 15, 1865, and died on April 3, 1917. He was married to Mary B. Hoyer, born Sept. 20, 1864, and had the following children:

(8)  Emma Long, the dau. of Cyrus and Mary Long, was married to --- Summy.
(8)  Lizzie Long, the dau. of Cyrus and Mary Long, was married to --- Ober.
(8)  Anna Long, the dau. of Cyrus and Mary Long, was married to --- Ober.
(8)  Cyrus Long, the son of Cyrus and Mary Long.
(8)  Maggie Long, the dau. of Cyrus and Mary Long.
(8)  Jacob Long, the son of Cyrus and Mary Long, was born on July 15, 1899, and died on March 18, 1922.

(7)  David E. Long, the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on July 7, 1868, and died on December 28, 1928. He is buried at Penryn church. David was married to Kate E. Williams, who was born on January 31, 1865. They are members of the Lutheran church, and reside in Penryn, Pa. They have the following children:

(8)  John W. Long, the son of David and Kate Long, was born on February 18, 1891, and was married to Catharine N. Laird.
(8)  Elmer W. Long, the son of David and Kate Long, was born on Febru-
(2) John Lang Family of Manheim Township

(3) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

Mary 11, 1896, and was married to Stella Z. Bradley, who was born on August 23, 1899. Resides in Manheim, Pa. He is a farmer, and member of Brethren in Christ church. They had one child:

(9) Esther Mae Long, the daughter of Elmer and Stella Long, was born on June 4, 1920.

(8) Charles W. Long, the son of David and Kate Long, was born on September 6, 1893, and was married to Mame S. Eberly on October 13, 1921. They had the following children:

(9) Carl Long, the son of Charles and Mame Long.

(9) Wilmer Long, the son of Charles and Mame Long.

(9) Anna Mae Long, the dau. of Charles and Mame Long.

(8) David W. Long, the son of David and Kate Long, was born on March 6, 1899, and died on November 11, 1923. He was married to Amanda M. Frantz, on October 13, 1921. They have one child:

(9) Mary Long, the daughter of David and Amanda Long.

(8) Phares W. Long, the son of David and Kate Long, was born on August 18, 1901, in Manheim, Pa., and was married to Estella F. Hertzog, on November 14, 1925. She was born in Denver, Pa., on May 7, 1906. They have one son:

(9) Eli H. Long, the son of Phares and Estella Long.

(4) David Lang, (1—Christian, 2—John, 3—Abraham Lang), the son of Abraham and Maria Lang, was born on July 6, 1771, and died on Feb. 29, 1859, and is buried on the family plot on the original lands purchased by him in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, Pa. He was married to Catharine Hershey, who was born in Lancaster County, Pa., on July 13, 1771, and died in Perry County, Pa., on Sept. 25, 1849. She too, is buried in the family plot on the original lands of David Lang. Family tradition tells us that David Lang left Lancaster County, Penna., with his family in 1811-12, and located in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, then Cumberland County, Penna. David was the founder of the Long Family in Perry County. The story of the journey of the family from Lancaster County to Perry County was related by Benjamin Lang, the son of David, and is preserved as true history. The David Lang family, with their household goods and other belongings, left Lancaster County in two four-horse covered wagons. In the one wagon, there were farming implements, seed, furniture, the general supplies. In the other wagon, furniture had been so arranged that the family could eat, cook, and sleep. In a chest, in one of the wagons, they had stowed money, in amount $10,000, the price which David had agreed to pay for the farm he intended to purchase from a man by the name of Spar, who lived in Pfoutz Valley. After traveling days, and sometimes at night, they finally came to Clark’s Ferry on the east side of the Susquehanna river, above Harrisburg, where they proposed to cross the river into Perry County. They reached this crossing in the early evening of one day, and immediately sent one of the wagons across to the west side of the river. In this wagon was the chest containing the money. Before the men could return to take the other wagon across to the west side, a violent storm suddenly came upon them, and the second wagon had to remain on the east side of the river until morning. This caused a great deal of worry and anxiety, inasmuch as the men of the party were on the west side of the river while the women had to remain on the east side, and at that time the Indians were plentiful in this locality, and very crafty and savage. However, everything turned out alright, and in the morning, the other wagon crossed the river in safety, and they proceeded on their journey.
When they reached their destination, which was probably three months after leaving Lancaster County, they found that this man Spar from whom they expected to purchase land, had changed his mind regarding the sale, and had closed and barred their house, refusing to see the new comers. This man Spar had five sons, and the Langs were told that they were all well armed with rifles and plenty of ammunition, and would resist any attempt on the part of David Lang and his party to gain possession of the property. David had anticipated some trouble, so he had some of his men take the chest of money close to the house, where they spread out a cloth and counted the money, and stacked it in $100 piles so that it could be plainly seen by the inmates of the Spar house. The sight of all this money softened the hearts of the Spars, and they gave the land to David Lang without any further trouble.

The log house surrendered by Spar to David Lang, was located on about 1200 acres which became the property of David, and on which the Lang family resided for many years. A private burying ground was laid out on the farm and in it, many of the family are buried.

David Lang and his wife Catharine Hershey had the following family:

(5) Christian Lang, the son of David and Catharine Lang, was born near Manheim, Lancaster Co., Pa., on January 27, 1793, and died on April 4, 1856. He was a farmer, and was married to Nancy Gable, who was born in Lancaster County, Pa., on August 29, 1793, and died on July 23, 1860. They are buried in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., where they resided, and they had the following children:

(6) Abraham G. Lang, the son of Christian and Nancy Lang, was born in 1812, and died in 1891. He was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and is buried in Daviess County, Missouri. He was a farmer, and was married to Mary Cauffman, who was born in Perry County, Pa., in 1813, and died in 1898. She is buried in Broken Bow, Nebraska. They had nine children as follows:

(7) Ephriam C. Lang, the son of Abraham G. and Mary Long, born June 29, 1837, died Aug. 17, 1877, was a soldier in the Civil War, being a member of the 17th. Pennsylvania Cavalry. During his service in the army, he contracted a throat disease from which he never recovered, and which finally caused his death.

(7) Sarah Ann Long, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Long, was married to White.

(7) Levi R. Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Long, was a soldier in the Civil War, being a member of the 17th. Pennsylvania Cavalry. He lost a leg at the Battle of Gettysburg.

(7) William C. Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Long, was a soldier in the Civil War, and was wounded during the conflict.

(7) Abraham C. Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Long.

(7) Mary Ellen Long, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Long, was married to Rogers.

(7) Joseph C. Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Long.

(7) Child, the daughter of Abraham and Mary Long, died in infancy.

(7) Chester I. Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Long, was born in Perry Co., Pa., on October 12, 1860, and was married to Anna Bache, who was born in Cass County, Mo., on August 18, 1860, and died on December 10, 1919, and is buried in Wichita, Kansas. Chester Long is a member of the Christian church, and by profession, a lawyer. He is also a member of Al-
SENATOR CHESTER I. LONG.
Wichita, Kansas
(3)Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

bert Pike Lodge, No. 303, A. F. & A. M. of Wichita, Kansas, Wichita Consistory No. 2, and Wichita, Kansas, Lodge, No. 427, B. P. O. E. They reside in Wichita, Kansas. He is a member of the law firm of Long, Houston, Depew and Stanley, of Wichita, and also of the law firm of Long, Chamberlain & Nyce, of Washington, D. C., where he spends part of his time.

Mr. Long's family moved to Daviess County, Mo., in 1865, when he was but a small child. After teaching a country school, working on the farm, studying, and attending trials in court and political debates, he went into Kansas, and attended a Normal school in Paola. It was here that he became acquainted with the girl who was to become his wife and helpmate. Later he entered the law offices of the firm of Peck, Johnson & McFarland, in Topeka, and became an active member in the Saturday Night Club, where he developed his debating instinct. As early as 1880, he made a reputation as a speaker for the Republicans in the national campaign. He was admitted to the bar in 1885, and located in a western Kansas county seat, Medicine Lodge, where he was soon actively engaged in the affairs of the county. It was inevitable that with his training and environment he should be thrust into public affairs.

In the fall of 1889, he was elected to the State Senate of Kansas and immediately took rank as a leader. In 1892, Populism having endangered the order of state and society, he was selected as the opponent of Jerry Simpson, and although unsuccessful, he became very popular and in 1894, he was elected and became a member of Congress. He was again elected and served in the Fifty-fourth, Fifty-sixth and Fifty-seventh Congresses. In 1908, Mr. Long resigned from Congress, after he was elected to the United States Senate, where he served until 1909. While in the Senate, he was interested in Philippine relations, the census, and the bill to confer upon the Interstate Commerce Commission the right to say what was a reasonable railroad rate with power to enforce the same. He made three addresses on this subject. Senator Long was with the Taft party in the Philippines in 1905. He proved an effective and uncompromising advocate of reciprocity with Cuba.

After retiring from the Senate, Mr. Long moved to Wichita, Kansas, where he practiced law, having a large practice in State and Federal courts. He is a member of the General Counsel of the American Bar Association, and one of the editors of its Journal. He is also president of the Kansas State Bar Association, chairman of the Commission to Revise the General Statutes of Kansas, and a member of the Society of International Law. Chester I. and Anna Long had the following children:

(8) Agnes Long, the dau. of Chester and Anna Long, was married to Harry F. Gee, Jr., of Atlanta, Ga., and they have a daughter.

(8) Margaret Long, the dau. of Chester and Anna Long, was married to W. E. Stanley of Wichita, Kansas, and they have a daughter.

(8) Vera Long, the foster daughter of Chester and Anna Long, was married to Roger S. Hurst, of Wichita, Kansas. They have four children.

(6) David Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Lang.

(6) Isaac Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Lang, was born on January 30, 1822, in Perry County, Pa., and died in Berrien County, Mich., on August 6, 1904. He was married to Susanna Rough, who was born in Greenwood twp., Juniata County, Pa., on July 13, 1827, and died in Berrien County, Mich., on
August 20, 1902. Isaac Long was a farmer, and a member of the Evangelical church. They were married on July 26, 1849, and had the following children:

(7) Mary Ann Long, the dau. of Isaac and Susanna Long, died young.
(7) Jennie Ann Long, the dau. of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born on May 28, 1851, and died on September 3, 1922. She was married on Sept. 25, 1877, to Joseph Korn, and they had the following children:

(8) Harvey Korn, the son of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on August 30, 1878, and married on Feb. 14, 1900 to Dora Clemens. There are no children.
(8) Della Korn, the dau. of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on February 15, 1880, and was married twice. The second husband was W. H. Long, a son of William Long, a brother of Isaac. This marriage took place on November 17, 1903. There are no children from the second marriage, but there is a son from the first marriage as follows:

(9) Claude Korn, the son of Della Korn, was born on April 11, 1898, and was married to Essie Bunch on Nov. 20, 1919. They have one child:

(10) Eula May Korn, the dau. of Claude and Essie Korn, born April 30, 1928.
(8) Fannie E. Korn, the dau. of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on Sept. 21, 1882, and was married to E. E. Smith, on Dec. 16, 1904. They have one child:

(9) Berylle Smith, the son of E. E. and Fannie Smith, was born on May 18, 1908, and was married to Helen Armitage, on June 14, 1930.
(8) Lilly Korn, the dau. of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on Sept. 17, 1883, and died young.
(8) Bertha Korn, the dau. of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on Feb. 28, 1885, and was married to William Kell, on March 22, 1905. They had the following children:

(9) Dorothy Kell, the dau. of William and Bertha Kell, born Apr. 20, 1910.
(9) Robert Kell, the son of William and Bertha Kell, born June 1, 1912.
(8) Greely Korn, the son of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on March 31, 1887, and was married on October 9, 1909, to Verne Cauffman. There are no children.
(8) Perry Korn, the son of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on October 17, 1888, and was married to Maude Moyer, on Dec. 1, 1909. They had the following children:

(9) Lisle Korn, the son of Perry and Maude Korn, was born on May 22, 1914.
(9) Donna Bell Korn, the dau. of Perry and Maude Korn, born Dec. 31, 1916.
(8) Emory Korn, the son of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on Jan. 10, 1891, and was married to Ruby Shear. There are no children.
(8) Rhelda Korn, the dau. of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on April 5, 1893, and was married on Feb. 10, 1915, to Edwin S. Rough. They had the following children:

(9) Opal Marie Rough, the dau. of Edwin and Rhelda Rough, born Feb. 17, 1916.
(3) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(9) Richard Carleton Rough, son of Edwin and Rhelda Rough, born Mar. 11, 1918, deceased.

(9) Carson E. Rough, the son of Edwin and Rhelda Rough, born Dec. 25, 1922, deceased.

(8) Daisy Korn, the dau. of Joseph and Jennie Korn, was born on Aug. 5, 1895, and was married on April 25, 1918, to Paul Crawford. They had the following children:

(9) Kenneth Crawford, the son of Paul and Daisy Crawford, born Dec. 10, 1918.

(9) Helen Crawford, the dau. of Paul and Daisy Crawford, born April 26, 1920.

(9) Dean Crawford, the son of Paul and Daisy Crawford, born June 18, 1923.

(7) Elizabeth Ann Long, the dau. of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born on June 23, 1852, and was married on Sept. 4, 1873, to Albert Bachman. He was a farmer, and they are members of the Evangelical church. On July 28, 1920, she was married the second time to Henry Chubb. There are no children from the second marriage. The children from the first marriage are as follows:

(8) Calvin Bachman, the son of Albert and Elizabeth Bachman, was born in Earlham, Iowa, on Sept. 8, 1874. He was married on Jan. 1, 1899, to Frances Lunette Batchelor, and they had the following children:

(9) Ira Norris Bachman, the son of Calvin and Frances Bachman, was born on May 29, 1901, and was married on October 8, 1923, to Meyrl Pierce. They had the following children:

(10) Norman Pierce Bachman, the son of Ira and Meyrl Bachman, was born in Berrien County, Mich., on Sept. 25, 1924.

(10) Edwin Eugene Bachman, the son of Ira and Meyrl Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich. on Mar. 6, 1926.

(10) Phyllis Jean Bachman, the dau. of Ira and Meyrl Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on July 19, 1927.

(10) Barbara Lou Bachman, the dau. of Ira and Meyrl Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on Oct. 11, 1929.

(9) Earl Eugene Bachman, the son of Calvin and Frances Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on May 23, 1902.

(9) Charles Alton Bachman, the son of Calvin and Frances Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on Nov. 26, 1904.

(9) Martha Alene Bachman, the dau. of Calvin and Frances Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on May 3, 1907.

(8) Milton Byron Bachman, the son of Albert and Elizabeth Bachman, was born in Earlham, Iowa, on May 13, 1884, and was married to Amanda May Rose, on July 17, 1910. They had the following children:

(9) Robert Milton Bachman, the son of Milton and Amanda Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on July 8, 1912.

(9) Lyle Arthur Bachman, the son of Milton and Amanda Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on Feb. 12, 1915.

(9) Rose Alene Bachman, the dau. of Milton and Amanda Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on June 9, 1917.

(9) Lawrence Edward Bachman, the son of Milton and Amanda Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on May 14, 1919.
(8) Frank A. Bachman, the son of Albert and Elizabeth Bachman, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on Jan. 2, 1886, and was married to Mary Shirey, on Jan. 1, 1913. There are no children.

(7) Phoebe Ann Long, the dau. of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born on July 26, 1853, and was married to John Beistle, on Sept. 16, 1873. She died on Dec. 27, 1879. They had the following children —

(8) Elmer Isaac Beistle, the son of John and Phoebe Beistle, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on June 19, 1874, and was married to Mabie Schrop, on Feb. 20, 1901. He is a dentist. They have the following children —

(9) Arthur E. Beistle, the son of Elmer and Mable Beistle, was born in South Bend, Ind., on July 3, 1902, and was married on June 19, 1926, to Ila Smith. He is a dentist by profession.

(9) Jeannette Beistle, the dau. of Elmer and Mable Beistle, was born in South Bend, Ind., on Mar. 15, 1904, and was married on Sept. 2, 1927, to Blair Walker Stewart.

(8) Jennie Beistle, the dau. of John and Phoebe Beistle, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on April 4, 1876, and was married on Dec. 16, 1897, to Ralph Jennings. They had the following children —

(9) Maxwell Jennings, the son of Ralph and Jennie Jennings, was born in Paw Paw, Mich., on October 20, 1902, and was married on Nov. 27, 1925, to Dorothy Chase. He is a doctor of Osteopathy.

(9) Howard Jennings, the son of Ralph and Jennie Jennings, was born in Paw Paw, Mich., on Dec. 17, 1907.

(8) Clayton W. Beistle, the son of John and Phoebe Beistle, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on June 18, 1879, and was married on July 12, 1910, to Mae Van Ness. He is an automobile salesman. They had the following children —

(9) Jack W. Beistle, the son of Clayton and Mae Beistle, was born on October 9, 1915.

(9) Richard C. Beistle, the son of Clayton and Mae Beistle, was born on June 8, 1922.

(7) William Henry Long, the son of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on Nov. 3, 1854, married on Dec. 2, 1879, to Ara Belle Ashbrook, and died on Oct. 12, 1903. They had the following children —

(8) Edith B. Long, the dau. of William and Ara Belle Long, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on March 4, 1882, and was married twice. The first husband was Frank Corey, to whom she was married on October 1, 1897, and the second husband was E. P. Refner, to whom she was married on Sept. 8, 1903. There are no children.

(8) Emery Jay Long, the son of William and Ara Belle Long, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on Jan. 12, 1887, and was married on Dec. 12, 1909, to Emma E. Chivington. There are no children.

(7) Katharine Ann Long, the dau. of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on March 19, 1856, and was married on Sept. 21, 1876, to John Huss. They had the following children —

(8) Edward Huss, the son of John and Katharine Huss, was born on Oct. 22, 1877, and was married on Aug. 29, 1917, to Coral Kesling Fox. There are no children.

(8) Frank Huss, the son of John and Katharine Huss, was born on Aug.
(2) JOHN LANG FAMILY OF MANHEIM TOWNSHIP

(3) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

17, 1881, and was married on April 24, 1904, to Golda McColmich. They had the following children:

(9) Ralph Huss, the son of Frank and Golda Huss, was born on Dec. 7, 1904, and was married on June 1, 1926, to Harriet Eby. They have one child:

(10) Jeanne Arlene Huss, the dau. of Ralph and Harriet Huss, b. Oct. 27, 1928.

(9) Dorothea Huss, the dau. of Frank and Golda Huss, was born on July 30, 1906.

(8) Freddie Huss, the son of John and Katharine Huss, was born June 1, 1886, died young.

(8) Infant, a dau. of John and Katharine Huss, died in infancy.

(7) Ira Milton Long, the son of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on April 30, 1859, and was married on Dec. 31, 1906, to Gertrude McAdam. He died on April 23, 1927. They had the following children:

(8) Milton Long, the son of Ira Milton and Gertrude Long, was born on Nov. 18, 1907.

(8) Grace Long, the dau. of Ira Milton and Gertrude Long, was born on Apr. 29, 1909.

(7) George Washington Long, the son of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born on Sept. 19, 1860, and was married on May 23, 1886, to Mary LaCross Black. He is a grain broker, and a member of the B. P. O. E. There are no children.

(7) Jacob Isaac Long, the son of Isaac and Susanna Long, died young.

(7) John Edward Long, the son of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on October 30, 1863, and was married on March 13, 1889, to Lodema Brocens. He is a farmer and a member of the Evangelical church. There are no children.

(7) Fannie Arminta Long, the dau. of Isaac and Susanna Long, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on August 6, 1867, and was married on April 14, 1887, to Osmond Charles Howe. They had one child:

(8) Bessie Gertrude Howe, the dau. of Osmond and Fannie Howe, was born in Berrien Co., Mich., on October 12, 1890, and was married on Nov. 29, 1913, to William Carl Geagley. They had one child:

(9) Betty Ann Geagley, the dau. of William and Bessie Geagley, was born at Lansing, Mich., on July 11, 1919.

(6) Christian Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Long, was born near Liverpool, Perry Co., Pa., on October 14, 1814, and died on January 16, 1892, and is buried in Shippensburg, Pa. He was a dealer in real estate, and a member of the Dunkard church. He was married to Hannah E. Atkinson who was born in Lisburn, York Co., Pa., on October 25, 1815, and died on October 28, 1895. She, too, is buried in Shippensburg, Pa. They had the following child:

(7) Ira L. Long, the son of Christian and Hannah Long, was born in Shippensburg, Pa., on October 25, 1841, and died on July 6, 1881. He is buried in Shippensburg. He was a grain dealer, and a member of the Lutheran church. He was married to Isabella M. Allen, who was born in Shippensburg on April 7, 1848, and died on November 29, 1920, and is buried in Harrisburg, Pa. They had the following children:
Abraham Long Family, Continued.

(8) Christian L. Long, the son of Ira and Isabella Long, was born in Shippensburg, Pa., on May 21, 1868, and was married to Katharine Wills, who was born in Plymouth, Pa., on October 14, 1870. He is a builder and resides in Harrisburg, Pa., and is a member of the Presbyterian church. They had the following children:

(9) Bruce W. Long, the son of Christian and Katharine Long, is an attorney, and resides in Media, Pa.
(9) Wayne W. Long, the son of Christian and Katharine Long, was married to Louise Parker.

(8) Ella L. Long, the dau. of Ira and Isabella Long, was married to Alexander Miller. They had the following children:

(9) Ira L. Miller, the son of Alex. and Ella Miller, was married to Anne Moore.
(9) Helen M. Miller, the dau. of Alex. and Ella Miller, was married to Rush A. Bowman.

(8) Fred W. Long, the son of Ira and Isabella Long, was married to Minnie E. Forney. They had the following children:

(9) Fred W. Long, the son of Fred and Minnie Long.
(9) Elizabeth Long, dau. of Fred and Minnie Long.

(8) Florence R. Long, the dau. of Ira and Isabella Long, was married to C. V. Rettew.

(9) Jerry Allen Long, the son of Ira and Isabella Long, deceased.

(6) Samuel Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Long.


(6) John C. Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on July 14, 1817, and died on Feb. 7, 1882. He was a farmer, and was married to Ann Keagle who was born on Sept. 19, 1815, and died on July 18, 1867. They had the following children:

(7) Susan Long, the dau. of John and Ann Long.
(7) Sarah Long, the dau. of John and Ann Long.
(7) Louisa Long, the dau. of John and Ann Long.
(7) Frank Long, the son of John and Ann Long.

(7) Wilson Long, the son of John and Ann Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on June 21, 1849, and died on June 30, 1908, and is buried in Burners cemetery, in Liverpool twp. He was a Protestant, and by occupation, a stone-mason. He was married to Martha Gertrude Elliott, who was born in Selingsgrove, Snyder Co., Pa., on Jan. 1, 1864. They had the following children:

(8) Charles E. Long, the son of Wilson and Martha Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on May 8, 1881, and was married to Letta Dorinda Vought, of Elysburg, Pa., who was born on July 21, 1882. They are Protestants, and he is foreman of the Buick Motor Co., of Flint, Mich., where they reside. They had the following child:

(9) Edyth Rose Long, the dau. of Charles and Letta Long, was born in Elysburg, Pa., on July 15, 1905. She was married to Curtis B. Baird, who was born on Nov. 6, 1902, in Doewahjack, Mich. They had the following daughter:
(3) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(10) Janet Charlene Baird, the dau. of Courtis and Edyth Baird, b. in Flint, Mich., on March 19, 1930.

(8) Nettie Bell Long, the dau. of Wilson and Martha Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on Nov. 7, 1882, and is married to Charles Walton Wagner, who was born in Liverpool twp., on Feb. 10, 1880. They are Protestants, and had the following children:

(9) Liallean Mae Wagner, the dau. of Charles and Nettie Wagner, was born on Jan. 31, 1903.

(9) Martha Isabelle Wagner, the dau. of Charles and Nettie Wagner, was born on Dec. 13, 1904.

(8) Laura May Long, the dau. of Wilson and Martha Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on Apr. 24, 1885, and was married to John F. Kemp, who was born in Sunbury, Pa., on Feb. 7, 1885. They are Protestants, and reside in Sunbury, Pa. They have the following children:

(9) Samuel Henry Kemp, the son of John and Laura Kemp, b. June 22, 1906.

(8) Maynard Lee Kemp, the son of John and Laura Kemp, b. Sept. 18, 1909.

(9) Herman Francis Kemp, the son of John and Laura Kemp, b. May 15, 1917.

(8) Robert Lee Long, the son of Wilson and Martha Long, was born on Aug. 4, 1887, and died on Jan. 11, 1965.

(8) Clara Ellen Long, the dau. of Wilson and Martha Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on Jan. 4, 1894, and was married to Harry D. Trimmer, who was born on Apr. 2, 1890. They had the following children:

(9) Harry Leroy Trimmer, Jr, the son of Harry and Clara Trimmer, b. Jul. 2, 1913.


(9) Carrie Evelyn Trimmer, the dau. of Harry and Clara Trimmer, b. Aug. 10, 1917.

(8) Herman F. Long, the son of Wilson and Martha Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on Dec. 11, 1897, and was married to Lillian Elizabeth Evelkoeh, who was born in Progress, Dauphin Co., Pa., on Mar. 19, 1903. He is a mechanic, a member of the United Brethren church, the American Legion, the Veterans of Foreign Wars, and the Disabled American Veterans of the World War. They reside in Harrisburg, Pa., and have the following children:

(9) Paul Edward Long, the son of Herman and Lillian Long, b. Feb. 13, 1921.

(9) Carl Wilson Long, the son of Herman and Lillian Long, b. Jan. 4, 1926.

(8) Elsie Lenore Long, the dau. of Wilson and Martha Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on Jan. 13, 1900, and was married to ——— Hoffman. She is a bookkeeper, and a Protestant. She resides in Harrisburg and has one child:

(9) Dorothy Rebecca Hoffman, the dau. of Elsie Lenore Hoffman, b. Dec. 25, 1917.
Abraham Long Family, Continued.

Infant, the son of Wilson and Martha Long, b. Dec. 5, 1901, and lived only a few hours.

Florence Gertrude Long, the dau. of Wilson and Martha Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on Dec. 14, 1902, and was married to George Clark Heagy, who was born in Harrisburg, Pa., on May 14, 1905. They are Protestants, and reside in Harrisburg. They have one child:

Eleanore Pauline Heagy, the dau. of George and Florence Heagy, b. Sept. 4, 1920.

Ephram Long, the son of John and Ann Long, was born in 1853, in Liverpool, Pa., and died in 1924, and is buried in Barner's cemetery, Perry Co., Pa. He was married to Mary Kerstetter, who was born in Juniata Co., Pa., in 1862, and died in 1928, and is buried in Barner's cemetery.

Morris Long, the son of John and Ann Long.

Ida Mae Long, the dau. of John and Ann Long.

Maria Long, the dau. of John and Ann Long.

Fianna Long, the dau. of John and Ann Long.

Benjamin Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Lang, was born in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa., on Sept. 26, 1820, and died on Sept. 5, 1888, and is buried in Barner's cemetery, Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa. He was married to Rebecca Lyter, who was born in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa., on Feb. 21, 1826, and died on Jan. 14, 1899. She, too, is buried in Barner's cemetery. He was a farmer and a Protestant. They had the following children:

Benjamin F. Long, the son of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, was born in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa., on Sept. 26, 1863, and was married to Ida May Ulsh, who was born in Wildent, now Perry Co., Pa., on Jan. 23, 1865. He is now a retired farmer, and a member of the I. B. S. A. They reside in Liverpool, Perry Co., Pa., and had the following children:

Jay M. Long, the son of Benjamin and Ida Long, was married to Gertrude Long. They had the following children:

Marvin Long, the son of Jay and Gertrude Long.

Leota Long, the dau. of Jay and Gertrude Long.

Bertha M. Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Ida Long, was married to Charles Shumaker. They had the following children:

Richard Shumaker, the son of Chas. and Bertha Shumaker, twin to Sarah May.

Sarah May Shumaker, the dau. of Chas. and Bertha Shumaker, twin to Richard.

Roy Shumaker, the son of Chas. and Bertha Shumaker.

Betty Shumaker, the dau. of Chas. and Bertha Shumaker.

Valerie Irene Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Ida Long, was married twice. The first husband was Russel George, and the second husband was Ira Moore. They had one son:

Herman George, the son of Russel and Valerie George.

Herman G. Long, the son of Benjamin and Ida Long, was married to Ida Hettinger. They had the following children:

Annabelle Long, the dau. of Herman and Ida Long.

Evelyn Long, the dau. of Herman and Ida Long.
(8) Russel B. Long, the son of Benjamin and Ida Long, was married to Clara Geist. They have one child:—
(9) Jackie Long, the son of Russel and Clara Long.

(8) Grace M. Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Ida Long, was married to Luke Swab.

(7) Christian Long, the son of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, was married to Jane Ulsh.

(7) David Long, the son of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, died young.

(7) Barbara A. Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, was married to H. R. Beal.

(7) Fianna Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, was married to John B. Gelnet.

(7) Elmer Long, the son of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, died in infancy.

(7) James Long, the son of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, died in infancy.

(7) Sarah Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, was married to Jacob James.

(7) Abram Lyter Long, the son of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on June 6, 1855, and was married to Amelia Krouse, who was born in Oriental, Pa., on March 16, 1856, and died on Sept. 21, 1929. She is buried in Millerstown, Pa., where they resided. Abram Long is owner and manager of the Pfoutz Valley Telephone Co., and a member of the Presbyterian church, and the F. and A. M. They had the following children:—

(8) Oliver S. Long, the son of Abram and Amelia Long, was married to Sadie Seiver. He is an engineer for the Rock Island Railroad for the past quarter of a century, and they reside in Goodland, Kansas. They have the following children:—
(9) Arthur Long, the son of Oliver and Sadie Long, born in Goodland, Kas.

(9) Harry Long, the son of Oliver and Sadie Long, born in Goodland, Kas.

(9) Oliver Long, Jr., the son of Oliver and Sadie Long, born in Goodland, Kas.

(8) Ida May Long, the dau. of Abram and Amelia Long, was married to Shuman Sarver of Millerstown, Pa. He is a carpenter and farmer, and they reside in Buchanan, Mich.

(8) Lerie C. Long, the dau. of Abram and Amelia Long, was married to William Sheaffer, of Dalmatia, Pa. They have the following children:—
(9) Eugene Sheaffer, the son of William and Lerie Sheaffer.

(9) Esther Sheaffer, the dau. of William and Lerie Sheaffer.

(9) Gladys Sheaffer, the dau. of William and Lerie Sheaffer.

(9) Mark Sheaffer, the son of William and Lerie Sheaffer.

(9) Irene Sheaffer, the dau. of William and Lerie Sheaffer.

(8) Pearl C. Long, the dau. of Abram and Amelia Long, was married to David P. Witmer, deceased. She lives in Millerstown, Pa. and had the following children:—
(9) Paul Witmer, the son of David and Pearl Witmer, employed in the Kresge Stores in Long Island.

(9) Florence Witmer, the dau. of David and Pearl Witmer, was married to Wade Hower, and they reside in Port Royal, Pa.
(3) Abraham Long Family, Continued.

(9) Leona Witmer, the dau. of David and Pearl Witmer, resides in Millerstown, Pa.

(8) Hattie Belle Long, the dau. of Abram and Amelia Long, was married to F. E. Strunk. They reside in Buchanan, Mich., and he is employed by the Gavel Oil and Gas Co., of South Bend, Ind. They had the following children:

(9) Ruth Strunk, the dau. of F. E. and Hattie Strunk.
(9) Theda Strunk, the dau. of F. E. and Hattie Strunk.

(8) Effie Irene Long, the dau. of Abram and Amelia Long, was married to A. E. Stover. They reside in Michawauka, Ind., and he is employed by an electric railroad company, and has land holdings in Texas. They had the following children:

(9) Arthur Stover, Jr., the son of A. E. and Effie Stover.
(9) William Stover, the son of A. E. and Effie Stover.

(8) Lottie L. Long, the dau. of Abram and Amelia Long, was married to Russel Bashore. They reside near Thompsontown, Pa., where Mr. Bashore is employed as a salesman for the Duro Electric Water System Co., and also operates a farm and tourists inn. They had the following children:

(9) Evelyn Bashore, the dau. of Russel and Lottie Bashore, was married to Norman Cunningham, and they reside in Mount Vernon, N. Y.
(9) Infant, the dau. of Russel and Lottie Bashore, died in infancy.
(9) Donald Bashore, the son of Russel and Lottie Bashore.

(8) Mary M. Long, the dau. of Abram and Amelia Long, was born in Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa., on March 29, 1894, and was married to Dr. A. L. Holman, who was born in Liverpool, Pa., on December 23, 1889. They are members of the Presbyterian church, and Mary Holman is a member of the Free Library Assn., and the D. A. R. They reside in Millerstown, Pa. Dr. Holman is a World War veteran, and was the only married man to enlist for service from Millerstown. He served in the Veterinary Medical Corps as first lieutenant at Camp Lee, Virginia, and had just been outfitted to sail for Siberia when the armistice was signed. They had the following children:

(9) Geraldine Kathryn Holman, the dau. of Dr. A. L. and Mary Holman, b. Nov. 29, 1916.
(9) Theodore Long Holman, the son of Dr. A. L. and Mary Holman, b. Nov. 18, 1920.

(7) Catharine Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, was married to Sam Hollenaugh.
(7) Elizabeth Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca Long, was married to John A. Barner.
(7) Cordie Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca Lang, was married to Philip Nace.

(6) Jonathan Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Lang.
(6) William Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Lang, was born in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa., on December 8, 1837, and died on Feb. 14, 1908, and
Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

is buried in Pfoutz Valley. He was a farmer, and a member of the G. A. R., and was married to Anna. They had one child:

7. William H. Long, the son of William and Anna Long, was born in Perry Co., Pa., on March 24, 1870, and was married to Della Korn, who was born in Warren twp., Ind., on Feb. 15, 1880. She was married twice, and William H. Long was her second husband. She is the granddaughter of Isaac Long, the uncle of her husband. He is a farmer, and they are members of the Evangelical church. They have no children.

6. Emanuel Long, the son of Christian and Nancy Long, was born in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa., on December 25, 1833, and died on September 29, 1897. He was a farmer, and a member of the Brethren or Dunkard church. He was married to Mary Ann Light, who was born in Turkey Valley, Pa., on May 1, 1840, and died on October 9, 1896. They are buried in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa. They had the following children:

7. Harvey A. Long, the son of Emanuel and Mary Ann Long, was born in Pfoutz Valley, on May 11, 1871, and was married to Nora Garmon, who was born in Freemont, Pa., on Sept. 20, 1877. He is a grain, feed, coal, and lumber dealer in Liverpool, Pa., and a member of the Lutheran church and the P. O. S. of A. They have a number of children:

7. John Edwin Long, the son of Emanuel and Mary Ann Long, resides in Liverpool, Pa.

7. Albert Dervin Long, the son of Emanuel and Mary Ann Long, resides in Liverpool, Pa.

7. Doris Lusettia Long, the dau. of Emanuel and Mary Ann Long, was married to Irvin I. Garmon, and they reside in Middleburg, Pa.

7. Alice Ovetta Long, the dau. of Emanuel and Mary Ann Long, was married to N. P. Forney, and resides in Liverpool, (R. D.) Pa.

7. Emma Mary Long, the dau. of Emanuel and Mary Ann Long, was married to John Sarver and they reside in Millerstown, (R. D.) Pa.

6. Hannah (Pianna) Long, the dau. of Christian and Nancy Lang, was married to Charles Grubb of Perry Co., Pa.


5. Abraham Lang, the son of David and Catharine Lang, was born in 1796, and died in 1848. He was married to Mary Cauffman, who was born in 1794, and died in 1848. He was a stock raiser and a farmer. Among others, they had the following child:

6. Abraham Long, Jr., the son of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born in 1826, and died in 1902. In 1851, he was married to Catharine Kepner, of Pfoutz Valley, who was born in 1823, and died in 1916. Abraham, Jr., like his father, was a stock-raiser and a farmer. They had the following children:

7. Mary Clementine Long, the dau. of Abraham and Catharine Long, was born in 1852, and died in 1902. She was married to Dr. John B. Oellig.

7. Theodore Kepner Long, the son of Abraham and Catharine Long, was born in Greenwood twp., Millerstown, Pa., on April 26, 1856, and on Nov. 25, 1885, he was married to Kate Carson, of Eau Claire, Wis., who was born in November, 1859. She was the daughter of William Carson of Eau Claire, Wis.

Theodore Long was born on the farm which was originally purchased by David Lang, his great grandfather, in 1812. His early life was much like that of every farm boy. He attended the local public school, and at the
THEODORE K. LONG,
President Carson Long Institute,
New Bloomfield, Pa.
age of fifteen years, he taught in the district school. Later, he attended
the Millersville High School, the Juniata Valley Normal School, the New
Bloomfield Academy, and the State Normal School in Millersville, Pa.
When in his nineteenth year, he was registered as a law student in the
office of William A. Sponsler, Esq., in New Bloomfield, Pa., where he
served an apprenticeship of two years in Blackstone and common law
precedents, after which he entered Yale where he was graduated from
the law department in 1878. He also took a special course in political
economy, English literature, and rhetoric, also, modern languages. He
was admitted to the bar of Dauphin and Perry Counties in 1878, and
immediately entered the law office of the Pennsylvania Railroad in
Harrisburg, Pa., where he remained for several years as assistant, during
which time he became interested in journalism. In 1881, he received an
appointment under the Secretary of War, and removed to Washington.
D. C. In 1882, he located in Mandan, North Dakota, where he edited the
Mandan Daily Pioneer. His editorials drew favorable notice from the
Dakota and Minnesota press.

In 1883, he wrote and published under the authority of the territorial
legislature, a parliamentary guide entitled "Long's Legislature Handbook
of Dakota."

In 1884, he began to practice law, and in 1885, was made district
attorney for the counties west of the Missouri river, and north of the 46th
parallel. While in this office, he prosecuted and convicted a band of high
waymen for Theodore Roosevelt, whose ranch was in this locality.

Later, he returned east as far as Minneapolis, where in company with
two associates, he promoted and organized the "Evening Star", a news-
paper, the name of which was later changed to the "Evening Tribune".

He located in Chicago, Ill., where he became the general counsel for
the Illinois Life Insurance Company, when it was formed in 1899, and con-
tinued in this capacity until 1908. He assisted at the organization of the
Western Trust and Savings Company, in 1903, and was the bank attorney
until 1908. Mr. Long has always taken a deep interest in educational
matters, and occupied the chair of medical jurisprudence in the National
Medical University and Hospital, and was also, professor of insurance
law in the John Marshall Law School of Chicago. He retired from law
practice in 1908, and was elected Alderman of the Sixth Ward of Chicago
and served as same 1909-1915. He was also identified with the follow-
ing:—Chairman of the Lake Shore Reclamation Commission; member of
the Committee on Bathing Beaches; member of the Illinois Legislature
1920-1921; Union League Club of Chicago; Midlothian Club of Chicago;
South Shore Country Club of Chicago; Harrisburg Club, Harrisburg, Pa.

In 1914, he made a trip to his birthplace, and it was at this time he decided
to purchase the New Bloomfield Academy which later became the Carson
Long Institute, a fitting memorial to his son, William Carson Long, who
lost his life on March 5, 1912, on the Northern Pacific Railroad, at the
city of North Yakima, Washington, under circumstances keenly depressing
to his parents and friends. He erected an administration building, and
later purchased the old Eagle Hotel, now termed "Eaglerook" which is
used as a dormitory building. In 1915, he built the junior annex, and in
1917, he fitted up the gymnasium, and fully equipped it, also the "Don-
CARSON LONG INSTITUTE

(3) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

and Willard Memorial Building," which was erected in memory of one of the principals of the Institute, who died on Jan. 30, 1918. In 1921, he turned over to the corporation a deed and bill of sale covering all of the real estate, and personal property in and about the school. This terminated Mr. Long's ownership of the Institute, and through his magnanimity, the corporation received this noted Institute without the payment of a cent or without any indebtedness whatsoever. Mr. Long says, "We regard character building as paramount in all true educational work. Mere knowledge is not in itself sufficient. Common sense, grit and good manners cannot be acquired from text books, yet all these attributes, together with a keen sense of fair play and the habit of indefatigable industry, are essentially comprehended in a complete education. We aim to inculcate all these qualities at the Carson Long Institute."

His fourfold aim, is to develop each student in knowledge, culture, character, and efficiency; to prepare the students not only for teaching, technical schools, and colleges, but for life; to teach them how to learn, how to labor, and how to live.

Theodore K. Long and his wife, Kate Carson, had one son:—

(8) William Carson Long, the son of Theodore and Kate Long, was born in Mandan, N. D., on October 1, 1888, and died on March 5, 1912. He was a graduate of the University of Michigan, and lost his life while working for the Northern Pacific Railroad at North Yakima, Washington. The cause of his death was never fixed officially. He had started out from a lumber plant for an early morning walk and never returned. His body was taken from the Naches river, near North Yakima.

(7) Ida May Long, the dau. of Abraham and Catharine Long, was born in 1859, and died in 1902. She was married to Adam T. Holman. They had one child:—

(8) A. L. Holman, the son of Adam and Ida Holman, was born on Dec. 23, 1889, and was married to Mary M. Long, the dau. of Abram L. Long of Liverpool twp., Perry Co., Pa. (For the history of this family see "(6) Benjamin Long Family, the son of Christian and Nancy Lang.")

(5) Nancy Lang, the dau. of David and Catharine Lang, was married to Simon Harter.

(5) John Lang, the son of David and Catharine Lang, was married and among others had the following child:—

(6) Benjamin F. Long, the son of John Lang, was married and had, among others, the following child:—

(7) Charles E. Long, the son of Benjamin F. Long, was married twice. The second wife was Clara May Criger, who was born in Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa., on June 6, 1864, and died March 16, 1924, and is buried in Belleville. Mr. Long was born on Aug. 30, 1870, in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, Pa., and now resides in Altoona, Pa., having been employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad as a machinist. He is now in the insurance and real estate business, and is a member of the Lutheran church.

(5) Catharine Lang, the dau. of David and Catharine Lang, was married to John Ulsh.

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the dau. of David and Catharine Lang, was married to Henry Cauffman. They resided in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa.
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

(3) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(5) David Lang, the son of David and Catharine Lang, was born on Aug. 11, 1798, and died on Feb. 9, 1858, and is buried in Port Royal. He was married twice. The first wife was Catharine Nagle, married in 1819, and died on May 24, 1824. Second wife was Barbara Harter, who was born on May 28, 1808, and died on May 24, 1887, and is buried in Port Royal. Following are the children from both unions:

(6) Louis Nagle Long, the son of David and Catharine (Nagle) Lang, was born Jun. 3, 1820.

(6) Catharine Nagle Long, the dau. of David and Catharine (Nagle) Lang, was born Apr. 15, 1824.

(6) Anna Long, the dau. of David and Barbara Lang, born May 22, 1827.

(6) Joseph Long, the son of David and Barbara Lang, born June 9, 1829.

(6) Margaret Long, the dau. of David and Barbara Lang, born Sept. 18, 1830.

(6) Catharine Long, the dau. of David and Barbara Lang, born Sept. 15, 1832.

(6) Israel Long, the son of David and Barbara Lang, born Aug. 16, 1837.

(6) Lydia Long, the dau. of David and Barbara Lang, born June 17, 1841.

(6) Osee Long, the son of David and Barbara Lang, born March 30, 1846.

(6) David Harter Long, the son of David and Barbara Lang, was born in Perry Co., Pa., on Mar. 9, 1835, and died on March 11, 1896, and is buried in Fairview cemetery, Renova, Pa. He was a blacksmith, and a member of the Dunkard church, and was married to Barbara Jane Lauver, on Dec. 6, 1859. She was born on March 23, 1840, and is buried in Renova. They had the following children:

(7) Mary C. Long, the dau. of David and Barbara Jane Long, born July 5, 1860.

(7) Margaret E. Long, the daughter of David and Barbara Jane Long, born Sept. 15, 1862.


(7) Osee W. Long, the son of David and Barbara Jane Long, born May 27, 1868.

(7) Annie E. Long, the dau. of David and Barbara Jane Long, born June 29, 1870.

(7) Simeon E. Long, the son of David and Barbara Jane Long, born Aug. 26, 1872.

(7) Barbara Jane Long, dau. of David and Barbara Jane Long, born Aug. 26, 1874.

(7) Robert B. Long, the son of David and Barbara Jane Long, born Jan. 23, 1877.

(7) Franklin I. Long, the son of David and Barbara Jane Long, born Mar. 16, 1882.

(7) Ruth Naomi Long, the dau. of David and Barbara Jane Long, born Dec. 30, 1885.

(7) David Baltzer Long, son of David and Barbara Jane Long, was born in Mill Creek, Huntington Co., Pa., on March 27, 1864, and was married to Sarah B. Neal, who was born in Chapman twp., Clinton Co., Pa., on May 13, 1866. They were married in Renova, Pa., on July 18, 1888. He was a blacksmith by trade, and a member of the Presbyterian church, the P. O. S. of A., and the Knights of Malta. They reside in Renova, Pa., and had the following children:

(8) Mary Florence Long, the dau. of David and Sarah Long, was born on June 12, 1889, and was married to Charles F. Bissman, on June 25,
1914. They reside in North Bend, Pa., and have one child by adoption:—

(9) Ada Bissman, the adopted dau. of Charles and Mary Bissman, born Oct. 15, 1908.

(8) Barbara Helen Long, the dau. of David and Sarah Long, was born on Jan. 3, 1892, and was married to Harry Albert Long, on Jan. 1, 1912. They had the following children:—


(8) Sarah Isabell Long, the dau. of David B. and Sarah Long, was born in Renova, Pa., on July 13, 1893, and was married to Clyde W. Miller, on Jan. 14, 1913. They had the following children:—

(9) Sarah Jannet Miller, the dau. of Clyde and Sarah Miller, b. May 15, 1915.

(9) John David Miller, the son of Clyde and Sarah Miller, b. May 18, 1818.

(9) Richard Miller, the son of Clyde and Sarah Miller, b. Apr. 17, 1920.

(9) Alice Louise Miller, the dau. of Clyde and Sarah Miller, b. Mar. 23, 1926.

(8) David Cecil Long, the son of David and Sarah Long, was b. on April 17, 1896, and was married to Grace Brooks. They had the following children:—


(8) Martha Emma Long, the dau. of David and Sarah Long, was born in Renova, Pa., on Apr. 25, 1898, and was married to Harry A. Kepler, on April 5, 1916. They resided in Renova, Pa., and had the following children:—

(9) Raymond Kepler, the son of Harry and Martha Kepler, b. Sept. 30, 1916.

(9) Mary F. Kepler, the dau. of Harry and Martha Kepler, b. Jan. 16, 1918.

(9) Dorothy M. Kepler, the dau. of Harry and Martha Kepler, b. Sept. 16, 1920.

(9) James E. Kepler, the son of Harry and Martha Kepler, b. Jan. 15, 1923.
Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(9) Francis A. Kepler, the son of Harry and Martha Kepler, b. Aug. 22, 1924.

(8) James Neal Long, the son of David and Sarah Long, was born on Feb. 17, 1901.

(8) Letitia May Long, the dau. of David and Sarah Long, was born on May 31, 1903, and was married to John P. Coffee. They reside in Williamsport, Pa., and had the following children:—


(9) Charles C. Coffee, the son of John and Letitia Coffee, b. Aug. 26, 1921.

(9) George R. Coffee, the son of John and Letitia Coffee, b. Nov. 25, 1922.

(9) Martha B. Coffee, the dau. of John and Letitia Coffee, b. Aug. 17, 1925.


(9) Doris L. Coffee, the dau. of John and Letitia Coffee, b. Mar. 2, 1930.

(8) Dorothy Evelyn Long, the dau. of David and Sarah Long, was born on Sept. 3, 1905, and was married to James R. Oliver, on May 9, 1923. They reside in Nanticoke, Pa., and had the following children:—

(9) Maria Isabell Oliver, the dau. of James and Dorothy Oliver, b. Dec. 25, 1925.

(9) James N. Oliver, the son of James and Dorothy Oliver, b. Aug. 31, 1927.

(8) John William Long, the son of David and Sarah Long, was born on Oct. 16, 1907, and was married to Ada L. Kline, on Jan. 27, 1927. They have no children.

(8) Nellie Grace Long, the dau. of David and Sarah Long, was born on Nov. 28, 1909, and was married to Claude F. Soverus, on Aug. 23, 1926. They had the following children:—

(9) Janet F. Soverus, the dau. of Claude and Grace Soverus, b. Feb. 17, 1927.

(9) Shirlie G. Soverus, the dau. of Claude and Grace Soverus, b. Feb. 26, 1929.

Benjamin Lang, the son of David and Catharine Lang, was born in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa., on April 15, 1808, and died in June, 1884, and is buried in Pfoutz Valley. He was a farmer, and a member of the Dunkard church, and was married to Lydia Fry, who was born in Pfoutz Valley, on April 9, 1807, and died on Sept. 10, 1890, and is buried in Pfoutz Valley. They had the following children:—(Picture next page).

Ellen Lydia Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Lydia Lang, was born in Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co., Pa., on Oct. 20, 1846, and was married to Benjamin F. Wert, who was born in Perry Valley, on Sept. 22, 1844. They reside in South Bend, Ind. He was a contractor and builder and a member of the G. A. R., having served his country during the rebellion in the 103 Regiment, Penna. Volunteers. They are members of the English Lutheran church, and have the following children:—

Anna May Wert, the dau. of Benjamin and Ellen Wert, was married to William P. Smith. They reside in Grand Valley, Colo., and had the following children:—
LYDIA FRY LANG
of Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, Pa.
(3) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(8) Pearl Smith, the dau. of William and Anna Smith, was married to
   ——— Perkins.
(8) Howard Smith, the son of William and Anna Smith.
(8) Melvin Smith, the son of William and Anna Smith.
(8) Laura Smith, the dau. of William and Anna Smith, was married to
   ——— Sanders.
(8) Benjamin Smith, the son of William and Anna Smith.
(8) Ruby Smith, the dau. of William and Anna Smith, was married to
   ——— Miltenberger.
(8) Clyde Smith, the son of William and Anna Smith.
(8) Kenneth Smith, the son of William and Anna Smith.
(8) Dean Smith, the son of William and Anna Smith, deceased.

(7) Emma Lydia Wert, the dau. of Benjamin and Ellen Wert, was twice
   married. The first husband was Joseph Linard, and the second husband
   was Jerry Leininger. There were two children from the first union:—
(8) Margaret Linard, the dau. of Joseph and Emma Linard, deceased.
(8) Elva K. Linard, the dau. of Joseph and Emma Linard, was married to
   Edward Motts.

(7) Cora Ellen Wert, the dau. of Benjamin and Ellen Wert, was married to
   Rev. Wm. Eckert, who is Professor of English Bible in the Lutheran
   Theological Seminary of Chicago, Ill. They reside in Maywood, Ill., and
   had the following children:—
(8) William Eckert, Jr., the son of William and Cora Eckert.
(8) Infant child of William and Cora Eckert, deceased.

(7) Kathryn Elizabeth Wert, the dau. of Benjamin and Ellen Wert, was mar-
   ried to Rev. Chas. F. Holler, of the Baptist church of Ottumwa, Iowa.
   They had the following child:—
(8) Gordon Willard Holler, the son of Chas. and Kathryn Holler.

(7) Laura Salome Wert, the dau. of Benjamin and Ellen Wert, was married to
   Dr. Frederick L. Axtell. They reside in South Bend, Ind., and had the
   following children:—
(8) Bernice Axtell, the dau. of Frederick and Laura Axtell.
(8) Dorothy Axtell, the dau. of Frederick and Laura Axtell.
(8) Frederick W. Axtell, the son of Frederick and Laura Axtell.
(8) Mildred A. Axtell, the dau. of Frederick and Laura Axtell.

(6) Harry Long, the son of Benjamin and Lydia Long, was married to Kate
   Harter.
(6) Eliza Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Lydia Long, was married to Joseph Orc.
(6) Benjamin Long, the son of Benjamin and Lydia Long.
(6) David Long, the son of Benjamin and Lydia Long, was born in Perry Co.,
   Pa., and was married to Mary Pines, who was born in Perry Co. They had
   the following children:—
(7) Susie Long, the dau. of David and Mary Long, unmarried, and residing in
   Nebraska.
(7) James Long, the son of David and Mary Long, deceased.
(7) Addison Long, the son of David and Mary Long, was married to Bertha
   Miller. They reside in Altoona, Pa., and had two children:—
(6) Susan Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Lydia Long, was married to Derve
   Orner. They reside in Seattle, Wash.
(3) Abraham Long Family, Continued.

(6) Catharine Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Lydia Long, was married to Dr. George Whitfield.

(6) Maggie Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Lydia Long, was married to Dr. Welborn. They reside in Plymouth, Ind.

(6) Fremont Lawrence Long, the son of Benjamin and Lydia Long, was born in Perry Co., Pa., on October 11, 1856, and was married to Emma Catherine Cromer, who was born in Altoona, Pa., on Sept. 8, 1864, and died on April 21, 1925. Fremont Long worked on his father's farm until he reached the age of 17 years when he started to learn the trade of carpenter. At the age of 22 years, he was employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad in Altoona, where he followed the car-building trade for ten years, after which he became foreman of car repairmen, working at night time. He took an active part in the rehabilitating of the city of Johnstown, Pa., after the great flood. Mr. Long was retired from active service at the age of 66 years. In politics, he is a Republican, and has always taken an active part, serving on the County Committee. He was a charter member of the Trinity Reformed church of Altoona, and is now a member of the Grace Reformed church of that city, having served as deacon and elder of the church for a number of years, also, superintendent of the Sunday school for 8 years. He is president of the Long Family reunion which has been holding annual meetings for the past 20 years, usually meeting on the second Saturday of September each year, at Crow's Ferry, near Liverpool, Perry Co., Pa. (Picture on page 74.) They had the following children:

(7) Nellie Catherine Long, the dau. of Fremont and Emma Long, was born on Jan. 22, 1885, in Altoona, Pa., and was married to Walter Douglas Burget, who was born in Altoona, on Dec. 15, 1881. They are members of the Baptist church. They reside in Altoona and had the following children:

(8) Kenneth Cloyd Burget, the son of Walter and Nellie Burget, was born on Jan. 26, 1907, in Altoona, Pa., and is married to Mildred M. Blair, of Altoona.

(8) Dorothy Ruth Burget, the dau. of Walter and Nellie Burget, was born on April 1, 1908, in Altoona.

(8) William Fremont Burget, the son of Walter and Nellie Burget, was born on Oct. 6, 1910, in Altoona.

(8) John Gordon Burget, the son of Walter and Nellie Burget, was born on Aug. 24, 1925, in Altoona.

(7) Emma Ruth Long, the dau. of Fremont and Emma Long, was born in Altoona on Nov. 7, 1895, and was married to Harry Earl Fluke. He was born on May 8, 1891, and was killed in an airplane accident on Oct. 11, 1926, in Altoona. They had no children.

(6) Harvey Fry Long, the son of Benjamin and Lydia Long, was born in Millerstown, Pa., on Feb. 8, 1839, and died on Oct. 21, 1926. He was married to Catharine Harter, who was born in Millerstown, Pa., on May 2, 1837, and died on Sept. 13, 1911. They are buried in St. Michael's cemetery. They had the following children:

(7) Anna Agnes Long, the dau. of Harvey and Catharine Long, was married to Harvey B. Holtzman. They are deceased and are buried in Schoop's church cemetery in Harrisburg, Pa.
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

FREEMONT L. LONG
Altoona, Pa.

President of the Long Family Reunion of Perry County, Pa. The twentieth annual reunion was held at Crows' Ferry, near Liverpool, Perry County, Pa., on September 13th, 1930. (See Page 73)
(3) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Lydia Elizabeth Long, the dau. of Harvey and Catharine Long, was married to Jos. Rineer, of Harrisburg, Pa.
(7) Harvey H. Long, the son of Harvey and Catharine Long, was married to Margaret Rudy, of Harrisburg, Pa.
(7) Joel Reese Long, the son of Harvey and Catharine Long, was married to Bessie Mitchell, of Harrisburg, Pa.
(7) Olive Blanch Long, the dau. of Harvey and Catharine Long, was married to Jacob Markle, of Millerstown, Pa.
(7) Effie Swene Long, the dau. of Harvey and Catharine Long, was born in Millerstown, Pa., on Apr. 11, 1866, and was married to William Hugh Bell, who was born in Marysville, Pa., on Sept. 7, 1869, and died on April 23, 1907, and is buried in Greir's Point, Pa. He was a merchant. They resided in Marysville, and are members of the Presbyterian church. They had the following children:

(8) Effie Ovington Bell, the dau. of Hugh and Effie Bell, was married to Walter White, a farmer in Bradford Co., Pa. They had the following children:

(9) Beatrice Mary White, the dau. of Walter and Effie White.
(9) Hugh Alex. White, the son of Walter and Effie White.
(9) Robert White, the son of Walter and Effie White.
(8) Beatrice Mary Bell, the dau. of Hugh and Effie Bell, was married to Roland Hazard. They reside in Bay Head, N. J.
(8) Hugh Arthur Bell, the son of Hugh and Effie Bell, was married to Sarayane Smith. He is a veteran of the world war. They reside in Philadelphia, Pa.
(8) James Bell, the son of Hugh and Effie Bell, was married to Eleanore Anderson, of St. Louis, Mo.
(8) Lillian Bell, the dau. of Hugh and Effie Bell, resides in Marysville, Pa., and is a student at State College.

(3) John Lang, Jr., Family.
(3) JOHN LANG, the son of John and Anna Lang, died in 1817. He was a resident of Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and had the following children:

(4) Joseph Lang, the son of John Lang, Jr., of Manheim twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., was married, and among other children, he had the following son:

(5) John S. Lang, the son of Joseph Lang, was married to Lydia Royer, and they had a number of children, among whom were the following:

(6) Addison R. Long, the son of John and Lydia Lang, was born in Oregan, Pa., in 1849, and was married to Sarah Berkinbine, who was born in Rothsville, Pa., in 1854, and died in 1919. She is buried in Rothsville cemetery. Addison Long was a farmer, and in addition to a common school education, he attended the Millersville Normal School. He resides near Lititz, Pa., and they had the following children:

(7) John B. Long, the son of Addison and Sarah Long, was born on August 29, 1875, and was married to Mary Fasnacht. They had the following children:

(8) Sara Long, the dau. of John and Mary Long, was married to Hayden Shaeffer.

(8) Florence Long, the dau. of John and Mary Long.
(8) John Long, the son of John and Mary Long, died in 1927.
(3) John Long, Jr., Family, Continued.

(8) Henry Long, the son of John and Mary Long.

(7) Joseph B. Long, the son of Addison and Sarah Long, was born on January 11, 1877, and was married to Daisy Shimp. They had the following children:

(8) Hampton Long, the son of Joseph and Daisy Long.

(8) Marguerite Long, dau. of Joseph and Daisy Long.

(8) Sylvester Long, the son of Joseph and Daisy Long.

(8) Leroy Long, the son of Joseph and Daisy Long, now deceased.

(7) Addison B. Long, the son of Addison and Sarah Long, was born on Sept. 16, 1878, and was married to Mary Williams. They had one child:

(8) Louella Long, the dau. of Addison and Mary Long, was married to David Herr. They have the following child:

(9) Nancy Ann Herr, the dau. of David and Louella Herr.

(7) Mary B. Long, the dau. of Addison and Mary Long, was born on April 24, 1881.

(7) Abram B. Long, the son of Addison and Sarah Long, was born on Feb. 17, 1883, and was married twice. The first wife was Carrie Fasnacht, who died in 1918, and the second wife was Elizabeth Simmons. They had the following children:

(8) Clarence Long, the son of Abram B. Long.

(8) Robert Long, the son of Abram B. Long.

(8) Richard Long, the son of Abram B. Long.

(8) Kathryn Long, the dau. of Abram B. Long.

(8) Dorothy Long, the dau. of Abram B. Long.

(8) Lucele Long, the dau. of Abram B. Long.

(7) Franklin Long, the son of Addison and Sarah Long, was born on Sept. 2, 1884. He was married to Annie Landis, who was born on Sept. 1, 1889. They have the following children:

(8) Melvin L. Long, the son of Franklin and Annie Long, was born July 30, 1911.

(8) Ruth A. Long, the dau. of Franklin and Annie Long, was born Nov. 3, 1920.

(7) Nora B. Long, the dau. of Addison and Sarah Long, was born Nov. 2, 1886.

(7) Harrison B. Long, the son of Addison and Sarah Long, was born May 22, 1889, and was married to Ida Lutz, who was born on Jan. 28, 1889. They had the following child:

(8) Mary Jane Long, the dau. of Harrison and Ida Long, born Oct. 15, 1924.

(7) Hattie B. Long, the dau. of Addison and Sarah Long, born on Sept. 3, 1891.

(7) Hattie B. Long, the dau. of Addison and Sarah Long, born on Mar. 4, 1894, was married to John Herr. They had the following children:

(8) Alvin Herr, the son of John and Hattie Herr.

(8) Miriam Herr, the dau. of John and Hattie Herr.

(8) Leroy Herr, the son of John and Hattie Herr.

(8) Alverta Herr, the dau. of John and Hattie Herr.

(7) Lillie B. Long, the dau. of Addison and Sarah Long, was born on May 22, 1899.

(6) Owen R. Long, the son of John and Lydia Long, was born in Manheim twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., on May 25, 1851, and died on May 2, 1912, and is buried
John Lang, Jr., Family, Continued.

in Rothsville, Pa. He was a farmer and a member of the Zion Brethren church, and was married to Kate Shaffner, who was born in Berks County, Pa., on August 4, 1849. She too, is buried in Rothsville. They had the following children:

7) Elam Long, the son of Owen and Kate Long, was married to Annie Fredericks. They had the following children:

8) Mabel Long, the dau. of Elam and Annie Long.
8) Paul Long, the son of Elam and Annie Long, deceased.
8) Elva Long, the dau. of Elam and Annie Long.
8) Katie Long, the dau. of Elam and Annie Long.
8) Lizzie Long, the dau. of Elam and Annie Long.
8) Mada Long, the dau. of Elam and Annie Long.
8) Beulah Long, the dau. of Elam and Annie Long.
8) Sylvester Long, son of Elam and Annie Long.

7) Lizzie Long, the dau. of Owen and Kate Long, was married to Krumbine Phares.

7) George Long, the son of Owen and Kate Long, was married to Lizzie Becker.

7) James S. Long, the son of Owen and Kate Long, was born in Millport, Pa., on Oct. 27, 1894, and was married to Elva Berkenbine, who was born in Rothsville, Pa., on Feb. 7, 1895. James Long is a silk-weaver, and is a member of the P. O. S. of A. and the Red Men. They reside in Rothsville, and have the following children:

8) Averta B. Long, the dau. of James and Elva Long, was born in Rothsville, on Oct. 1, 1915.
8) James Long, Jr., the son of James and Elva Long, was born in Lancaster, Pa., on Sept. 19, 1925.
8) Evelyn Marie Long, the dau. of James and Elva Long, was born in Rothsville, on July 17, 1930.

4) Ann Lang, the dau. of John Lang, Jr. of Manheim, was married to Conrad Shissler. They had a son:

5) Benjamin Shissler, the son of Conrad and Ann Shissler, was born in 1803.

4) John Lang, the son of John Lang, Jr., of Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., left this county and settled in Canada, near Fort Erie, opposite Black Rock, where quite a number of Mennonites had settled. He returned to the United States, with his family, in 1812. They had the following children, and resided in Erie County, N. Y.:

5) John Lang, the son of John Lang of Erie Co., N. Y., was married to Nancy Bowman, and they returned to the United States in 1812, having settled in Canada with his father. They located in Erie County, N. Y., and among others they had the following son:

6) Abram Long, the son of John and Nancy Long, died on April 27, 1872. He was married to Martha Koch, who died on Oct. 4, 1886. They resided in Erie Co., N. Y., and had the following children:

7) Benjamin G. Long, the son of Abram and Martha Long, was born in Clarence, N. Y., on Sept. 2, 1858, and was married to Mary Grove, of Williamsville, N. Y., in May, 1884. He is a surgeon in Buffalo, N. Y.

7) Eli H. Long, the son of Abram and Martha Long, was born in Clarence, N. Y., on July 24, 1860. He is a medical doctor in Buffalo, N. Y.

7) Charles Edward Long, the son of Abram and Martha Long, was born
in Williamsville, N. Y., on July 18, 1869. He is a medical doctor in Buffalo, N. Y., and an instructor in the University of Buffalo.

(7) Howard Long, the son of Abram and Martha Koeh, was born in Williamsville, N. Y., on May 20, 1871.

(5) Abraham Lang, the son of John Lang, of Erie County, N. Y., was married to Maria Reist. In 1828, they moved to White Corners, N. Y., and had the following children:

(6) John Long, the son of Abraham and Maria Lang.

(8) Isaac Long, the son of Abraham and Maria Lang, was married twice. The first wife was Ann Aldrich, to whom he was married on April 15, 1851. The second wife was Catharine Long, the daughter of Abram Long, to whom he was married on March 14, 1868. Isaac Long was born on November 5, 1821, in Williamsville, N. Y. His wife, Ann Aldrich, died on October 21, 1865. They resided in Hamburg, Erie County, N. Y. The children from the first marriage were as follows:

(7) Flora Long, the dau. of Isaac and Ann Long.
(7) Mary M. Long, the dau. of Isaac and Ann Long.
(7) Lorin I. Long, the dau. of Isaac and Ann Long.

(5) Christian Lang, the son of John Lang, of Erie County, N. Y.
(5) Benjamin Lang, the son of John Lang, of Erie County, N. Y.
(5) Esther Lang, the dau. of John Lang, of Erie County, N. Y.
(5) Nancy Lang, the dau. of John Lang, of Erie County, N. Y.
(5) Mary Lang, the dau. of John Lang, of Erie County, N. Y.
(5) Elizabeth Lang, the dau. of John Lang, of Erie County, N. Y.

(4) Christian Lang, the son of John Lang, Jr., of Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., died in 1820. He was married to Elizabeth ——, and they had the following children:

(5) Salome Lang, the daughter of Christian and Elizabeth Lang, was born on Apr. 14, 1800.
(5) David Lang, the son of Christian and Elizabeth Lang, was born on March 1, 1806.
(5) Benjamin Lang, the son of Christian and Elizabeth Lang, was born on November 20, 1796.
(5) Elizabeth Lang, dau. of Christian and Elizabeth Lang, was born on November 15, 1794.

(4) Barbara Lang, the daughter of John Lang, Jr., of Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., was married to Charles Rudy, Sr., of Warwick twp., Lancaster County, Pa. He died in 1845, aged eighty-four years, having been born in 1761. They had the following children:

(5) Charles Rudy, the son of Charles and Barbara Rudy, was born in Warwick twp., Lancaster County, Pa., where he was reared and spent his whole life, dying at the advanced age of eighty-three years. He was married to Elizabeth Baer. They had the following children:

(6) Sarah Rudy, the dau. of Charles and Elizabeth Rudy, was unmarried.
(6) Anna Rudy, the dau. of Charles and Elizabeth Rudy, was unmarried.
(6) Eliza Rudy, the dau. of Charles and Elizabeth Rudy, was unmarried.
(6) Isaac Rudy, the son of Charles and Elizabeth Rudy, died young.
(6) Maria Rudy, the dau. of Charles and Elizabeth Rudy, was unmarried.
(6) Jacob Rudy, the son of Charles and Elizabeth Rudy, resided in Lititz, Pa.
(6) David B. Rudy, son of Charles and Elizabeth Rudy, was born in Warwick
(3) John Lang, Jr., Family, Continued.

John Lang, Jr., Family, of Manheim Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., on June 30, 1836. He was married on September 3, 1861, to Elizabeth Landis, the daughter of Christian B. and Fannie Denlinger Landis. They resided in Manheim Twp., Lancaster County, and had the following children:

(7) Adia Rudy, the daughter of David and Elizabeth Rudy, was born on August 4, 1872, and died on November 24, 1877.

(7) A daughter of David and Elizabeth Rudy, died in infancy.

(5) Daniel Rudy, the son of Charles and Barbara Rudy.

(5) John Rudy, the son of Charles and Barbara Rudy, resided in Manheim Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

(5) Elizabeth Rudy, the daughter of Charles and Barbara Rudy, was married to George Busch.

(5) Susanna Rudy, the daughter of Charles and Barbara Rudy, was married to Daniel Hostetter.

(4) Mary Lang, the daughter of John Lang, Jr., of Manheim Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., was married to Daniel Erb.

(4) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of John Lang, Jr., of Manheim Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., was married to Martin Shenk. The Shenks were one of the old and influential families of Lancaster County, Pa. He was a farmer, and they had the following children:

(5) John Shenk, the son of Martin and Elizabeth Shenk, was born in Manheim Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., in 1808. He was a farmer, and was married to Mariah Kauffman, the daughter of Jacob Kauffman, of Manheim Twp. They were members of the Mennonite church, and resided in West Hempfield Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., throughout their life. John lived to be eighty-five years of age, dying in 1894. and Mariah, his wife, died in 1870, aged sixty-six, having been born in 1804. They are buried in Marietta, Pa. They had the following children:

(6) Henry K. Shenk, the son of John and Mariah Shenk, was born in Manheim Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., on February 27, 1833, and was married on December 25, 1862, to Mary S. Rhoads, who was born in Manor Twp., Pa., on April 8, 1833, being the daughter of George and Elizabeth Rhoads, of East Donegal Twp. They had one child:

(7) Elizabeth Shenk, the daughter of Henry K. and Mary S. Shenk, was married to Eli L. Nissley, of Donegal, Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Martha Shenk, the dau. of John and Mariah Shenk, was married to John Minnick, of West Hempfield Twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Jacob Shenk, the son of John and Mariah Shenk, resided in Mayertown, Pa.

(6) Elizabeth Shenk, the dau. of John and Mariah Shenk, was married to Henry K. Royer, of Lebanon County, Pa.

(6) Christian K. Shenk, the son of John and Mariah Shenk, resided in West Hempfield Twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Mariah Shenk, the daughter of John and Mariah Shenk, resided in Lewis-town, Pa.

(5) Henry Shenk, the son of Martin and Elizabeth Shenk.

(5) Joseph Shenk, the son of Martin and Elizabeth Shenk.

(5) Maria Shenk, the dau. of Martin and Elizabeth Shenk.

(4) David Lang, the son of John Lang, Jr., of Manheim Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., was born in 1792, and was married to Susanna Lewis, who was born on ———1808,
and died on Sept. 22, 1890. She was born in Columbia, Pa., and is buried in Lancaster, Pa. They had the following children:

(5) Henry Lang, the son of David and Susanna Lang, was married to Barbara Shultz, both deceased. No children.

(5) Emanuel Lang, the son of David and Susanna Lang, was married to Sarah Hartley, both deceased. They had the following children:

(6) Lida Hartley Long, the daughter of Emanuel and Sarah Lang, was born on February 19, 1874, and was married to Henry Constien, who was born on January 11, 1873. They had the following children:

(7) Emma Adelia Constien, the dau. of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on August 9, 1899, and was married to Charles Frick. They had one child:

(8) Emma Sarah Frick, the dau. of Charles and Emma Frick.

(7) Charles Long Constien, the son of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on October 11, 1891, and died on August 4, 1894.

(7) Henry Emanuel Constien, the son of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on August 2, 1894, and was married to Ida Abel. They had two children:

(8) Mary Emma Constien, the dau. of Henry and Ida Constien.

(8) Henry Emanuel Constien, Jr., the son of Henry and Ida Constien.

(7) John Albert Constien, the son of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on June 14, 1896, and was married to Elsie Parmer. They had the following child:

(8) Geraldine Constien, the dau. of John and Elsie Constien.

(7) Howard Edward Constien, the son of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on March 2, 1898, and died on September 7, 1898.

(7) Walter Lester Constien, the son of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on September 7, 1899, and was married to Josephine Stout. They had the following children:

(8) Lorraine Constien, the dau. of Walter and Josephine Constien.

(8) Sarah Constien, the dau. of Walter and Josephine Constien.

(8) Henry Constien, the son of Walter and Josephine Constien.

(8) Vyrle Constien, the dau. of Walter and Josephine Constien.

(7) LeRoy Elvin Constien, the son of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on September 27, 1901.

(7) Lida Dorothy Constien, the dau. of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on December 9, 1903.

(7) Edna May Constien, the dau. of Henry and Lida Constien, was born on May 9, 1907, and was married to James Shultz. They had the following children:

(8) Dorothy G. Shultz, the dau. of James and Edna Shultz.

(8) Jane Shultz, the dau. of James and Edna Shultz.

(8) Ruth Shultz, the dau. of James and Edna Shultz.

(8) James Shultz, the son of James and Edna Shultz.

(7) Paul Raymond Constien, the son of Henry and Lida Constien, born April 9, 1909.

(7) Vyrle Rodman Constien, the dau. of Henry and Lida Constien, born Oct. 9, 1911.

(7) James A. Constien, the son of Henry and Lida Constien, born Jun. 14, 1913.

(7) Marie Catherine Constien, the dau. of Henry and Lida Constien, born Jul. 11, 1917.
(6) Daisy Long, the dau. of Emanuel and Sarah Lang, was married to Walter Barr. They had one child:

(7) Jennie Barr, the dau. of Walter and Daisy Barr, was married to Ellwood Gainor. They had three children:

(8) Raymond Gainor, the son of Ellwood and Jennie Gainor.
(8) Jeannette Gainor, the dau. of Ellwood and Jennie Gainor.
(8) Ellwood Gainor, the son of Ellwood and Jennie Gainor.

(6) John Long, the son of Emanuel and Sarah Lang.

(6) Charles E. Long, the son of Emanuel and Sarah Lang, was married and had one son:

(7) Charles Long, the son of Charles E. Long.

(5) Abraham Lang, the son of David and Susanna Lang, was born on November 15, 1830, and died on September 10, 1890. He was married to Mary Jane Dunn, who was born on April 4, 1831, and died on August 12, 1918. They had the following children:

(6) Isaac E. Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born on April 23, 1852, and was married to Josephine Ceceila Gump. They had the following children:

(7) John Arthur Long, the son of Isaac and Josephine Long, was married to Sarah Hershey. They had the following children:

(8) Lillian Viola Long, the dau. of John and Sarah Long, died in 1918.
(8) Gertrude Cecelia Long, the dau. of John and Sarah Long, was married to Joseph Cannon. They had the following children:

(9) Jean Sarah Cannon, the dau. of Joseph and Gertrude Cannon.
(9) Joseph Cannon, the son of Joseph and Gertrude Cannon.
(8) Eugene Long, the son of John and Sarah Long.
(8) Raymond Long, the son of John and Sarah Long, was married to Anna Adam.

(7) Clarence Eugene Long, the son of Isaac and Josephine Long.

(7) Cora May Long, the dau. of Isaac and Josephine Long.

(7) Maude Alice Long, the dau. of Isaac and Josephine Long, was married twice. The first husband was William Wright, and the second husband was David Shindle. There was one child by the first marriage:

(8) Alice May Wright, the dau. of William and Maude Wright.

(7) Emanuel Long, the son of Isaac and Josephine Long.

(7) Gertrude Long, the dau. of Isaac and Josephine Long.

(6) George Miller Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born on October 5, 1853, and was married twice. The second wife was Barbara Will, who was born on Dec. 4, 1862, and died on Dec. 14, 1918. She was born in West Willow, Lancaster County, Pa., and was buried in Lancaster, Pa. The first wife was Emma Snyder, born June 27, 1857, and died May 12, 1883. George Long is a tool-dresser by trade, and is a member of the Church of God. They reside in Lancaster, Pa. Following are the children:

(7) Edith Long, the daughter of George and Emma Long, was born on Sept. 28, 1880, and was married to Willis Brown. They had the following children:

(8) Harold Brown, the son of Willis and Edith Brown.
(8) George Brown, the son of Willis and Edith Brown.
(8) Gladys Brown, the dau. of Willis and Edith Brown.

(7) Paul Long, the son of George and Barbara Long, was born on Jan. 14,
1892, and was married twice. The first wife was Mary Wetzel, the second wife was her sister, Katharine Wetzel. They had one child by the first marriage:

(8) Paul Long, Jr., the son of Paul and Mary Long.

(6) Harry Rudolph Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born on September 5, 1855, and was married to Maggie I. Breneman. They had four children:

(7) Frank R. Long, the son of Harry and Maggie Long, was married to Anna Wolf. They had two children:

(8) Ralph Long, the son of Frank and Anna Long, was married to Molly Armstrong.

(8) Erma Long, the dau. of Frank and Anna Long.

(7) Elsie G. Long, the dau. of Harry and Maggie Long, was married to Clayton Lefever. They had one child:

(8) Mildred Lefever, the dau. of Clayton and Elsie Lefever, was married to Charles Neiman. They had twins:

(9) Dorothy Neiman, the dau. of Charles and Mildred Neiman.

(9) Doris Neiman, the dau. of Charles and Mildred Neiman.

(7) Myrtle B. Long, the dau. of Harry and Maggie Long, was married to John Harnish.

(7) Helen Long, the dau. of Harry and Maggie Long, was married to Oscar Rodgers. They had the following children:

(8) Mary Rodgers, the dau. of Oscar and Helen Rodgers.

(8) Robert Rodgers, the son of Oscar and Helen Rodgers.

(6) Taylor Elsworth Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born on July 2, 1857, and died on May 30, 1920. He was married to Kate Findley. They had the following children:

(7) Edward Findley Long, the son of Taylor and Kate Long, was married and had two children:

(8) Katharine Long, the dau. of Edward Long and wife.

(8) Dunn Long, the son of Edward Long and wife.

(7) Mary Long, the dau. of Taylor and Kate Long, was unmarried.

(7) Abraham Dunn Long, the son of Taylor and Kate Long.

(6) Joseph Harvey Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born on December 18, 1863, was married to Anna Findley. They had two children:

(7) Harry Long, the son of Joseph and Anna Long.

(7) Martha Long, the dau. of Joseph and Anna Long.

(6) Ida May Long, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born on February 8, 1867, was married to Abraham Mowrer, deceased. She then married the second time to Harry George. They had one child by the first marriage:

(7) Nellie Mowrer, the dau. of Abraham and Ida Mowrer.

(6) William D. D. Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born on September 15, 1868, and was married twice. The first wife was Lyda Blanch Leibley, who was born on July 21, 1873, and died on June 17, 1899. The second wife was Margaret M. Miley, who was married to William Long, on June 2, 1920. They had the following children by the first marriage:

(7) Dunn McCarter Long, the son of William and Lyda Long, born June 2, 1897, was married to Lettie Musser.

(7) George William Long, the son of William and Lyda Long, was born on June 16, 1899, and was married to Ina Baer.
WILLIAM D. D. LONG
Lancaster, Pa.
Vice-president Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania,
1929-1931
(6) Emma Jane Long, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born on March 17, 1870, and was married to Rev. Harry Reed, deceased. They had no children.

(6) Elizabeth Jane Long, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born in 1861, and died on January 17, 1861.

(6) John Long, the son of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born in 1862, and died in 1862.

(6) Elizabeth Long, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Lang, was born in 1859, died in 1859.
Michael Lang Family
of Manchester Township, York County, Pa.
MICHAEL LANG FAMILY OF YORK COUNTY, PA.

MICHAEL LANG, (1—Christian Lang.), the son of Christian Lang, the emigrant ancestor, died in 1778. He was married first to Anna Maria Barbara ——, and second to Regina Magdalana Lora, and they resided in Manchester twp., York County, Pa., where he owned considerable land. Regina Magdalana, the second wife, married the second time to Barned Frey. Following are the children:

ANDREW LANG Family.

ANDREW LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Michael Lang), the son of Michael and Anna Maria Barbara Lang, died in 1765. He was married to Dorothy ——. They resided in Newberry twp., York Co., Pa., and had the following children:

1. Dorothy Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Andrew and Dorothy Lang, was born in 1760.
2. A son and daughter of Andrew and Dorothy Lang.
3. Andrew Lang, the son of Andrew and Dorothy Lang, was married to Eva ——. They had the following children:
   1. John Henry Lang, the son of Andrew and Eva Lang, was born on February 24, 1774.
   2. Elizabeth Lang, the dau. of Andrew and Eva Lang, was born on November 17, 1771.
4. John Andreas Lang, the son of Andrew and Eva Lang, was born on ——, 1780.

PETER LANG Family.

PETER LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Michael Lang), the son of Michael and Anna Maria Barbara Lang, was born on March 12, 1749. He was christened John Peter Lang, and was married to Elizabeth ——. He was a farmer and resided in Manchester twp., York Co., Pa. They had the following children:

1. Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Lang, was baptised on October 20, 1776.
2. Peter Lang, the son of Peter and Elizabeth Lang, was born on July 16, 1778.
3. Frederick Lang, the son of Peter and Elizabeth Lang, was born on June 13, 1780.
4. Regina Lang, the dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Lang, was born on ——, 1774.

MARY MAGDALENA LANG Family, (Husband, Daniel Peterman.)

MARY MAGDALENA LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Michael Lang), the daughter of Michael and Anna Maria Barbara Lang, was born on June 6, 1742, and was married to Daniel Peterman, on January 1, 1760.

ELIZABETH LANG Family.

ELIZABETH LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Michael Lang), the daughter of Michael and Anna Maria Barbara Lang, was born on June 2, 1751.

MICHAEL LANG Family.

MICHAEL LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Michael Lang), the son of Michael and Anna Maria Barbara Lang, was born on October 28, 1739. He was baptised John Michael Lang. He was married to Mary Catharine ——. Michael died in 1800. They resided in York Township, York County, Pa., and had the following children:
(4) Frederick Lang, the son of Michael and Mary Catharine Lang, died in 1816. He resided in Cumberland County, and later moved to Dauphin County, Pa. He was married and had the following children:

(5) Michael Lang, the son of Frederick Lang, was married to Mary ———, and they had the following children:

(6) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Michael and Mary Lang.

(6) Jacob Long, the son of Michael and Mary Lang.

(6) Margarette Long, the daughter of Michael and Mary Lang.

(6) Catharine Long, the daughter of Michael and Mary Lang.

(5) Mary Long, the daughter of Michael and Mary Lang.

(6) Adam Long, the son of Michael and Mary Lang.

(5) Jacob Lang, the son of Frederick Lang.

(5) Frederick Lang, the son of Frederick Lang.

(5) Margaretta Lang, the dau. of Frederick Lang.

(5) Mary Lang, the dau. of Frederick Lang, was married to George Mish.

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the dau. of Frederick Lang, was married to Nicholas Karns. They had the following children:

(6) Frederick Karns, the son of Nicholas and Elizabeth Karns.

(6) Susanna Karns, the dau. of Nicholas and Elizabeth Karns, was married to Aaron Snevely.

(6) Henry Karns, the son of Nicholas and Elizabeth Karns.

(5) Christina Lang, the daughter of Frederick Lang, was married to Daniel Rupp. They had one child:

(6) Jonas Lang, the son of Daniel and Christina Rupp.

(4) John Lang, the son of Michael and Mary Catharine Lang, died in 1787. He was married to Anna Maria ———, and they had the following children:

(5) Susanna Lang, the daughter of John and Anna Maria Lang, was born on Nov. 26, 1771.

(5) Samuel Lang, the son of John and Anna Maria Lang, was born on Aug. 6, 1774.

(5) Maria Elizabeth Lang, the dau. of John and Anna Maria Lang, was born on Dec. 9, 1776. She was married to Fred. Sprenkel, and they had the following children:

(6) Michael Sprenkel, the son of Fred and Maria Sprenkel, born in 1798.

(6) Daniel Sprenkel, the son of Fred and Maria Sprenkel, born in 1800.

(6) Anna Maria Sprenkel, the dau. of Fred and Maria Sprenkel, born in 1802.

(5) John Lang, the son of John and Anna Maria Lang, was born on July 16, 1779.

(5) Frederick Lang, the son of John and Anna Maria Lang, was born on Dec. 21, 1782.

(4) Barbara Lang, the daughter of Michael and Mary Catharine Lang, was married to Michael Fenton. They had one child:

(5) Susannah Fenton, the daughter of Michael and Barbara Fenton.

(4) Michael Lang, the son of Michael and Mary Catharine Lang, died in 1802. He was married to Christina Stober. He owned land in Cocalico twp., Lancaster County, Pa., amounting to over 300 acres, and also land in Warwick twp., Lancaster County, Pa., amounting to about 80 acres. After the death of Michael, the widow, Christina, was married to Martin Frey. Michael and Christina Lang had the following children:

(5) George Lang, the son of Michael and Christina Lang, was born on Sept. 2, 1782, and died on Feb. 7, 1843. He was married twice. First wife was
Michael Lang Family, Continued.

Hinkel, and the second wife was Hannah Sweigert, who was born on April 4, 1797, and died on June 17, 1884. George Lang owned land in Cocalico township, Lancaster County, Pa. There were five children from the first marriage, and six children from the second marriage, as follows:

(6) John Long, the son of George Lang, and his first wife, was born on January 9, 1810, and died on February 23, 1883. He was married to Elizabeth Reinhold, who was born on February 20, 1815, and died on December 14, 1897. They had no children. Both buried at Newmanstown, Pa.

(6) David Long, the son of George Lang and his first wife, was born on May 11, 1811, and died on April 20, 1883. He was married to Susan, who was born on November 22, 1803, and died on September 24, 1892. They are buried in the Newmanstown, Pa., cemetery. They had no children.

(6) Jacob Long, the son of George Lang and his first wife, went west, and there is no further record on this branch of the family.

(6) Margaret Long, the daughter of George Lang and his first wife, was married to Solomon Ressler. She was also called Rebecca, probably the first or second name.

(6) George Long, the son of George Lang and his first wife, was married to Maria L. Zell. They resided near Reamstown, Lancaster County, Pa., and had the following children:

(7) Rebecca Long, the daughter of George and Maria Long, was married to John Snyder. They have no children, and reside in Newmanstown, Pa.

(7) Sarah Ann Long, the daughter of George and Maria Long, was married to William Martin. They reside in Orange, N.J., and have the following children:

(8) Ada L. Martin, the daughter of William and Sarah Martin, was married to Kaufman.

(8) Hattie Martin, the daughter of William and Sarah Martin, was married to Hultsinger.

(8) Carrie Martin, the daughter of William and Sarah Martin, was married to Van Winkle.

(8) William Martin, the son of William and Sarah Martin.

(8) Bertha Martin, the dau. of William and Sarah Martin.

(7) Nathan S. Long, the son of George and Maria Long, was born on July 29, 1845, and died on January 21, 1908. He is buried in the Newmanstown, Pa., cemetery. He was married to Matilda ——— who came from Ohio, and they had the following children:—(The widow, Matilda, resides in Ephrata, Pa.)

(8) Howard Z. Long, the son of Nathan and Matilda Long, was born on June 21, 1874, and died on September 1, 1924. He is buried in Newmanstown, Pa., cemetery. Howard Z. Long, was a musician of note, and a composer of a number of selections, both instrumental and vocal. He was also, very expert as a conductor of choirs, and pipe-organ player.

(8) Carrie Lelia Long, the daughter of Nathan and Matilda Long, was born on November 5, 1877, and died on December 14, 1881. She is buried at Newmanstown, Pa.

(8) Mabel Marie Long, the daughter of Nathan and Matilda Long, was born on August 9, 1883, and died on April 7, 1885. She is buried at Newmanstown, Pa.
Michael Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Henry Long, the son of George and Maria Long, went to Marysville, Ohio. There is no further record on this branch of the family at the present time.

(7) George Long, the son of George and Maria Long, resides near Reamstown, Pa.

(6) Samuel S. Long, the son of George and Hannah Lang, was born on November 1, 1823, and died on March 9, 1894. He was married to Mary Jane Packer, who was a half-sister to Richard Stout, of Newmanstown, Pa. She is buried in Connecticut. Samuel S. Long is buried in Newmanstown, Pa., cemetery, where there is a large monument which was erected by him in memory of his family. He, early in life, went to New York City, where he obtained employment in a commission house which was dealing in butter, eggs and poultry. Later, he purchased the business, and became very successful. Two of Samuel’s brothers, Isaac and Henry, had gone to California during the gold-rush of 1849. After purchasing the commission house, he got into communication with his brothers and told them that there was a bigger gold mine in the butter and egg business, and this induced his brother, Isaac, to leave California and enter the business with his brother. Samuel was a supporter of the Five-points mission in New York, and a very liberal giver to other charity. At his death, his large fortune was distributed among his nephews and nieces, because he had no children. Mary Jane Packer, the wife of Samuel S. Long, was born in 1830, and died in 1915. She was the daughter of Charles and Mary Packer. (Picture on opposite page.)

(6) Isaac S. Long, the son of George and Hannah Long, was born on October 1, 1827, and died on May 7, 1916. He was married to Mary C. Winters, who was born on May 1, 1832, and died on March 10, 1890. They are buried in the Newmanstown, Pa., cemetery. Isaac was a business partner with his brother, Samuel S. Long. They conducted a commission house which dealt in butter, eggs, and poultry. Isaac and Mary Long had the following children:—

(7) Horace A. Long, the son of Isaac and Mary Long, was born on August 16, 1859, and died on July 25, 1887. He was married, and had three children. He was a medical doctor by profession. He is buried in the Newmanstown cemetery. The record of one child is as follows:—

(8) May Long, the daughter of Dr. Horace A. Long and wife, was married to Clinton Dow, a broker, of Jersey City, N. J. They had three children.

(6) Moses S. Long, the son of George and Hannah Lang, was born on August 28, 1820, and died on August 7, 1900. He was married to Sophia ————, who was born on April 18, 1821, and died on April 22, 1881. Both are buried in the Newmanstown, Pa., cemetery. They had one daughter:—

(7) Lydia Ann Long, the daughter of Moses and Sophia Long, was married to Philip Grommes. They resided in Newmanstown, Pa., and had one daughter:—

(8) Salome Grommes, the daughter of Philip and Lydia Grommes, resides in Newmanstown, Pa., and is unmarried.

(6) Elias S. Long, the son of George and Hannah Lang, was born on November 9, 1821, and died on January 31, 1906. He was married to Emma L. ————, who was born on April 15, 1845. They are buried in the Newmanstown, Pa., cemetery. They had one daughter.
SAMUEL S. LONG,
Newmanstown, Pennsylvania.
Michael Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Mary Long, the daughter of Elias and Emma Long, was married to ——— and resided in Newmanstown, Pa.

(6) Mary Long, the daughter of George and Hannah Lang, was born on July 11, 1830, and died on February 18, 1909. She was married to John Ludwig, who was born on December 17, 1826, and died on October 31, 1884. They are buried in Newmanstown, Pa., cemetery, and they had the following children:

(7) John Ludwig, the son of John and Mary Ludwig, was born on January 10, 1855, and died on November 4, 1876, and is buried in Newmanstown, Pa.

(7) Isaac H. Ludwig, the son of John and Mary Ludwig, was born on November 10, 1853, and died on May 10, 1913. He is buried in Newmanstown, Pa.

(7) Mary Jane Ludwig, the daughter of John and Mary Ludwig, was born on December 19, 1864, and died on September 3, 1887. She is buried in Newmanstown, Pa.

(6) Henry Long, the son of George and Hannah Lang, was married, and resided in Sommerville, N. J. He had the following children:


(7) Herbert Long, the son of Henry Long.

(7) Nathan Long, the son of Henry Long, resides in New York.

(7) Arthur Long, the son of Henry Long.

(7) Cora Long, the dau. of Henry Long, resides with her brother, Nathan, in New York.

(5) Catharine Lang, the daughter of Michael and Christina Lang, was married to Jacob Hower, who was a miller, in Cumberland County, Pa. Jacob and Catharine Hower had originally taken a third part of the Michael Lang estate in Cocalico twp., Lancaster County, Pa., but on March 9, 1825, they sold their third to John Long, the brother of Catharine, for $500.00. They then moved to Cumberland County, Pa. There is no further record on this family at the present time.

(5) Maria Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Michael and Christina Lang, was married to John Killian. They resided in Cocalico twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and had the following children:

(6) Samuel Killian, the son of John and Maria Killian.

(6) Emanuel Killian, the son of John and Maria Killian.

(6) John Killian, the son of John and Maria Killian.

(5) Margaret Rebecca Lang, the daughter of Michael and Christina Lang, was married to Aaron Kunkel. There is no further record on this family at the present time.

(5) Susannah Lang, the daughter of Michael and Christina Lang, was married to John Bollman. There is no further record on this branch of the family at the present time.

(5) Anna Christina Lang, the daughter of Michael and Christina Lang, was born on February 15, 1794, and was married to John Frey. They resided in East Cocalico twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and had the following children:

(6) Catharine Frey, the daughter of John and Anna Christina Frey, was married to Jacob Furlow. They had one child:

(7) Anna Furlow, the daughter of Jacob and Catharine Furlow.

(5) Elizabeth Frey, the daughter of Jacob and Catharine Frey, was married to John Smith.
(3) Michael Lang Family, Continued.

(6) Polly Frey, the daughter of Jacob and Catharine Frey, was married to Michael Kagerize.
(6) George Frey, the son of Jacob and Catharine Frey.
(6) Sarah Frey, the dau. of Jacob and Catharine Frey, was married to John Lutz.
(6) Michael Frey, the son of Jacob and Catharine Frey.
(6) Leah Frey, the dau. of Jacob and Catharine Frey.
(6) Rachael Frey, the dau. of Jacob and Catharine Frey.
(6) Samuel Frey, the son of Jacob and Catharine Frey.

(5) John Lang, the son of Michael and Christina Lang, was born on September 5, 1796, and died in 1844. He was married to Mary Markle. They resided in Cocalico twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and owned a farm near Reamstown, Pa. They had twelve children, eight of which reached maturity, as follows:—

(6) Susan Long, the daughter of John and Mary Lang, was married to Daniel Bauman.
(6) Sarah Long, the daughter of John and Mary Lang, was married to John Fetter.
(6) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of John and Mary Lang, died unmarried.
(6) Daniel M. Long, the son of John and Mary Lang, was born on November 15, 1828, in Lancaster County, Pa., and in 1845 he moved to Fayetteville, Franklin County, Pa., where he died on February 20, 1904. He was married in 1854 to Annie E. Wingert, daughter of Martin B. and Mary Beyers Wingert, of Franklin County, Pa. She died in 1901. They had the following children:—

(7) John B. Long, the son of Daniel and Annie Long, resided in Waynesboro, Pa.
(7) D. Edward Long, the son of Daniel and Annie Long, is district attorney of Franklin County, Pa., and resides in Chambersburg, Pa.
(7) Margaret E. Long, the daughter of Daniel and Annie Long, was married to Rev. L. C. Mangen, of Harrisburg, Pa.
(7) Samuel M. Long, the son of Daniel and Annie Long, was killed at 17 years of age.

(6) Michael Long, the son of John and Mary Lang, resided in Shippensburg, Pa.
(6) Maria Lang, the dau. of John and Mary Lang, was married to John Strine.
(6) John M. Long, the son of John and Mary Lang, resided in Fayetteville, Pa.
(6) Anna Long, the dau. of John and Mary Lang, was married to Jacob Hatmaker.

(5) Jacob Lang, the son of Michael and Christina Lang, was born in 1799, and died on April 20, 1875. He had located in Somerset County, Penn., but in 1844, he located in Holmes County, Ohio. He was married to Elizabeth Ramsbarger (Remsberger), who was born in 1803, and died on March 20, 1888. They are buried in Half Acre, near Wabash, Ind., where they last resided. They had the following children:—
(6) Samuel Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Pennsylvania, on October 26, 1829, and died on April 12, 1896. He was a farmer, and resided at Urbana, Ind. He was married to Margery Richards, who was born on March 13, 1838, and died on September 19, 1918. They are both buried at Half Acre. They had the following children:

(7) Eunice Long, the dau. of Samuel and Margery Long, was born in Wabash Co., Ind., on September 20, 1859, and was married to Daniel Deardorff, who was born in Wabash Co., Ind., on April 17, 1856. They reside in Wabash Co., Ind., and have the following children:

(8) Rella Deardorff, the dau. of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, is married to George Niccum, and they reside in Wabash, Ind.

(8) James Deardorff, the son of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, is married to Flossie Butterbaugh.

(8) Jessie Deardorff, the dau. of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, is married to Carl Garner.

(8) Ina Deardorff, the dau. of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, is married to Fred Farmer.

(8) Lena Deardorff, the dau. of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, is married to Eugene Paul.

(8) Macey Deardorff, the son of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, is married to Ellen Wright. They have four children.

(9) Mildred Deardorff, the dau. of Macey and Ellen Deardorff.

(9) Stanley Deardorff, the son of Macey and Ellen Deardorff.

(9) Dean Deardorff, the son of Macey and Ellen Deardorff.

(9) Dona Jean Deardorff, dau. of Macey and Ellen Deardorff.

(8) Edythe Deardorff, the dau. of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, is married to Albert Thoennes. They have the following children:

(9) Glen Thoennes, the son of Albert and Edythe Thoennes.

(9) Kathryn Thoennes, dau. of Albert and Edythe Thoennes.

(9) Edythe Thoennes, the daughter of Albert and Edythe Thoennes.

(9) Richard Thoennes, the son of Albert and Edythe Thoennes.

(8) Gloe Deardorff, the son of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, is married to Golda Deboy. They have the following children:

(9) Roberta Deardorff, the dau. of Gloe and Golda Deardorff.

(9) Doris Deardorff, the dau. of Gloe and Golda Deardorff.

(8) Lola Deardorff, the dau. of Daniel and Eunice Deardorff, was married twice. The second husband was Otis Carter. The first husband was Jolly. There was two children with the first union:

(9) George Jolly, the son of Lola Deardorff Jolly.

(9) Wilbur Jolly, the son of Lola Deardorff Jolly.

(7) Edward Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, was married to Lucetta Staver. They had the following children:

(8) Blanch Long, the dau. of Edward and Lucetta Long, was married to Howard Morferd. They have one child:

(9) Dwayne Morferd, the son of Howard and Blanch Morferd.

(8) Cleo Long, the dau. of Edward and Lucetta Long, was married to Garber Wright. They have the following children:

(9) Bruce Wright, the son of Garber and Cleo Wright.

(9) Louise Wright, the dau. of Garber and Cleo Wright.

(8) Lucretta Long, the dau. of Edward and Lucetta Long, is unmarried.
Michael Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Alex. Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, was married to Lizzie Stutter. They have two children:

(8) Hazel Long, the dau. of Alex. and Lizzie Long, was married to Oren Wilcox. They have one child:

(9) Doris Wilcox, the dau. of Oren and Hazel Wilcox.

(8) Howard Long, the son of Alex. and Lizzie Long, was married to Vera Sholty. They have the following children:

(9) Betty Ann Long, the dau. of Howard and Vera Long.

(9) Richard Long, the son of Howard and Vera Long.

(7) Samuel Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, died on May 16, 1927. He was married to Lena Miller, and they had the following children:

(8) Harvey Long, the son of Samuel and Lena Long, was married to Lulu Clare, and they had one child:

(9) Monroe Long, the son of Harvey and Lulu Long.

(8) Beulah Long, the dau. of Samuel and Lena Long, was twice married. The first husband was Parks, from whom she was divorced. The second husband was Francis Donald.

(8) Leona Long, the dau. of Samuel and Lena Long.

(8) Charles Long, the son of Samuel and Lena Long.

(8) Hobart Long, the son of Samuel and Lena Long.

(8) Orville Long, the son of Samuel and Lena Long, was married to Pauline Kines. They have one child:

(9) Orville Long, Jr., the son of Orville and Pauline Long.

(8) Gladys Long, the dau. of Samuel and Lena Long, was married to Roy Gollifer. They have the following children:

(9) Robert Gollifer, the son of Roy and Gladys Gollifer.

(9) Dortha Gollifer, the dau. of Roy and Gladys Gollifer.

(8) Osa Long, the dau. of Samuel and Lena Long, was married to William George.

(8) Theodore Long, the son of Samuel and Lena Long, was married to Irene Woodruff. They have the following children:

(9) Carl Long, the son of Theodore and Irene Long.

(9) Robert Long, the son of Theodore and Irene Long.

(7) Schuyler Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, died on June 11, 1923. He was married to Anna Dunfee. They had the following children:

(8) Carl Long, the son of Schuyler and Anna Long, was married to Elizabeth Grim.

(8) Mabel Long, the dau. of Schuyler and Anna Long, was married to Burvia Hoover. They have the following children:

(9) Doris Hoover, the dau. of Burvia and Mabel Hoover.

(9) Virginia Hoover, the dau. of Burvia and Mabel Hoover.

(9) Jean Hoover, the dau. of Burvia and Mabel Hoover.

(9) Mary Ann Hoover, the dau. of Burvia and Mabel Hoover.

(7) Irvin Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, was married to Ella Clark. They had the following children:

(8) Dora Long, the dau. of Irvin and Ella Long.

(8) Dortha Long, the dau. of Irvin and Ella Long.

(8) Ruth Long, the dau. of Irvin and Ella Long.

(8) Opal Long, the dau. of Irvin and Ella Long.
(3) Michael Long Family, Continued.

(8) Kathryne Long, the dau. of Irvin and Ella Long.

(7) Asher Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, was married to Bertha Brecken. They have one child:

(8) Clarence Long, the son of Asher and Bertha Long.

(7) Grant Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, was married to Matilda Ambers. They had the following children:

(8) Ethel Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Walter Hettmansperger. They have one child:

(9) Mary Hettmansperger, the dau. of Walter and Ethel Hettmansperger.

(7) Minnie Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Clifford Hipskind. They have the following children:

(8) Roger Hipskind, the son of Clifford and Minnie Hipskind.

(9) Frederick Hipskind, the son of Clifford and Minnie Hipskind.

(7) Grant Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, was married to Matilda Long. They had the following children:

(8) Ethel Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Walter Hettmansperger. They have one child:

(9) Mary Hettmansperger, the dau. of Walter and Ethel Hettmansperger.

(7) Minnie Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Clifford Hipskind. They have the following children:

(8) Roger Hipskind, the son of Clifford and Minnie Hipskind.

(9) Frederick Hipskind, the son of Clifford and Minnie Hipskind.

(8) Grace Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Carl Elebell. They have one child:

(9) Peggy Joan Elebell, the dau. of Carl and Grace Elebell.

(8) Donald Long, the son of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Dortha Davis. They have one child:

(9) Harold Long, the son of Donald and Dortha Long.

(8) Mildred Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Leroy Kramer.

(8) Permila Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Cedric Heitt. They have the following children:

(9) Ruth Heitt, the dau. of Cedric and Permila Heitt.

(9) Marjory Heitt, the dau. of Cedric and Permila Heitt.

(8) Marjory Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Robert Whidden.

(8) Marie Long, the dau. of Grant and Matilda Long, was married to Hoyte Summerland. They have the following children:

(9) Sarah Summerland, the dau. of Hoyte and Marie Summerland.

(9) John Summerland, the son of Hoyte and Marie Summerland.

(9) Charles Summerland, the son of Hoyte and Marie Summerland.

(9) Hilda Summerland, the dau. of Hoyte and Marie Summerland.

(Twin to Hoyte.)

(9) Hoyte Summerland, the son of Hoyte and Marie Summerland.

(Twin to Hilda.)

(8) Kenneth Long, the son of Grant and Matilda Long.

(8) Robert Long, the son of Grant and Matilda Long.

(7) Ezra Long, the son of Samuel and Margery Long, was unmarried, and died Apr. 5, 1928.

(6) Solomon Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang.

(6) Jacob Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang.

(6) Emanuel Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was a soldier in the Civil War, and died at the age of 31 years.

(6) Josiah Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was a soldier in the Civil War, and died at the age of 26 years.

(6) Jonathan Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was killed in Pennsylvania, by a tree falling on him.
(6) John Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Penna., on September 12, 1834, and died on October 15, 1906. He was a farmer and was married to Nancy Dunfee, who was born on Feb. 27, 1837, in Coshocton, Ohio, and died on June 15, 1902. They are both buried in Wabash County, Ind., where they had resided. They had the following children:—

(7) Nora Long, the dau. of John and Nancy Long, was born in Wabash Co., Ind., on August 11, 1874, and was married to Ovid Niccum, who was born on July 14, 1873, in the same county. He was a farmer and a member of the Christian church. They had the following children:—

(8) Truman Niccum, the son of Ovid and Nora Niccum, was married to Jessie Prickett. They had the following children:—

(9) Marland Niccum, the son of Truman and Jessie Niccum.
(9) Max Niccum, the son of Truman and Jessie Niccum.

(8) Lloyd Niccum, the son of Ovid and Nora Niccum, was married to Margaret Dyson. They had the following children:—

(9) Betty Niccum, the dau. of Lloyd and Margaret Niccum.
(9) Mary Niccum, the dau. of Lloyd and Margaret Niccum.

(8) Emma Niccum, the dau. of Ovid and Nora Niccum, was married to Everett Stoops. They had one child:—

(9) Eldon Stoops, the son of Everett and Emma Stoops.

(8) Kenneth Niccum, the son of Ovid and Nora Niccum, was married to Wilma Scott. They had one child:—

(9) Charlene Niccum, the dau. of Kenneth and Wilma Niccum.

(8) John Niccum, the son of Ovid and Nora Niccum, was married to Bernice Coburn. They had the following children:—

(9) Richard Niccum, the son of John and Bernice Niccum.
(9) Norma Jane Niccum, the dau. of John and Bernice Niccum.

(8) Geneva Niccum, the dau. of Ovid and Nora Niccum, was married to Paul Dyson. They had the following children:—

(9) Onda Dyson, the dau. of Paul and Geneva Dyson.
(9) Phyllis Dyson, the dau. of Paul and Geneva Dyson.
(9) Ellen Dyson, the dau. of Paul and Geneva Dyson.

(8) Edith Niccum, the dau. of Ovid and Nora Niccum, was married to Clarence Custer. They had the following children:—

(9) Irvin Custer, the son of Clarence and Edith Custer.
(9) John Custer, the son of Clarence and Edith Custer.
(9) Merle Custer, the son of Clarence and Edith Custer.
(9) Eugene Custer, the son of Clarence and Edith Custer.
(9) Francis Custer, the son of Clarence and Edith Custer.

(8) Virginia Niccum, the dau. of Ovid and Nora Niccum, is unmarried.
(8) Marion Niccum, the dau. of Ovid and Nora Niccum, is unmarried.
(8) Marcella Niccum, the dau. of Ovid and Nora Niccum, is unmarried.

(7) Samuel Long, the son of John and Nancy Long, was married to Elma Tomson. They had the following children:—

(8) Lucile Long, the dau. of Samuel and Elma Long, was married to Earl Rish. They had the following children:—

(9) Wendal Rish, the son of Earl and Lucile Rish.
(9) Majory Jeanne Rish, the dau. of Earl and Lucile Rish.
(9) Rose Elma Rish, the dau. of Earl and Lucile Rish.
(9) Donald Max Rish, the son of Earl and Lucile Rish.
(9) Richard Rish, the son of Earl and Lucile Rish.
(8) Dorothy Long, the dau. of Samuel and Elma Long, was married to N. D. Hobbs. They had the following children:—
(9) Bonnie Jeanne Hobbs, the dau. of N. D. and Dorothy Hobbs.
(9) Lavonne Hobbs, the dau. of N. D. and Dorothy Hobbs.
(9) Dale Hobbs, the son of N. D. and Dorothy Hobbs.
(8) Mamie Long, the dau. of Samuel and Elma Long, was married to Robert Spencer.
(8) Eloise Long, the dau. of Samuel and Elma Long, was married to Russell Wendle. They had one child:—
(9) Joan Wendle, the dau. of Russel and Eloise Wendle.
(8) Lamont Long, the son of Samuel and Elma Long.
(8) Margaret Long, the dau. of Samuel and Elma Long.
(8) Maurice Long, the son of Samuel and Elma Long.
(8) Robert Long, the son of Samuel and Elma Long.
(8) Deane Long, the son of Samuel and Elma Long.
(7) Jacob Long, the son of John and Nancy Long, deceased.
(7) Margaret Long, the dau. of John and Nancy Long, died on October 11, 1921. She was married to Frank Hall. They had an adopted daughter:—
(8) Rhoda Hall, the dau. of Frank and Margaret Hall, was married to Elmer Stevens. They had the following children:—
(9) Helen Stevens, the dau. of Elmer and Rhoda Stevens.
(9) Lee Stevens, the son of Elmer and Rhoda Stevens.
(7) Jane Long, the dau. of John and Nancy Long, died on October 2, 1930. She was married to Smith Tomson. They had the following children:—
(8) Fred Tomson, the son of Smith and Jane Tomson, was married to Lola Baer. They had the following children:—
(9) Richard Tomson, the son of Fred and Lola Tomson.
(9) Louise Tomson, the dau. of Fred and Lola Tomson.
(8) Hilda Tomson, the dau. of Smith and Jane Tomson, was married to H. E. Downey.
(8) Mabel Tomson, the dau. of Smith and Jane Tomson, was married to W. E. Wright.
(8) Ora Tomson, the dau. of Smith and Jane Tomson, was married to Audrey Carr. They had the following children:—
(9) Madalene Carr, the dau. of Audrey and Ora Carr.
(9) Herbert Carr, the son of Audrey and Ora Carr.
(9) Howard Carr, the son of Audrey and Ora Carr.
(8) Ruth Tomson, the dau. of Smith and Jane Tomson, was married to Ozro Mason. They had the following children:—
(9) Louise Mason, the dau. of Ozro and Ruth Mason.
(9) Margaret Mason, the dau. of Ozro and Ruth Mason.
(9) Thelma Mason, the dau. of Ozro and Ruth Mason.
(8) Edna Tomson, the dau. of Smith and Jane Tomson, was married to Michael Christie. They had the following children:—
(9) Joseph Christie, the son of Michael and Edna Christie.
(9) Robert Christie, the son of Michael and Edna Christie.
(9) Raymond Christie, the son of Michael and Edna Christie.
(9) Jackie Christie, the son of Michael and Edna Christie.
Emma Long, the dau. of John and Nancy Long, was married to Henry Miller. They had the following children:

- George Miller, the son of Henry and Emma Miller, was married to Beulah Richardson. They had the following children:
  - Russel Miller, the son of George and Beulah Miller.
  - Lee Miller, the son of George and Beulah Miller.
  - Glen Miller, the son of George and Beulah Miller.

- John Miller, the son of Henry and Emma Miller, was married and had the following children:
  - Cecil Miller, the son of John Miller.
  - Kathlene Miller, the dau. of John Miller.
  - Dorthy Miller, the dau. of John Miller.

Effie Long, the dau. of John and Nancy Long, was married to George Clark. They had the following children:

- Beulah Clark, the dau. of George and Effie Clark, was married to Everett Baker. They had the following children:
  - Lelia Baker, the dau. of Everett and Beulah Baker.
  - Max. Baker, the son of Everett and Beulah Baker.

- Vivian Clark, the dau. of George and Effie Clark, was married to Fred Bechtel. They had the following children:
  - Evelyn Bechtel, the dau. of Fred and Vivian Bechtel.
  - Eileen Bechtel, the dau. of Fred and Vivian Bechtel.
  - Gene Bechtel, the son of Fred and Vivian Bechtel.
  - Kenton Bechtel, the son of Fred and Vivian Bechtel.

Cyril Clark, the son of George and Effie Clark.

Anna Long, the dau. of John and Nancy Long, died on Dec. 31, 1928. She was married to Clinton Meyers. They had the following children:

- Harold Meyers, the son of Clinton and Anna Meyers, was married to Beth. Jack. They had the following children:
  - Eugene Meyers, the son of Harold and Beth. Meyers.
  - Ray Devon Meyers, the son of Harold and Beth. Meyers.

- Hubert Meyers, the son of Clinton and Anna Meyers, was married to Ruth Favorite. He died on July 20, 1925. They had one child:
  - Everett Meyers, the son of Hubert and Ruth Meyers.

- Hazen Meyers, the son of Clinton and Anna Meyers, was married to Alice Kepple.

Effie Meyers, the dau. of Clinton and Anna Meyers, was married to Clarence Hawkins.

Horatio Meyers, the son of Clinton and Anna Meyers, was married to Maggie Gretzeneer. They had the following children:

- Wilbur Meyers, the son of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- Clinton Meyers, the son of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- Glen Meyers, the son of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- Wayne Meyers, the son of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- Raymond Meyers, the son of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- Virginia Meyers, the dau. of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- Floyd Meyers, the son of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- Rex. Meyers, the son of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- William Meyers, the son of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
- Doris Jane Meyers, the dau. of Horatio and Maggie Meyers.
Michael Lang Family, Continued.

Hershal Meyers, the son of Clinton and Anna Meyers, died March 28, 1902.

Lalan Meyers, the son of Clinton and Anna Meyers, died October 9, 1893.

Melissa Long, the dau. of John and Nancy Long, was married to Robert Clark. They had the following children:

Roy Clark, the son of Robert and Melissa Clark, was married to Fay Baker. They had the following children:

Virginia Clark, the dau. of Roy and Fay Clark.

Helena Clark, the dau. of Roy and Fay Clark.

Dwayne Clark, the son of Roy and Fay Clark.

Kenneth Clark, the son of Roy and Fay Clark.

Gordon Clark, the son of Roy and Fay Clark.

Donabell Clark, the dau. of Roy and Fay Clark.

Harry Clark, the son of Robert and Melissa Clark, was married to Ethel Shanafelt. They had the following children:

Eileen Clark, the dau. of Harry and Ethel Clark.

Homer Clark, the son of Harry and Ethel Clark.

Elsie Clark, the dau. of Harry and Ethel Clark.

Mamie Clark, the dau. of Robert and Melissa Clark.

Edythe Clark, the dau. of Robert and Melissa Clark, was married to John Niccum. They had the following children:

Elmo Niccum, the son of John and Edythe Niccum, was married to Marjory Pease. They had the following children:

Warren Niccum, the son of Elmo and Marjory Niccum.

Roberta Niccum, the dau. of Elmo and Marjory Niccum.

Eloise Niccum, the dau. of John and Edythe Niccum, was married to Ray Severant. They had the following children:

Doris Jean Severant, the dau. of Ray and Eloise Severant.

Carol Severant, the son of Ray and Eloise Severant.

John Niccum, the son of John and Edythe Niccum.
Urban Lang Family
of Bethel Township, Lancaster County, Pa.
This was originally a log church called "Parson Kurtz's Church," Tulpehocken, Marion Township, Berks County, Pa., erected and dedicated in 1727. The log church was rebuilt in 1743, but was later destroyed by an explosion. It was again rebuilt and within a year it was struck by lightning. It was in this church that our ancestor, John Urban Lang and Catharine Blum, were married on May 5, 1731. The church and grove received its name from a preacher, the Rev. A. Jonathan Long, who was the pastor for about 36 years.
URBAN LANG FAMILY OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

(2) URBAN LANG, the son of Christian Lang, the emigrant ancestor, was born in America in about the year 1706. He was christened John Urbanus Lang, but later adopted the shorter name of Urban. At times the name was spelled Orben, as will be found by referring to records of land warrants, etc.

With his father and mother, he became a resident of Hickorytown, now the city of Lancaster, Penna., where in his early years, he conducted a subscription school, teaching the colonists children the rudiments of education.

On May 5th, 1731, he was married to Catharina Blum, the daughter of Ludwig Blum, as is given in the records of the Tulpehocken Church.

Ludwig Blum was one of the pioneers who left Schoharie, N. Y., traveling down the Susquehanna river to where the Swatara river unites with it. At this point he followed the Swatara river, and ultimately settled in the Tulpehocken district. His location is shown on a drawing of the Tulpehocken Valley homesteads in 1728, near Tulpehocken creek, and he was an owner of one of these homesteads. In 1738, Ludwig Blum was one of the notable accessions to the Ephrata Community. He was the musician who virtually introduced the system of music peculiar to the Ephrata Cloister. How much instruction in theoretical and practical notation Conrad Beisel may have received from Ludwig Blum during the latter sojourn on the Cocalico, it is somewhat difficult to surmise. However, being a musician of note, there is no question about the influence he exerted along this line, in the Ephrata Community.

Being desirous of establishing a home for himself and family, Urban Lang and his wife, Catharina, left Hickorytown, and settled in Earle township, Lancaster County, Penna., at a point about a mile and a half south of Ephrata, on Mill Creek. Here he secured a warrant for a tract of land on September 11, 1734, called "First Mill." This tract was for one-hundred and sixty-one and a half acres and the allowance of six per cents for roads. This tract, he later conveyed to George Matter, and the same is recorded at Harrisburg, in Patent Book A.A., vol. 13, page 1.

After a time, he decided to leave Earle township, and with his family he traveled northwest, ultimately locating about a mile from what is now Jonestown, Lebanon County, Penna. At the time he settled here, there were no white settlers in the vicinity. Urban met the Indians on friendly terms, and for a few gaudy trinkets, arrangements were made with the Indians who were located on the land he wished to occupy, to vacate and leave it for him and his family. This tract of land comprised many acres of virgin woodland. The agreement with the Indians was that they would turn over to Urban all the land between the Swatara river and the Grubb mountain, and as far as they could walk in three days. On this tract, he erected a log house which is still standing, although it has been remodeled within the past fifty years by adding another floor and a peaked roof as well as weather-boarding the sides. The foundations and basement, spring-house and first floor are as originally constructed.

Family tradition tell us that one of the Indian chieftains with his family, returned to this location a few years later, and camped close to Urban’s home. A great friendship sprung up between these two families, to such an extent that Urban would loan his gun to the Indian for hunting purposes.

Although he apparently had possession of the land through arrangements with the Indians, nevertheless, he was required to secure his patent in the regular manner, by
Sketch of house erected by Urban Lang in Bethel Township, Lancaster County, (now Lebanon County), Pa., in which he reared thirteen children. Erected in about 1735 and still standing.
Pictures of Urban Lang's house in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa., as it now appears.
(2) Urban Lang Family, Continued.

purchase from the Proprietors of the Province. Therefore, on June 17, 1742, he
secured a patent in the name of Urban Lang for 50 acres, Warrant No. 130 — Survey
A53-241. Also, on January 30, 1749, in the name of Urbanus Lang, he secured a patent
for 225 acres, and the allowance of six per cent for roads, Warrant No. 257 — Survey
A68-241, a part of which is quoted as follows:

"A draught of a tract of land situate in Bethel Township, in the County
of Lancaster, containing 225 acres and the allowance of 6 per cent for roads, etc.
Formerly surveyed by Sam'l Blumstone for Urban Lang in pursuance of a warrant,
and the said Sam'l Blumstone dying before any return thereof was made to
the Surveyor General's office, the lines and boundaries thereof were measured
and examined the 29th day of November, 1749."

There was also another patent in the name of Urbanus Lang, dated Jan. 16, 1767,
for 15 acres and 67 perches, Warrant No. 319, Survey A8-240. The application for this
tract was made on August 29, 1765, but was not returned until the above date.
The last will and testament of Urban Lang of Bethel Township, Lancaster County,
Pa., is recorded in Vol. 1-B, page 611 in the Lancaster Co. court-house, and provides as
follows:

"Wife, Catharina—two cows, all linens and woollens, all beds and bedding, all
kitchen furniture, pots, etc., and clock, and the sum of 40 pounds, as her full
dower.

"Two youngest sons, William and Benjamin, the sum of 150 pounds each,
when they become 21 years of age.

"Christian, 40 pounds, Killian, 10 pounds, and the balance of the children,
including Christian and Killian, share and share alike."

The will is dated April 8, 1769. Urban Lang died in July 1769.
The children of Urban and Catharina Lang were as follows:

(3) Killian, married to Magdalana Fridruhen.
(3) Christian, married to Rachael.
(3) Anna Maria, married to John Beshore.
(3) Rebecca, married to Henry Koch.
(3) Willimina, married to Philip Fisher.
(3) Juliana, married to Casper Diller.
(3) Henry, married to M. Margaret.
(3) Ludwik, married to Maria Elizabeth.
(3) Catharina, married to George Hederick.
(3) Elizabeth, married to John Bucher.
(3) William, married to Elizabeth Koch.
(3) Benjamin.
(3) Sophia, married to John Sheffer.

(3) Killian Lang Family.

(3) Killian Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the son of Urban and Catharina Lang,
was born in Lancaster County, Penna., on April 14, 1733, and died on March 5, 1808.
He is buried in the old Reformed cemetery in Jonestown, Pa. He was married to
Magdalana Fridruhen, who was born in Borbach, Germany, on ———, 1735, and died
in 1810. They had the following children:
(4) Peter Lang, born in 1760.
(4) Johannes Lang, married to Wilhelmina.
(4) Killian Lang, married to Anna Barbara.
(2) URBAN LANG FAMILY OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

(2) Urban Lang Family, Continued.
(4) Abraham Lang, married to Elizabeth Beshore.
(4) Isaac Lang, married to Wilhelmina.
(4) Heinrich Lang, married to M. Magdalena.
(4) Catharine Lang, married to Henry Badenlohn, first.
(4) Catharine Lang, married to Verner Olwein, second.
(4) Anna Maria Lang, married to Heinrich Hauer.

The complete history of this branch of the family will be found in another part under the head “Killian Lang Family.” (See page 123).

(3) Christian Lang Family.

(3) CHRISTIAN LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the son of Urban and Catharina Lang, was born in 1735, and died in 1800. He was married to Rachael. They had the following children:
(4) Israel Lang, married to Rachael.
(4) Judith Lang, married to Johannes Losser.
(4) Gabriel Lang, married to Elizabeth Kisling.
(4) Esther Lang, married to George Mose.
(4) Sarah Lang, married to John Lick.
(4) Rachael Lang, married to John Heilman.
(4) Christian Lang, married to Catharine Pfeil.
(4) Hannah Lang.

The complete history of this branch of the family will be found in another part under the head “Christian Lang Family.” (See page 149).

(3) Anna Maria Lang Family (John Beshore, husband)

(3) ANNA MARIA LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the daughter of Urban and Catharina Lang, was born in Lancaster County, Penna., on January 19, 1749, and died on August 27, 1819, aged over 70 years. She was married to John Boeshore (Boshar, Beshore, Bayshore, Bashore) who was born on January 14, 1748, and died on September 29, 1832, aged over 84 years. John Beshore is the son of Jacob Bashore, the emigrant ancestor of the Bashore family of Lebanon County, Penna. The record of this family states that the emigrant ancestor, Jacques Milner La Basseaur or Jacob Michael Bashore, came to America in 1709-1710 with two of his brothers. They claim that they are of French extraction, or Huguenots, which the name implies, however, the original family may have been either Swiss or German, and a branch of the family may have settled in France at an early date, or the founder of this particular branch may have been conscripted into the French army, ultimately making France his permanent location, and taking the French pronunciation for his name. The name “La Basseaur” is translated as meaning a “kettle or small pot.” Some of the family claim that the name was derived from the “cow-luck” on the forehead, causing the hair to fall forward, and requiring continual brushing backward. This caused them to be nick-named “brush-hair” which finally became the name of the family, derived as follows:—Bas, an abbreviation for the German word “bascht” or brush, and “hore,” which translated means hair, therefore, the name “Bashore.” The passage to America being paid for them, the three brothers were sold as “Redemptioners.” Jacob and one of the brothers were sold to a planter of New Rochelle, N. Y. The other brother was drowned. Jacob left New Rochelle, and went to Schoharie, N. Y. There he met Conrad Weiser, and was employed, and was brought to Pennsylvania. Jacob was captured by the Rangers and again sold as a “Redemptioner.” Hearing that he was not required to serve, the second time as a “Redemption servant,” Jacob ran
Surveyed January 14, 1808 by

John Weidman
away from his owner, but after many years returned to Fredericksburg, Lebanon Co., Pa., and cleared himself with his purchaser. He later married and became head of the Bashore family of Lebanon Co. It is claimed that in 1750, he had seven boys and five girls. John Boeshore, the husband of Anna Maria Lang, is a son of this Jacob Bashore. It is also claimed that Jacob Bashore named two of his sons as follows—John Jacob and John George. The husband of Anna Maria Lang may have been John Jacob, but all records state the name as John Boeshore.

On April 27, 1769, Urbanus Lang and Catharine, his wife, sold to John Bayshore of Bethel township, two tracts of land—225 acres and 15 acres and 67 perches. The first was gotten by patent dated Jan. 21, 1749, the second by patent dated Feb. 16, 1767. Part of this land was located on what is now known as Pedlar’s Lot, in Bethel township, now occupied by David E. Lick.

Following are the descendants of John Boeshore and Anna Maria Lang, his wife, insofar as we have been able to secure same:

(4) Daniel Beshore, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Anna Maria Lang), the son of John and Anna Maria Boeshore, died in 1801. Issue:
(5) Daniel Beshore, married to Barbara Birk, January 27, 1833.
(5) Catharine Beshore, married to Peter Bixler.
(5) Barbara Beshore, married to John Young.
(5) Martha Beshore, married to John Spitler.
(5) John Beshore, married to

The children of John Beshore, and wife, the son of Daniel Beshore, are:
(6) Rebecca Beshore, married to Jacob Backenstose.
(6) John Beshore.
(6) Jacob Beshore.
(6) Barbara Beshore.
(6) Polly Beshore.
(6) Sarah Beshore.
(6) William Beshore, married to Anna Light, on September 11, 1838.
(6) David Beshore.
(6) George Beshore.
(6) Catharine Beshore.
(6) Elizabeth Beshore, married to Martin Gettle.

(4) John Beshore, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Anna Maria Lang), the son of John and Anna Maria Beshore, born January 2, 1773, died October 30, 1845, was married to Maria Catharina Faber, who was born on December 12, 1778, and died October 30, 1839. Resided in Fredericksburg, Pa. Was known as “Jonney Dawdy and Catty.” We have records of only one child:
(5) Samuel Beshore, born May 2, 1821, died April 16, 1841.

(4) John Peter Beshore, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Anna Maria Lang), the son of John and Anna Maria Beshore, born April 15, 1772, died 1815, was married to Magdalena Faber, born May 15, 1773, died February 25, 1833. They resided in Bethel township, Lebanon County, Pa. John Peter was always known as Peter Beshore. Issue of John Peter and Maria Magdalena Beshore:
(5) John Beshore, married to Christina Achenbach on March 9, 1820. The children of John and Christina Beshore are:
(6) Peter Beshore, born January 17, 1821.
(6) Sarah Anna Beshore, born February 23, 1828.
(6) Engelina (Angelina) Beshore, born March 14, 1830.
(3) Maria Lang Family (John Beshore, husband) Continued.

(5) Jacob Beshore, married to Catherine. The children of Jacob and Catherine Beshore are:
   (6) Elizabeth Beshore, born November 18, 1824.
   (6) Sara Beshore, born August 2, 1830.
   (6) Peter Beshore, born November 28, 1828.
   (6) Daniel Beshore, born October 17, 1832.

(5) Gotfrid Beshore, born March 14, 1789, died June 25, 1849, married to Magdalane Bross, on March 11, 1821. The children of Gotfrid and Magdalana Beshore are:
   (6) Mary Beshore, born September 7, 1824, married to John Sherk.
   (6) Amanda Beshore, born October 26, 1827.
   (6) Gottfried Beshore, born January 26, 1823.

(5) Peter Beshore, born November 1, 1790, died October 4, 1849, married to Mary. Resided in Lebanon County, Pa. Issue:
   (6) Beneval Beshore, born April 5, 1820.
   (6) Anna Maria Beshore, born April 1821, married to Amos Shuey.
   (6) Clementine Beshore, born April 20, 1822.
   (6) Elizabeth Beshore, born October 30, 1826.
   (6) Mary Beshore, born May 1, 1829.

(5) Henry Beshore, married to Maria, who was born on September 17, 1794, and died on September 27, 1847. Record of one child:
   (6) Isaac Beshore, born July 1, 1824.

(5) Barbara Beshore, who was first married to Maize, and secondly to Samuel Yoeh. The children were as follows:
   (6) Joseph Maize, son of Barbara (Beshore) Maize.
   (6) Benjamin Maize, son of Barbara (Beshore) Maize.
   (6) Mary Yoeh, daughter of Samuel and Barbara Yoeh.
   (6) Henrietta Yoeh, daughter of Samuel and Barbara Yoeh.
   (6) Henry Yoeh, son of Samuel and Barbara Yoeh. The following also are children of John Peter and Maria Magdalana (Faber) Beshore.

(5) Adam Beshore
(5) Magdalena Beshore, married to Naftsgard.
(5) Sarah Beshore, married to Barnhardt.
(5) Eve Beshore, married to Michael Ginrich.
(5) Catherine Beshore, married to Ooez.
(5) Elizabath Beshore, married to Ginrich.
(5) Mary Beshore.

(4) A. Maria Beshore, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Anna Maria Lang), the daughter of John and Anna Maria Beshore, born August 30, 1774.
(4) Elizabeth Beshore, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Anna Maria Lang), the daughter of John and Anna Maria Beshore, born July 2, 1776.
(4) Benjamin Beshore, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3 Anna Maria Lang), the son of John and Anna Maria Beshore, born October 16, 1778, married to Rosina.
(4) John Adam Beshore, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3 Anna Maria Lang), the son of John and Anna Maria Beshore, born February 19, 1787.
(4) John Henry Beshore, (1—Christian, Urban, 3 Anna Maria Lang), the son of John and Anna Maria Beshore, born January 13, 1793.

(3) Catharine Lang Family (George Hederick, husband)

(3) Catharine Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the daughter of Urban and Catharina Lang, was married to George Hederick. There are no further records on this branch of the family at the present time.
(3) **Sophia Lang Family (John Sheaffer, husband)**

(3) **SOPHIA LANG**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the daughter of Urban and Catharina Lang, was married to John Sheaffer (Sheffer, Scheaffer). There are no further records on this branch of the family at the present time.

(3) **Benjamin Lang Family.**

(3) **BENJAMIN LANG**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the son of Urban and Catharina Lang, was the youngest child in the family. He was born about 1756-1758. There are no records at the present time, but it is hoped to complete this family at a later date. As much as he has a war record as follows:

- Enlisted as a private at Lebanon, Lancaster County, Penna., in the Penna. Rifles, under Captain Peter Grubb, Jr., on April 9, 1776, and was discharged January 1, 1778. (Penna. Archives, Vol. 2, page 398 to 413).
- He is also listed on the Penna. Pension Rolls, page 91, D. 514, being placed on the roll September 24, 1827, pension commencing on September 1, 1827. Aged 76 years. At this time he was a resident of Franklin County, Penna., and according to these records, he was born in about the year 1751.

(3) **Rebecca Lang Family (Henry Koch, husband)**

(3) **REBECCA LANG**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the daughter of Urban and Catharina Lang, was married to Henry Koch. There is a record of one son:

- **Henry Koch**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Rebecca Lang), the son of Henry and Rebecca Koch, was married to Sarah. Issue:
  - **Mary Koch**, born March 23, 1785.
  - **John Koch**, born November 11, 1787.
  - **Anna Koch**, born July 18, 1789.
  - **Child**, born 1797, baptised October 22, 1797.
  - **Jacob Koch**, born March 12, 1798.
  - **Elenora Koch**, born September 20, 1800.

(3) **William Lang Family.**

(3) **WILLIAM LANG**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the son of Urban and Catharina Lang, was born in 1755, and died in 1830. He was baptised John William Lang. He married Elizabeth Kag, (Kag, Kop, Koch.) on November 14, 1780. She was born in 1760, and died in 1829. There is a record of only two children:

- **Christina Lang**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—William Lang), the daughter of William and Elizabeth Lang, born July 3, 1782.
- **John Lang**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—William Lang), the son of William and Elizabeth Lang, born 1794, baptised October 26, 1794.

(3) **Elizabeth Lang Family (John Bucher, husband)**

(3) **ELIZABETH LANG**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the daughter of Urban and Catharina Lang, was married to John Bucher. Issue:

- **John Casper Bucher**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Elizabeth Lang), the son of John and Elizabeth Bucher, was born on June 18, 1804.
- **John Peter Bucher**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Elizabeth Lang), the son of John and Elizabeth Bucher, was born on July 3, 1801.
- **Jacob Bucher**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Elizabeth Lang), the son of John and Elizabeth Bucher, was born on September 9, 1799.

(3) **Juliana Lang Family (Casper Diller, Jr., husband)**

(3) **JULIANA LANG**, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the daughter of Urban and Catharina Lang, was married to Casper Diller, Jr.
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Juliana Lang Family (Casper Diller, Jr., husband) Continued.

Casper Diller, Jr., is a son of Casper Elias Diller, who at the age of 37 years came to America with his wife, Anna Barbara, who was aged 30 years. He made the trip on the good ship "Samuel," Hugh Percy, Master, qualifying August 17, 1733. They brought with them four children, Philip Adam, aged 10 years; Hans Martin, aged 8 years; Rosina, aged 4 years; and Christina, aged 2 years.

Casper Elias Diller, who was born in 1696, and died in 1796, is buried at the Hill Church near Lebanon, Pa. Casper Elias Diller married the second time on April 14, 1766, to Eva Magdalena Meyers.

Casper Diller, Jr., the son of Casper Elias Diller and his wife, Anna Barbara, was born in America. It is claimed that the Diller family is of French extraction, Huguenot, and that there are documents in the family dating back to one, Michael Diller (1543) who was a court preacher and also a distinguished literary man, some of his works being still extant.

Casper Elias Diller settled in the locality of New Holland, Lancaster County, Pa. Casper Diller, Jr. married Juliana Lang, and took out a warrant for land in Lebanon County, Pa., on December 27, 1769. They had six sons and six daughters as follows:

2. Martin Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the son of Casper Diller, and his wife, Juliana Lang, was married, first, to a Miss Samuel, and the second time to a Miss Young. Their children were as follows:
   a. Eliza Diller, the daughter of Martin Diller and his wife, Miss Samuel, was married to ——— Ballinger, of Missouri.
   b. Martin Diller, the son of Martin Diller and his wife, Young, had one daughter.
   c. Peter Diller, the son of Martin Diller and his wife, Young, was unmarried.
   d. Joseph Diller, the son of Martin Diller and his wife, Young, had the following children:
      i. Edward Diller, the son of Joseph Diller.
      ii. Oliver Diller, the son of Joseph Diller.
      iii. Augustus Diller, the son of Joseph Diller.
      iv. Fourteen daughters of Joseph Diller (no names given).
   e. Mary Diller, the daughter of Martin Diller and his wife, Young, was married to ——— Leidich. They had two sons:
      i. Adam M. Leidich, the son of Mary (Diller) Leidich.
      ii. Diller Jr. Leidich, the son of Mary (Diller) Leidich.
   f. Anna Diller, the daughter of Martin Diller and his wife, Young, was married to Dr. David Diller of Hanover. Their children were as follows:
      i. Adam Diller, the son of David and Anna Diller. No issue.
      ii. Isaac Diller, the son of David and Anna Diller. No issue.
      iii. Peter Martin Diller, the son of David and Anna Diller. No issue.
      iv. Emanuel Diller, the son of David and Anna Diller.
      v. Dr. David Diller, Jr. the son of David and Anna Diller, who resided near York Springs, was married, and had the following children:
         i. Orpheus Diller, son of Dr. David Diller, Jr.
         ii. Ulysses Grant Diller, son of Dr. David Diller, Jr.
         iii. Ira Darius Alonzo Diller, son of Dr. David Diller, Jr.
(3) Juliana Lang Family (Casper Diller, Jr., husband) Continued.

(7) Ruel Marcus Daniel Diller, son of Dr. David Diller, Jr.
(7) Lucius Quintus Curtius Diller, son of Dr. David Diller, Jr.
(7) Hypatia Blanch Anna Eliza Diller, dau. of Dr. David Diller, Jr.

(6) Lewis Diller, the son of David and Anna Diller, lived near East Berlin, and was married and had three daughters:
(7) Clarissa Diller, the daughter of Lewis Diller, was unmarried.
(7) Matilda Diller, the daughter of Lewis Diller, was unmarried.
(7) Eliza Diller, the daughter of Lewis Diller, was unmarried.

(5) Catharine Diller, the daughter of Martin Diller and his wife, Young.
(5) Rebecca Diller, the daughter of Martin Diller and his wife, Young, was married to Black, and they had one daughter.
(6) Salome Black, the daughter of Rebecca (Diller) Black.
(5) Leah Diller, the daughter of Martin Diller and his wife, Young.
(5) Juliana Diller, the daughter of Martin Diller and his wife, Young, was married to a Mr. Elbert.

(4) John Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the son of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang.
(4) David Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the son of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang.
(4) Benjamin Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the son of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang, had one son:
(5) Dr. Joseph Moritz Diller.
(4) George Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the son of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang.
(4) Salome Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the dau. of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang.
(4) Elizabeth Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the dau. of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang.
(4) Catharine Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the dau. of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang, was married and had one daughter:
(5) Daughter, who was married to Frederick Meyers.
(4) Magdalena Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the dau. of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang, was married and had one daughter:
(5) Daughter, who married George Diehl.
(4) Juliana Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the daughter of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang.
(4) Christina Diller, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Juliana Lang), the daughter of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang.

(4) A son of Casper Diller and his wife, Juliana Lang, had the following family. Inasmuch as Casper and Juliana Diller had six sons and six daughters as is shown above, and as verified by records which state that they had twelve children, the following family, no doubt, belongs to one of the above sons, but records were not available to properly identify it:
(5) Samuel Diller, the son of —— Diller, and the grandson of Casper Diller had the following family:
(6) Simon Diller, the son of Samuel Diller, minister U. B. Church.
(6) Samuel Diller, the son of Samuel Diller, resided at Dillsburg, Pa., was married and had six sons and two daughters:
(7) Cyrus Diller, son of Samuel Diller, Jr., was a Colonel in the 76th Regiment, Penna. Volunteers.
(3) Juliana Lang Family (Casper Diller, Jr., husband) Continued.

(7) Isaiah Diller, son of Samuel Diller, Jr.
(7) Adam Diller, son of Samuel Diller, Jr.
(7) Simon Diller, Jr., son of Samuel Diller, Jr., was the proprietor of the Diller House of Hanover, and a Lieut. in the Civil War.
(7) William S. Diller, son of Samuel Diller, Jr., was a Major in the Civil War, also an employee in the New York Custom-house.
(7) Luther Y. Diller, son of Samuel Diller, Jr., was a Captain in the Civil War, and also, conducted a coal and lumber business in East Berlin, Pa.
(7) Belinda Diller, the daughter of Samuel Diller, Jr.
(7) Elizabeth Diller, the daughter of Samuel Diller, Jr.
(6) Cyrus Diller, the son of Samuel Diller, Sr., was married, and resided in Michigan. He had four sons and one daughter:
(7) Mabel Diller, the daughter of Cyrus Diller.
(7) Isaiah Diller, the son of Cyrus Diller, who had a son:
(8) William Diller, son of Isaiah Diller.
(7) Adam Diller, the son of Cyrus Diller, had three children:
(8) Isaiah Diller, son of Adam Diller.
(8) Alta Diller, daughter of Adam Diller.
(8) Henry Diller, son of Adam Diller.
(7) Simon Diller, son of Cyrus Diller, had three sons.
(7) William Diller, son of Cyrus Diller, had one daughter.

(3) Willmina Lang Family (Philip Fisher, husband)

(3) Willmina Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the daughter of Urban and Catharina Lang, was married to Philip Fisher, who died in 1804. They resided in Lancaster County, now Lebanon County, Penna. The records of their family are as follows:


(4) Jacob Fisher, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Willmina Lang), son of Philip Fisher and his wife, Willmina Lang, was married to Sabina. They resided in South Lebanon township, Lebanon County, Pa., and on April 8, 1776, they purchased 285 acres of land. Jacob Fisher died in 1844, and his wife, Sabina, died in 1851. They had the following children:

(5) Henry Fisher, the son of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to Elizabeth. There is a record of only one son:

(6) Henry Fisher, the son of Henry and Elizabeth Fisher.

(5) John Fisher, the son of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to Elizabeth Wollmer, on April 23, 1810. They had the following children:

(6) Jonathan Fisher, son of John and Elizabeth Fisher, was born on October 13, 1837.

(6) Esther Fisher, daughter of John and Elizabeth Fisher, was born on September 11, 1831.

(6) Levina Fisher, daughter of John and Elizabeth Fisher, was born on September 11, 1831.

(6) Mary Magdalena Fisher, daughter of John and Elizabeth Fisher, was born on November 22, 1830.

Rebecca Fisher, daughter of John and Elizabeth Fisher, was born on October 30, 1835.

John Henry Fisher, son of John and Elizabeth Fisher, was born on May 28, 1839.

Malinda Fisher, daughter of John and Elizabeth Fisher, was born on December 29, 1844.

Jacob Fisher, the son of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to Christina Catharine Fisher, the daughter of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to Jacob Tittle.

Barbara Fisher, the daughter of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to Peter Walmer.

Sabina Fisher, the daughter of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to John Walmer.

Anna Maria Fisher, the daughter of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to Jacob Light.

Margaret Fisher, the daughter of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to John Wolf.

Sarah Fisher, the daughter of Jacob and Sabina Fisher, was married to George Walmer, on April 9, 1810.

Peter Fisher, the son of Jacob and Sabina Fisher.

David Fisher, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Willimina Lang), the son of Philip Fisher and his wife, Willimina Lang, was married, and resided in North Lebanon township, Lebanon County, Penna. He died in 1845. His children were as follows:

Samuel Fisher, the son of David Fisher.

Henry Fisher, the son of David Fisher.

Catharine Fisher, the daughter of David Fisher.

Leah Fisher, the daughter of David Fisher.

Philip Fisher, the son of David Fisher, was born in 1814, and died May 14, 1882, in Lebanon, Pa. He was married to Louisa ———, who was born in 1809, and died in July 3, 1882, in Lebanon, Pa. There is a record of one son:

David Fisher, the son of Philip and Louisa Fisher, was born on May 6, 1838.

Peter Fisher, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Willimina Lang), the son of Philip Fisher and his wife, Willimina Lang, was married to Catharine. Resided in Lebanon County, Pa. They had the following children:

Catharine Fisher, the daughter of Peter and Catharine Fisher, was married to Michael Reinoll.

Sarah Fisher, the daughter of Peter and Catharine Fisher, was married to Martin.

Elizabeth Fisher, the daughter of Peter and Catharine Fisher, was born on October 29, 1812, and was married to John Schnee.

Mary (Polly) Fisher, the daughter of Peter and Catharine Fisher, was married to George Reinoll.

Rebecca (Peggy) Fisher, the daughter of Peter and Catharine Fisher, was married to Daniel Embrick.

Peter Fisher, Jr., the son of Peter and Catharine Fisher, died in 1838.

David Fisher, the son of Peter and Catharine Fisher, was born on January 25, 1818.

Lucia (Louisa) Fisher, the daughter of Peter and Catharine Fisher.

(5) Philip Fisher, the son of Peter and Catharine Fisher, was married to Catharine ———. They had the following children:

(6) Anna Margaret Fisher, the daughter of Philip and Catharine Fisher, was born on December 7, 1821.
(6) John Wilhelm Fisher, the son of Philip and Catharine Fisher, was born on March 15, 1824.
(6) Levi Fisher, the son of Philip and Catharine Fisher, was born on February 7, 1826.
(6) Catharina Anna Fisher, the daughter of Philip and Catharine Fisher, was born on January 27, 1829.
(6) Sarah Fisher, the daughter of Philip and Catharine Fisher.

(5) Henry Fisher, the son of Peter and Catharine Fisher, was married to Magdalena ———. They had the following children:

(6) Samuel Fisher, the son of Henry and Magdalena Fisher, was born on July 27, 1834.
(6) Simon Fisher, the son of Henry and Magdalena Fisher, was born on January 3, 1837.
(6) Joseph Fisher, the son of Henry and Magdalena Fisher, was born on December 18, 1819.
(6) Daniel Fisher, the son of Henry and Magdalena Fisher, was born on November 11, 1821.

(3) Ludwig Lang Family.

(3) LUDWIG LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the son of Urban and Catharina Lang, was married to Maria Elizabeth ———. They had the following children:

(4) John George Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Ludwig Lang), the son of Ludwig and Maria Elizabeth Lang, was born April 23, 1764.
(4) Joseph Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Ludwig Lang), the son of Ludwig and Maria Elizabeth Lang, was born on April 9, 1773.
(4) Elizabeth Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Ludwig Lang), the dau. of Ludwig and Maria Elizabeth Lang, was born on March 29, 1777.
(4) John Ludwig Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Ludwig Lang), the son of Ludwig and Maria Elizabeth Lang, was married to Anna Mohr, on September 11, 1798. They had the following children:

(5) John Lang, the son of John Ludwig and Anna Lang, was born November 26, 1798.
(5) Jacob Lang, the son of John Ludwig and Anna Lang, was born on April 15, 1808.
(5) Wilhelm Lang, the son of John Ludwig and Anna Lang, was born on January 25, 1806. He was married and had one child:—
(6) Franklin Lang, the son of Wilhelm Lang.
(5) Rebecca Lang, the daughter of John Ludwig and Anna Lang, was over fourteen years of age in 1832.
(5) Polly Lang, daughter of John Ludwig and Anna Lang, was over fourteen years of age in 1832.
(5) Samuel Lang, the son of John Ludwig and Anna Lang, was born on December 18, 1890.
(5) Michael Lang, the son of John Ludwig and Anna Lang, was born January 2, 1802, and died May 28, 1875, buried in Straustown cemetery. He was married
to Salome Miller, who was born on November 9, 1806, and who died on April 19, 1887, buried in Bethel cemetery. Their children are as follows:

(6) Michael Long, the son of Michael and Salome Lang, was born on September 5, 1829, and died on June 4, 1910. He is buried in Auburn, Pa., in the German Lutheran cemetery. He was a farmer. Also, he served in Co. F, 167th Regiment, Penna. Volunteers. He was married to Elizabeth Geisler, who was born on February 17, 1824, and who died on January 22, 1908. She is buried in the German Lutheran cemetery, in Auburn, Pa. They had the following children:

(7) Elias Long, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Long, was born on March 5, 1858, in Bethel Township, and now resides in Auburn, Pa. He is a farmer and laborer, and was married to Mary Dewald, who died in Auburn in 1926, aged 52 years. Their children are:
- John Long, the son of Elias and Mary Long, Auburn, Pa.
- Harrison Long, the son of Elias and Mary Long, Auburn, Pa.
- Paul Long, the son of Elias and Mary Long, Auburn, Pa.
- Harvey Long, the son of Elias and Mary Long, Auburn, Pa.

(7) Catharine Long, the daughter of Michael and Elizabeth Long, was married to William Patches and resides at Mt. Etna, Pa. Issue:
- Ella Patches, daughter of Wm. and Catharine Patches, resides in Avon, Pa.
- Mabel Patches, the dau. of Wm. and Catharine Patches.
- Stella Patches, the dau. of Wm. and Catharine Patches.
- Peter Patches, the son of Wm. and Catharine Patches.
- Ambrose Patches, the son of Wm. and Catharine Patches.
- William Patches, the son of Wm. and Catharine Patches.
- Stanley Patches, the son of Wm. and Catharine Patches.
- John Patches, the son of Wm. and Catharine Patches.
- Harvey Patches, the son of Wm. and Catharine Patches.

(7) Adam Long, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Long, was married to Jane Custard. They reside in Auburn, Pa. Issue:
- Elizabeth Long, the dau. of Adam and Jane Long.
- Nora Long, the daughter of Adam and Jane Long.
- Clayton Long, the son of Adam and Jane Long.
- Luther Long, the son of Adam and Jane Long.

(7) Nathan Long, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Long, was born on June 17, 1860, and died November 9, 1886, buried in Bethel cemetery. He was unmarried.

(7) Monroe Long, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Long, was married to Agnes Potts, and resides in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa.

(7) Michael Long, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Long, was married to Agnes Potts and resides in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa.

(7) Emma Long, the daughter of Michael and Elizabeth Long, was born on September 26, 1856, in Bethel Township, Lebanon Co., Pa. She was married to William Staller, who was born in Wayne Township, Schuylkill Co., Pa., and is a laborer. They reside in Auburn, Pa. Issue:
- Jeremiah Staller, the son of William and Emma Staller.
- Irvin Staller, the son of William and Emma Staller.

(6) Rebecca Long, the daughter of Michael and Salome Lang, was first married to ——— Schrock, and the second time to ——— Kline.
Lavina Long, the daughter of Michael and Salome Lang, was married to John Fidler.

Cleisia Long, the daughter of Michael and Salome Lang, was married to Miller, according to one record, and to Solomon Hollenbach by another record. She may have been married twice.

Isaac Long, the son of Michael and Salome Lang, was married to Mary Garrett.

John Long, the son of Michael and Salome Lang, was married to Amelia Strouse.

Henry Long, the son of Michael and Salome Lang, was born on October 28, 1827, and died on April 21, 1895. He was married to Lavina Barto, who was born on December 8, 1829, and died on December 19, 1910. Their children are as follows:

Frank Long, the son of Henry and Lavina Long.

Henry Long, the son of Henry and Lavina Long.

Monroe Long, the son of Henry and Lavina Long.

Emma P. Long, the dau. of Henry and Lavina Long, born May 11, 1879, and died August 2, 1880, buried in Bethel cemetery.

Lavina Long, the daughter of Henry and Lavina Long, was born on October 25, 1849, in Bethel Township, Berks Co., Pa., and died on February 20, 1911, and is buried at Salem, Bethel Township, Berks Co., Pa. She was married to Frederick Whitman. They had the following children:

Catharine Isabella Whitman, who was born on April 7, 1868, at Bethel, and died on January 11, 1918, was the daughter of Frederick and Lavina Whitman. She is buried at Annville, Pa. She married twice. First to Levi Fidler, who was born on January 7, 1865, in Bethel Township, Berks Co., Pa., and died July 13, 1896, and is buried at Salem, Bethel cemetery. He was a laborer, and was a member of the Lutheran church, and the P. O. S. of A. The second husband was, Samuel Holstein, of Palmyra, Pa. The children were as follows:

Wayne Fidler, the son of Levi and Catharine Fidler, was born on January 9, 1884, at Bethel, Berks County, Pa., and was married to Lizzie Biely, who was born on May 24, 1881. He is a member of the U. B. church, and is a laborer by occupation.

Samuel Fidler, the son of Levi and Catharine Fidler, was born on May 27, 1885, and died on September 19, 1889.

Harry Jacob Fidler, the son of Levi and Catharine Fidler. Resides in Lebanon, Pa.

Maggie Fidler, the daughter of Levi and Catharine Fidler, resides at Meyerstown, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1, and is married to Charles Kienie.

Cyrus Henry Holstein, the son of Samuel and Catharine Holstein, resides in Pine Grove, Pa.

Mary Catharine Holstein, the daughter of Samuel and Catharine Holstein, resides in Lebanon, Pa.

Lester Holstein, the son of Samuel and Catharine Holstein.

Adam Long, the son of Henry and Lavina Long, was married to Alice Sheaffer. However, he had a child with Rebecca Spannuth, who later married William Peffley. The child of Adam Long and Rebecca Spannuth was the following:
(8) Nester Long, the son of Adam and Rebecca Long, was born in Bethel township, Berks Co., Pa., on January 20, 1874. He was married to Sarah Funk, the daughter of Levi and Mary (Stover) Funk, who was born on September 16, 1873, in North Lebanon township, Lebanon County, Pa. They reside at Cleona, Pa., and are members of the United Brethren church. Nester works at the Bethlehem Steel Co., in Lebanon. Their children are as follows:

(9) Irvin Levi Long, the son of Nester and Sarah Long, was born on August 17, 1893, in North Lebanon Township, Lebanon Co., Pa. He was married first to Mabel Noll, and second to Nora Moyer, and they have one child:

(10) Kathryn Long, the daughter of Irvin L. and Mabel Long.

(9) Mary Rebecca Long, the daughter of Nester and Sarah Long, was born in North Lebanon Township, Lebanon County, Pa., on July 18, 1895. She is married to Jacob Long, and they have one child:

(10) Cleon Long, the son of Jacob and Mary Long.

(9) Amy Elizabeth Long, the dau. of Nester and Sarah Long, was born in North Lebanon Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., on February 28, 1897, and died May 1, 1898.

(9) Estella Long, the dau. of Nester and Sarah Long, was born in Union Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., on April 27, 1899, and is married to Elmer Maulfair. They have the following children:

(10) Herman Maulfair, the son of Estella and Elmer Maulfair.

(10) Mary Maulfair, the dau. of Elmer and Estella Maulfair.

(10) Emma Maulfair, the daughter of Elmer and Estella Maulfair.

(10) Arlena Maulfair, the dau. of Elmer and Estella Maulfair.

(9) Tillie Funk Long, the dau. of Nester and Sarah Long, was born in 1900, in Union Township, Lebanon Co., Pa. She is married to Howard Winters, and they have one child:

(10) Elizabeth Winters, the dau. of Howard and Tillie F. Winters.

(9) Mabel Katherine Long, the dau. of Nester and Sarah Long, was born May 9, 1903, and is married to Charles Fetter. They have two children:

(10) Verna Fetter, the dau. of Charles and Mabel Fetter.

(10) Herbert Fetter, the son of Charles and Mabel Fetter.

(9) Earl Nester Long, the son of Nester and Sarah Long, was born in North Cornwall Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., born June 27, 1904, and died September 18, 1904.

(9) Ada Sarah Long, the dau. of Nester and Sarah Long, was born in North Cornwall Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., on May 30, 1906, and is married to Alfred Sanders.

(9) Ammon Ray Long, the son of Nester and Sarah Long, born in North Cornwall Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., on Aug. 9, 1907, was married to Edith Kreiser.

(9) Florence Anna Long, the dau. of Nester and Sarah Long, was born in South Annville Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., on March 19, 1910, and is married to Alfred Miller. They have one child:

(10) Alfred Miller, the son of Alfred and Florence Miller.

(9) Eva Jane Long, the dau. of Nester and Sarah Long, was born in North Cornwall Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., on February 3, 1915.
(3) Henry Lang Family.

(3) Henry Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the son of Urban and Catharina Lang, was born in about 1745, and died in 1816. He was married to M. Margaret Lang, and they resided in Annville Township, Lebanon Co., Pa. They had the following children:

(4) Michael Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the son of Henry and Margaret Lang, died in 1820. Records indicate that he was unmarried.

(3) Henry Lang Family, Continued

(4) David Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the son of Henry and Margaret Lang, was born on January 20, 1790, and died on February 27, 1866. He is buried in Salem Church cemetery, Londonderry township, Lebanon Co., Pa. David was married to Catharine Lang, who was born on September 25, 1792, and died on June 14, 1868. She, too, is buried in Salem Church cemetery, Londonderry township, Lebanon Co., Pa. They had the following children:

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of David and Catharine Lang, was married to Henry Snyder.

(5) Henry Lang, the son of David and Catharine Lang, was born in 1828, and died on November 2, 1873. He is buried in Salem Church cemetery, Londonderry Township, Lebanon Co., Pa.

(5) Catharine Lang, the daughter of David and Catharine Lang, was married to Martin Furman.

(5) George Lang, the son of David and Catharine Lang, was married to Sarah Kintzel, and they had a number of children among which was:

(6) Cyrus Lang, the son of George and Sarah Lang, was born on January 29, 1853, in South Annville Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., and died on September 21, 1923. He is buried at Annville, Pa. He was a farmer, and a member of the United Brethren church. Cyrus was married to Sarah Funk, who was born at Palmyra, Pa., on February 26, 1858, and died on February 4, 1900. She is buried at Annville, Pa. Their children are as follows:

(7) Amelia Lang, the daughter of Cyrus and Sarah Lang, was born in South Annville Township, Lebanon County, Pa., on November 27, 1879. She was married to Samuel Bender, who was born on July 7, 1880, in Wernersville, Pa. Amelia is a member of the United Brethren church, and her husband is a member of the Reformed church. He is a telegraph operator. They reside in Annville, Pa., and have the following children:

(8) Harry L. Bender, the son of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on May 4, 1904, and died on November 7, 1922. He had a business college education and was a telegrapher by occupation. He is buried at Mt. Annville.

(8) Edith M. Bender, the daughter of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on December 29, 1905. She had a normal school education, and is now a teacher in the public schools.

(8) Mary A. Bender, the daughter of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on February 11, 1908. She attended the Lebanon Valley College.

(8) Arthur Bender, the son of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on December 21, 1909. He is a telegraph operator.

(8) Sarah E. Bender, the daughter of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on February 3, 1912.
Henry Lang Family, Continued

(8) Vincent E. Bender, the son of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on July 14, 1914.
(8) Miriam Esther Bender, the daughter of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on January 8, 1921.
(8) Esther Miriam Bender, the daughter of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on January 8, 1921.
(8) Gladys M. Bender, the daughter of Samuel and Amelia Bender, was born at Annville, Pa., on October 11, 1923.
(7) Leah Long, the daughter of Cyrus and Sarah Long, was born in 1878, and died in 1879. She is buried at South Annville, Pa.
(7) Laura Long, the daughter of Cyrus and Sarah Long, was born at South Annville, Pa., on February 18, 1883. She now resides at Annville, Pa.
(4) George Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the son of Henry and M. Margaret Lang. No records of this branch.
(4) Abraham Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the son of Henry and M. Margaret Lang, died on June 8, 1854. He owned land in East Hanover Township. He was married and had the following children:
(5) Christian Lang, the son of Abraham Lang.
(5) Samuel Lang, the son of Abraham Lang.
(5) Abraham Lang, Jr., the son of Abraham Lang.
(5) Eliza Lang, the daughter of Abraham Lang, was married to Moses Shirk.
(5) John Lang, the son of Abraham Lang.
(5) David Lang, the son of Abraham Lang.
(4) Barbara Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the daughter of Henry and M. Margaret Lang.
(4) Catharine Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the daughter of Henry and M. Margaret Lang, was unmarried and died in 1860, in South Annville Township, Lebanon Co., Pa.
(4) Anna Maria Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the daughter of Henry and M. Margaret Lang.
(4) Regina Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the daughter of Henry and M. Margaret Lang, died in Annville Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., in 1820. She had a son-in-law, John Heilman.
(4) Magdalena Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the daughter of Henry and M. Margaret Lang, was married to Casper Dasher, on July 15, 1800. No record on this branch of the family.
(4) Eve Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the daughter of Henry and M. Margaret Lang, was married to George Graby. They had one child:
(5) Henry Graby, the son of George and Eve Graby.
(4) Juliana Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Henry Lang), the daughter of Henry and M. Margaret Lang, was married to Henry Alleman, and had eight children. However, there are records of only one of the children:
(5) Michael Alleman, the son of Henry and Juliana Alleman, who was married and had six children:
(6) Susanna Alleman, the daughter of Michael Alleman, was married to John Cope.
(6) Michael R. Alleman, the son of Michael Alleman.
(6) Elisabeth Alleman, the daughter of Michael Alleman, was married to John Foltz. They had the following children:
(7) Ella Foltz, the daughter of John and Elizabeth Foltz.
(3) Henry Long Family, Continued.

(7) Catharine Foltz, the daughter of John and Elizabeth Foltz.

(7) J. Ezra Foltz, the son of John and Elizabeth Foltz, at one time conducted a creamery at Deodate.

(7) Christian Foltz, the son of John and Elizabeth Foltz, acquired his early education in the district schools, and graduated from Kutztown State Normal School, when he was 21 years of age. In 1891, he embarked in the mercantile business at Deodate. He never married. He was a member of the Lutheran church. His father was first married to Helen Lutz, who bore him two children. He later married Elizabeth Alleman of Lower Swatara township, Dauphin County, Pa., who was the mother of the above children.

(6) Mary Ann Alleman, the daughter of Michael Alleman, was married to Michael Gorley.

(6) Henry Alleman, the son of Michael Alleman.

(6) Joseph Alleman, the son of Michael Alleman.
Killian Lang Family
of Bethel Township, Lancaster (Dauphin) County, Pa.
KILLIAN LANG FAMILY OF LANCASTER, (DAUPHIN) CO., PA.

(3)KILLIAN LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the son of Urban and Catharina Lang, was born in Lancaster County, Pa., on April 14, 1733, and died on March 5, 1808. He is buried in the old Reformed Church cemetery in Jonestown, Pa. He was married to Magdalana Fridruhen of Borbach, Germany, who was born in 1735 and died in 1810. She, too, is buried by the side of her husband in the old Reformed Church cemetery in Jonestown, Pa. An inscription on the tombstone of Killian Lang reads as follows:

"Here ruhet Killian Lang, geboren April 14, 1733, im Ehestand lebte er 51 jahre 6 monaten Hinterleis 9 kinder und Starb den 5 tag. Merz. 1808. Alt 74 jahre 10 monaten und 24 taga. Text Ebraer das 4 te Kapitel unten 4 ten verse."

Translation:

"Here rests Killian Lang, born April 14, 1733, lived in union with his wife 51 years 6 months. Left 9 children and died March 5, 1808. Aged 74 years, 10 months, and 24 days. Text, Hebrews the fourth Chapter and the fourth verse."

According to the above, they were married in September, 1756.

Magdalana Fridruhen arrived in America on St. Michael’s Day, in September, 1753. An interesting account of this trip is herein listed.

Killian Lang was a private in the 1st Battalion, Provincial Soldiers, as is recorded on March 28, 1756, Lt. Com. Conrad Weiser, Major Wm. Parsons, Capt. Foulk. He was also appointed a member of the committee to collect funds for the suffering brethren on account of the shutting up of the port of Boston by the British Parliament. Also, at a meeting of the inhabitants of Lebanon and adjoining townships, held on Saturday, June 25, 1774, he was present and took an active part in the “Lebanon Resolves.” (Pennsylvania Archives 2d Ser. Vol. 13, page 272.) At a general election in the Borough of Lancaster, held on the 15th day of December, 1774, to elect 60 proper persons for a committee to observe the conduct of all persons, touching the general association of the General Congress, Killian Lang of Bethel township was elected to represent the 4th district.

Killian Lang was Overseer of Roads in Dauphin County in 1775, and Overseer of Poor in 1780. His name appears in the first census of Dauphin County in 1790, and he is recorded as paying Proprietary tax in Lancaster County in 1771 to 1782.

In addition to the land which he inherited and purchased from his father, Urban Lang, he had deeded to him a lot in Jonestown, Pa., then Williamsburg, numbered 102, same being part of a tract of land granted to William Jones, dated December 20, 1759, the consideration being five shillings rental per year.

His last will and testament is recorded in Book C, page 72, Dauphin Co., Pa. (Page 130-1).

He was an active member of the Reformed Church of Jonestown, Pa., being a trustee of said church.

The following is an exact translation of a copy of the original paper which was written in German script, and relates to an accounting made by the wife of Killian Lang on the estate of her sister, Anna Barbara, who died on the sea, while sailing for America. This paper is in the possession of Miss Minnie Capp of Lebanon, Pa.

BETHEL TOWNSHIP. (Grafschaft) County, Dauphin.
in Pennsylvania, the 27th October, 1794.

Because the Court demands it on account of a request from Bohrbach in Europe in an official communication to Lawyer George Haas of Dauphin Township, this is signed. To
Killian Lang Family.

Fridrin of Steinmetz and attested by Pro. Cap. Hatzfelt that I, Killian Lang and my wife Magdalene nee' Fridruhen of Borbach are hereby giving a true inventory with the customary oath and attorney's signature signed by us and attested to by us stating what we have received and inherited after the death of Anna Barbara Fridruhen, married Heinzelin. In order to ascertain what Magdalene nee' Fridruhen received from her parents in money, clothing, etc., for her trip, therefore we the undersigned, Killian Lang and Magdalene Lang nee' Fridruhen by our oath as follows before the magistrate, John Gloninger, Esquire, do make, the following inventory correctly set up and our account is hereby given.

Inventory of money and goods belonging to the deceased. Gottlieb Heintzel and his lawful wife, Anna Barbara nee Fridruhen, received from Killian Lang and his wife Magdalene as heirs of the above mentioned deceased. 1754, March. In September on St. Michael's Day 1753, I, Magdalene Langin, nee' Fridruhen arrived in Philadelphia from Europe and I sold at public auction the estate of my sister Anna Barbara about in the month of March. The amount received of this public auction was about L21-2-9. The following was not sold at auction but was kept by me Magdalene Langin.

One bed with feathers L5
One kettle (copper) L1-10
An old skirt 10
Cloth, apron, (colored) of flax cloth 7-6
Miscellaneous things, two small pots, etc., 12-0
1 hand iron 5-0
1 scarf 1-6

L29-01-9

Of the above mentioned inventory, we, Killian Lang and Magdalene have the following account to be deducted.

In the Fall of 1753, I, Magdalene Langin borrowed of my employer W. Filtzenweger, the money to pay half of the freight of my brother-in-law, Gottlieb Heintzel, who died in England, and also the whole freight for my sister Anna Barbara Heintzel, who died on the trip at sea. All of the above I paid making a total of L21-02-9.

(L5 for him L10 for her)
(Without board and expense)

My service to my brother-in-law aboard ship having had (rabies?) taking care of him, setting up for ten days and ten nights L5
Services to my sister aboard ship taking care of her for one whole month L5

L31-02-9

There remains unto us a balance from the estate of Gottlieb Heintzel and his wife Anna Bar. nee Fried. L29-03-9

The sum of ................. L1-14-0

Following is an inventory of all that I, Mag. Langin nee' Fridruhen received of my parents in Borbach in Europe.

I hereby declare under oath that out of my services I came with my sister and brother-in-law to America and paid the freight and expense after my arrival in America. The expense of travel from Borbach to Rotterdam I paid out of my savings in Europe. I have received no money from my parents and relatives except one linen skirt and two worn half linen skirts, one (Mutzen) cap and two shirts worth about ............ 15-0
Cloth for three shirts and a table cloth .......................... 18-0

The above inventory we have conscientiously and legally drawn up and placed our
hand and seal thereto, done at Bethel Township, Dauphin County in Pennsylvania the 27th day, Anno Domini, 1794.

This inventory a copy whereof was sent by George Haas to Europe, was 27th of October, 1794 proved on oath before John Gloninger, Esq. Judge of the Common Pleas for the County of Dauphin and by him attested.
No. 2326. Hiltian Long, 200 joining N.W. Tr. Neshonga creek same Co.

To the proper Deputy Surveyor execute the above application and make return thereof into the Surveyor General’s office according to Law. Jno. Dan. Brodhead Esq.

Mr. Parker

The Survey is to be made conformably to the Lines originally run by John Scull late Depy Surveyor. David Boon, Esq.
By Virtue of a Warrant granted to the Killean Lang, dated the 26th day of September 1792, surveyed the 26th day of September 1792, for the 75 E 209; as per 112 18.  

By the above described Tract of Land, Situate on the Top of the Blue Mountain in Bethel Township in the County of Dauphin, containing one hundred and twelve acres, and eighteen Perches and the Allowance of the Patent for Roads.  

[Signature]
ACCOUNT OF KILLIAN LANG TOWARD HIS CHILDREN.

A true report of all that I, Killian Lang of Bethel Township, Dauphin County, have given to my children during my lifetime, during the time until they have established their homes, is as follows:

To my son, Johannis Lang, have I given in money and other worth and goods to the sum of \( L63-00-0 \)

To my son, Peter Lang, have I given in money and other worth and goods to the sum of \( L63-00-0 \)

To my son, Killian Lang, have I given in money and other worth and goods to the sum of \( L63-10-0 \)

To my son, Heinrich, have I given in money and other worth and goods to the sum of \( L91-17-6 \)

To my son, Isaac, have I given in money and other worth and goods to the sum of \( L67-10-0 \)

To my son, Abraham, have I given in money and other worth and goods to the sum of \( L75-00-0 \)

To my daughter, Catharina, now the wife of Werner Oldein (Olwein), have I given in money and other worth and goods to the sum of \( L75-00-0 \)

To my daughter, Anna Maria, who was the wife of Heinrich Hauer, have I given in money and other worth and goods to the sum of \( L90-00-0 \)

The foregoing, I, Killian Lang, acknowledge as a true copy and report or account as I have reported and have undersigned or subscribed the same with my own hand before witnesses this 17th day of June, in the year of Our Lord 1807.

GILIAN LANG.

Witnesses present:
Christian Lang
Peter
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

(4) Peter Lang Family.

(4) Peter Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian Lang), the son of Killian and Magdalana Lang, was born on March 10, 1760. He was a private in the 2nd Battalion, 8th Company, Penna. Militia, Capt. John Gassert, and Capt. Mathias Henning, July 9, 1782. (Pa. Arch. 5th Ser. Vol. 7.)

(4) Johannes Lang Family.

(4) Johannes Heinrich Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian Lang), the son of Killian and Magdalana Lang, was the eldest son. He was married to Wilhelmina. He was a private in the 2nd Battalion, 8th Company, Penna. Militia, Capt. John Gassert, and Capt. Mathias Henning in 1782, and in Capt. Henning's Company in 1784. (Pa. Arch. 5th Ser. Vol. 7 and 6th Ser. Vol. 3.) There is a record of only one child:

(5) Catharina Lang, the daughter of Johannes Heinrich and Wilhelmina Lang, was born on November 20, 1797.

(4) Killian Lang, Jr., Family.

(4) Killian Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian Lang), the son of Killian and Magdalana Lang, was married to Anna Barbara. He was a private in the 2nd Battalion, 8th Company, Penna. Militia, Capt. John Gassert and Capt. Mathias Henning, July 9, 1782. Also in Capt. Henning's Company in 1784-1786, and in Capt. Melchor Behney's Company, 2nd Battalion, Dauphin County Militia, in 1786-1787. (Pa. Arch. 5th Ser. Vol. 7, pages 163, 184, and 6th Ser. Vol. 3.) There is a record of the following children:

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Killian and Anna Barbara Lang, was born on June 10, 1790.

(5) John George Lang, the son of Killian and Anna Barbara Lang, was born on August 22, 1794.

(5) Anna Catharina Lang, the daughter of Killian and Anna Barbara Lang, was born on August 8, 1796.

(5) David Lang, the son of Killian and Anna Barbara Lang, was born on September 8, 1804.

(4) Isaac Lang Family.

(4) Isaac Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian Lang), the son of Killian and Magdalana Lang, was married to Wilhelmina. He was a private in Capt. Melchor Behney's Company, 2nd Battalion, Dauphin County Militia, 1786-1787. (Pa. Arch. 6th Ser. Vol. 3.) There is a record of one child:

(5) Johannes Lang, the son of Isaac and Wilhelmina Lang, was born on February 13, 1791.

(4) Catherine Lang Family, (husband, Henry Badenhorn and Werner Olwein).

(4) Catharina Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian Lang), the daughter of Killian and Magdalana Lang, was twice married. First, Henry Badenhorn, second to Werner Olwein. The children from the first marriage were:

(5) Henry Badenhorn, the son of Henry and Catharina Badenhorn.

(5) Catharine Badenhorn, the daughter of Henry and Catharina Badenhorn.

(4) Anna Maria Lang Family, (husband, Heinrich Hauer).

(4) Anna Maria Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian Lang), the daughter of Killian and Magdalana Lang, was the youngest child. She was married to Heinrich Hauer. There is no further record of this branch of the family.
Heinrich Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian Lang), the son of Killian and Magdalena Lang, was born on February 6, 1764, in Lancaster County, now Lebanon County, Penna. He died near Halifax, Dauphin Co., Pa., on January 18, 1842. He was a herb doctor, and a farmer, and was married to Maria Magdalena (Margaret), who was born in 1775, and died near Freeport, Illinois, on January 13, 1857.

Henry Lang left the vicinity of Jonestown, Lebanon County, Pa., and settled near Halifax, Dauphin County, Pa. It was here that Fort Halifax stood during provincial days. In Powell's Valley, on the public road leading to Matamoras, at one time, stood Long's Church. Near here, Henry Lang purchased a farm, and resided until his death. He was a farmer, and practiced his profession of medicine in the rude and unskilled way of that time. His pharmacy consisted of roots and herbs from the fields and mountains surrounding. Henry Lang erected the church in 1820, and gave part of his farm for the church and the cemetery.

He served as a private in Capt. Baltzer Orth's Company, 2nd Battalion, Lancaster County, Penna. Militia in 1782, also in Capt. Duck's Company, 3rd Battalion Lancaster Co., Militia in 1780. He also, was on the muster roll of Capt. Duck's Company as Sergeant. In 1785, he married Maria Magdalena (Margaret), who resided near Lebanon. One of their sons, Joseph, moved to Illinois in 1849, and took his mother with him. The children of Heinrich and Margaret Lang were as follows:

(5) Hannah Lang, (1—Christina, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the daughter of Heinrich and Margaret Lang was married to Simon Forney.

(5) Elizabeth Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the daughter of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was married to Jacob Gilbert. They had six children.

(5) Sarah Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the daughter of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was married to John Knauff. She was born on January 29, 1792.

(5) Abraham Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the son of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was born on January 8, 1794. There is no further record on this branch of the family.

(5) Catharine Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the daughter of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was married to Jacob Ower. There are no further records on this branch of the family.

(5) Samuel Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the son of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was married, and there is a record of one child:

(6) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Samuel Lang.

(5) Elinore Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the daughter of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was born on August 15, 1801, and died on June 29, 1875. She is buried in the Long Cemetery, near Halifax, Dauphin County, Pa. She was married to Mathias Warner, and there is a record of one child:

(6) Jacob William Warner, the son of Mathias and Elinore Warner, was born on March 18, 1835, and died May 6, 1865. He is buried in the Long Cemetery, near Halifax, Dauphin County, Pa.

(5) Mary Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the daughter of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was born on February 22, 1787, and died on May 26, 1844. She is buried in the Long Cemetery, near Halifax, Dauphin County, Pa.
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

(4) Heinrich Lang Family, Continued.

Co., Pa. She was married to her uncle, Michael Sweigart (Sweigard) who died on December 25, 1871, aged 61 years, 1 month, 21 days. He, too, is buried in Long Cemetery, near Halifax, Dauphin Co., Pa. Following is a record of their children:

(6) Adam Sweigart, the son of Michael and Mary Sweigart, was born on July 18, 1815, and died on April 7, 1848. He was married to Sarah, who died March 13, 1889. There is a record of one child:

(7) Aaron Sweigart, the son of Adam and Sarah Sweigart, was born on May 26, 1833, and died on January 17, 1866. He is buried in Long Cemetery, near Halifax, Dauphin Co., Penna.

(6) Catharine Sweigart, the daughter of Michael and Mary Sweigart, was born January 18, 1818, and died November 30, 1863. Buried in Long Cemetery, near Halifax, Dauphin Co., Penna.

(6) Mary Sweigart, the daughter of Michael and Mary Sweigart, was born on May 28, 1819, and died on May 17, 1848. Buried in Long Cemetery, near Halifax, Dauphin Co., Pa.

(5) Henry Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the son of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was married twice. He died in 1821. He was a hat maker. Following are his children:

(6) John Lang, the eldest son, was born in about the year 1801.

(6) George Lang, the second son of Henry Lang.

(6) Henry Lang, the third son of Henry Lang.

(6) Mary Lang, the daughter of Henry Lang and his second wife, was married to Henry Cook. They resided near Halifax, Dauphin Co., Pa. There is a record of one child:

(7) Presilla (Priscilla) Cook, the daughter of Henry and Mary Cook, was born on February 22, 1835.

(5) Margaret Rebecca Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the daughter of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was born near Halifax, in Dauphin Co., Pa., on January 7, 1815, and died January 14, 1865. She was married to John Solomon Straw, of the same place, on December 17, 1833. In 1847 or 1848, the family moved to Stephenson County, Illinois. They had the following children:

(6) Henry Monroe Straw, the son of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born on December 2, 1834, and died February 2, 1835. He is buried in the Long Cemetery near Halifax, Dauphin Co., Pa.

(6) Mary Ann Straw, the daughter of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born on April 15, 1836, and died on March 12, 1838. She is buried in Long Cemetery, near Halifax, Dauphin Co., Pa.

(6) Nathaniel Hamilton Straw, the son of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born near Halifax, Pa., on September 15, 1837. He was married to Susan Affenbaugh. They reside at Shannon, Ill. They have no children.

(6) Manuel Washington Straw, the son of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born near Halifax, Pa., on December 25, 1838.

(6) Lydia Ann Straw, the daughter of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born near Halifax, Pa., on December 4, 1840. She is married to Oliver Barnes, and resides at Walker, Ia. They have the following children:

(7) Arthur Barnes, the son of Oliver and Lydia Ann Barnes, deceased.

(7) Alonzo Barnes, the son of Oliver and Lydia Ann Barnes, deceased.
(4) Heinrich Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Frank Barnes, the son of Oliver and Lydia Ann Barnes, resides in Montana.
(7) Evelina Barnes, the dau. of Oliver and Lydia Ann Barnes.
(7) Robert Barnes, the son of Oliver and Lydia Ann Barnes, resides in Rockford, Ill.
(7) Gertrude Barnes, the dau. of Oliver and Lydia Ann Barnes, deceased.

(6) Thomas Jefferson Straw, the son of John Soloman and Margaret Straw, was born in Halifax, Pa., on June 23, 1842.
(6) Isaac James Straw, the son of John Soloman and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born near Halifax, Pa., on December 11, 1843. He is married to Melissa Alexander, and they reside at Shannon, Ill. They have the following children:
(7) Phoebe Straw, the daughter of Isaac J. and Melissa Straw.
(7) Clementine Straw, the daughter of Isaac J. and Melissa Straw.

(6) Reuben Benjamin Straw, the son of John Soloman and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born near Halifax, Pa., on June 22, 1845, and is married to Susan Glaser, who was born on December 9, 1849. They reside at Shannon, Ill. They have the following children:
(7) Thomas Straw, the son of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, born in 1875, and died in 1923. No children.
(7) Harry T. Straw, the son of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, was born in 1877. He is unmarried.
(7) Nora Loretta Straw, the daughter of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, was married to — Moll. She died January 21, 1929. They have four children:
(8) Ray Moll, the son of Nora Loretta Moll, is married and has two children.
(8) Maude Moll, the daughter of Nora Loretta Moll, was married to — Perry, and had one child.
(8) Fay Moll, the daughter of Nora Loretta Moll, was unmarried.
(8) Vera Moll, the daughter of Nora Loretta Moll, was married to — Segafus, and had one child.

(7) Mary Luella Straw, the daughter of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, was born on January 9, 1871, and was married to — Fisher. They have no children.
(7) Alice Leona Straw, the daughter of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, was married to William Hartman. She died in 1910. They had three children:
(8) Irvin Hartman, the son of William and Alice Leona Hartman.
(8) Irene Hartman, the daughter of William and Alice Leona Hartman.
(8) William Hartman, Jr., the son of William and Alice Leona Hartman.

(7) Hattie Lulu Straw, the daughter of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, was married to — Reinert. They have two children:
(8) Wayne Reinert, the son of Hattie Lulu Reinert, was born on February 21, 1907.
(8) Russel Reinert, the son of Hattie Lulu Reinert, was born on August —, 1913.

(7) William B. Straw, the son of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, was born on November 28, 1881, and was married. He has four children:
(4) Heinrich Lang Family, Continued.

(8) Reynold W. Straw, the son of William Straw, was born on November 15, 1907.

(8) Robert B. Straw, the son of William Straw, was born on June 22, 1909.

(8) Elizabeth Straw, the dau. of William Straw, was born on July 13, 1913.

(8) LaVonne Straw, the dau. of William Straw, was born on December 12, 1919.

(7) Grace Lillie Straw, the daughter of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, died in infancy.

(7) Rosanna Luetta Straw, the daughter of Reuben Benjamin and Susan Straw, died in infancy.

(6) Margaret Ann Straw, the daughter of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born near Halifax, Pa., on March 14, 1847.

(6) Hannah Ann Straw, the daughter of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born in Stephenson County, Ill., on October 13, 1848.

(6) William Henry Straw, the son of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born in Stephenson County, Ill., on December 7, 1850. He was married to Barbara Reed, and they reside in Shannon, Ill. They have the following children:

(7) Etta Eunice Straw, the daughter of William H. and Barbara Straw.

(7) Eldora Priscilla Straw, the daughter of William H. and Barbara Straw.

(7) Harry Hamilton Straw, the son of William H. and Barbara Straw.

(7) Ethel Rebecca Straw, the dau. of William H. and Barbara Straw.

(7) Samuel Solomon Straw, the son of William H. and Barbara Straw.

(6) Rebecca Ann Straw, the daughter of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born in Stephenson County, Ill., on November 30, 1852.

(6) Joseph Franklin Straw, the son of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born in Stephenson County, Ill., on August 4, 1856. Single. Lives in Independence, Ia.

(6) Maria Elizabeth Emmaline Straw, the daughter of John Solomon and Margaret Rebecca Straw, was born in Stephenson County, Ill., on June 25, 1855. She was first married to Frank Lewis, and secondly to William Sherrets. The first union had the following children:

(7) Jessie Emir Lewis, the daughter of Frank and Maria Lewis, was born on October 23, 1877, now deceased. She was married to Henry Penman.

(7) Mallie Vivian Lewis, the son of Frank and Maria Lewis, was born on October 10, 1879. He was married and had the following children:

(8) Fred Roy Lewis, the son of Mallie Vivian Lewis, was married and had the following children:

(9) William Lewis, the son of Fred Roy Lewis.

(9) Donald Lewis, the son of Fred Roy Lewis.

(8) Albro Guernsey Lewis, the son of Mallie Vivian Lewis. Now deceased.

(7) Warren Victor Lewis, the son of Frank and Maria Lewis, was born on February 8, 1884. He was married and had one child:

(8) Emir Lewis, the daughter of Warren V. Lewis.

(5) Joseph W. Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian, 4—Heinrich Lang), the son of Heinrich and Margaret Lang, was born near Halifax, Pa., on October 20, 1818, and died near Freeport, Ill., on September 21, 1874. He was married to Mary Ann Whitman, who was born near Elizabethville, Pa., on July 27, 1824, and died near Freeport, Ill., on January 31, 1913. She was the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Zimmerman) Whitman. Joseph Lang was a farmer, and
Heinrich Lang Family, Continued.

in 1849, migrated to Illinois. He settled near Freeport, and about 25 miles from Shannon, Ill., where his sister Margaret Rebecca had settled with her husband, John Solomon Straw, a few years previous. Joseph Lang brought his widowed mother with him. He operated a saw-mill, but the locality did not agree with the health of his family, ague being prevalent, therefore, he moved to the prairie where he began farming. When Joseph and his wife, Mary, went to Illinois, they had three sons, and it took them about six weeks to make the trip. They had the following children:

(6) Aaron Long, the son of Joseph and Mary Lang, was born in Dauphin County, Penna., on July 10, 1845, and died on September 10, 1929. He was married on January 1, 1871, to Frances Kuemeth, who was born on December 13, 1844, and died on January 13, 1928. Their children are as follows:

(7) Edward Long, the son of Aaron and Frances Long, was born on October 7, 1871.

(7) Anna Long, the daughter of Aaron and Frances Long, was born on March 12, 1874.

(7) Emma Long, the daughter of Aaron and Frances Long, was born on October 18, 1879. She was married to Adam Dilly, on December 17, 1902. They had one child.

(8) Kenneth Dilly, the son of Adam and Emma Dilly, was born on January 26, 1905.

(7) Rosa Long, the daughter of Aaron and Frances Long, was born on May 28, 1877. She was married to William Schmidt, on February 1, 1898, and had the following son:

(8) Arnold G. Schmidt, the son of William and Rosa Schmidt, was born on December 3, 1898, and was married to Bertha Christen, on December 3, 1925. They have one child:

(9) Lucile Schmidt, the daughter of Arnold and Bertha Schmidt, was born on April 3, 1926.

(7) Lillian Long, the daughter of Aaron and Frances Long, was born on November 7, 1881. She was married to George Dilly on December 19, 1906. They have one child:

(8) Raymond Dilly, the son of George and Lillian Dilly, was born on June 10, 1910.

(7) Mildred Long, the daughter of Aaron and Frances Long, was born on September 12, 1884.

(7) Luella Long, the daughter of Aaron and Frances Long, was born on August 9, 1887.

(6) Nathaniel Long, the son of Joseph and Mary Ann Lang, was born in 1849, and died in 1888. He was married to Mary Armbruster in 1880, and she was born in 1860. They had the following children:

(7) Addie Long, the daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Long, was born on August 1, 1882, and was married to Bert. Daveson, on February 4, 1913. He is a farmer. They have the following children:

(8) Wava May Daveson, the daughter of Bert and Addie Daveson, was born on November 10, 1913.

(8) Dwight Dale Daveson, the son of Bert and Addie Daveson, was born on June 28, 1917.
(4) Heinrich Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Long, was born on August 27, 1883, and was married to William Van Steenbergen, on May 5, 1916.

(7) Charles Long, the son of Nathaniel and Mary Long, was born on December 21, 1885. He is a carpenter. He was married to Nettie Eberline in 1909.

(7) Harry Long, the son of Nathaniel and Mary Long, was born on August 27, 1881, and died in 1882.

(6) Emanuel Long, the son of Joseph and Mary Ann Lang, was born on March 16, 1853, and was married to S. Elizabeth Geiger, on February 24, 1879. She was born on May 5, 1858. Both were born in Freeport, Ill., but now reside in Sheldon, Ia. They have the following children:

(7) Clara Augusta Long, the daughter of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on December 30, 1879, and was married to Charles Thomas Spurlock, on October 12, 1910. They reside in Sutherland, Ia., and have the following children:

(8) Frances Marion Spurlock, the daughter of Charles T. and Clara A. Spurlock, was born on July 10, 1911.

(8) Meria Elizabeth Spurlock, the daughter of Charles T. and Clara A. Spurlock, was born on September 19, 1913.

(7) Cora Ligetta Long, the daughter of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on August 22, 1881, and was married to Fred Zeldenthuis, on February 9, 1924.

(7) Franklin Henry Leonard Long, the son of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on September 26, 1884, and died on Jan. 23, 1930. He was married to Marie Nelson on December 12, 1908. They have the following children:

(8) Clara Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Franklin and Marie Long, was born on October 26, 1912.

(8) Raymond Emanuel Long, the son of Franklin and Marie Long, was born on October 14, 1914.

(8) Robert Leonard Long, the son of Franklin and Marie Long, was born on November 12, 1916.

(7) Clarence Alvin Long, the son of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on November 16, 1886. He lives in Sheldon, Ia., where he is in the transfer business.

(7) Edith Edna Long, the daughter of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on September 9, 1890. She is a teacher.

(7) Edna Edith Long, the daughter of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on September 9, 1890. She is a teacher.

(7) Arnold Alfred Long, the son of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on March 29, 1893, now deceased.

(7) Herbert Harold Long, the son of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on March 1, 1896, and was married to Lorine Hubbard, on June 29, 1924. He is a salesman.

(7) Earl Lee Long, the son of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on April 25, 1898, and was married to Doris Leone Fleming, on February 23, 1929. He is a farmer. They have one child:

(8) Barbara Jean Long, the dau. of Earl and Doris Long, born Dec. 28, 1929.
Beatrice Marion Long, the daughter of Emanuel and Elizabeth Long, was born on December 2, 1904. She is a teacher.

Margaret Ellen Long, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Ann Long, was born on August 15, 1858, and died on November 26, 1923. She was married to Adolph Erfert, in 1877. They had the following children:

H. N. Erfert, the son of Adolph and Margaret Erfert, was born on February 12, 1878, at Freeport, Ill., and was married to Bertha Landgraf, on March 16, 1904. She was born on March 23, 1878. He is a farmer, and now resides at Harmon, Minn. They have the following children:

Marie Erfert, the daughter of H. N. and Bertha Erfert, was born on August 15, 1908.

Harry N. Erfert, the son of H. N. and Bertha Erfert, was born on December 15, 1909.

Albert Erfert, the son of Adolph and Margaret Erfert, was born at Freeport, Ill., on January 20, 1881, and was married to Emma H. Larson, on June 26, 1907. She was born on March 18, 1889. He is a mail-carrier at Plaza, N. Dakota. They have the following children:

Wallace Carol Erfert, the son of Albert and Emma Erfert, was born on July 27, 1912.

Arvil Ford Erfert, the son of Albert and Emma Erfert, was born on January 26, 1914.

Fred Erfert, the son of Adolph and Margaret Erfert, was born on April 6, 1884, and was married to Lena Williams, on October 19, 1910. He was born at Matlock, Ia. They now reside at Longmont, Colo., and he is a farmer. They have the following children:

Lois Erfert, the daughter of Fred and Lena Erfert, was born on October 14, 1912.

Orville L. Erfert, the son of Fred and Lena Erfert, was born on May 22, 1915.

Ivan W. Erfert, the son of Fred and Lena Erfert, was born on October 5, 1916.

Ruth M. Erfert, the daughter of Fred and Lena Erfert, was born on March 21, 1919.

Edith L. Erfert, the daughter of Fred and Lena Erfert, was born on October 26, 1923.

Hiram Erfert, the son of Adolph and Margaret Erfert, was born on June 8, 1886, at Matlock, Ia. He was married to Josephine Schlicht, on September 7, 1922. He is a farmer at Sheldon, Ia. No children.

Emma Mary Ann Erfert, the daughter of Adolph and Margaret Erfert, was born at Matlock, Ia., on January 23, 1888, and was married to John Henry Schade, on September 16, 1912. John Schade was born on April 6, 1886. He is a farmer at Cumberland, Wis. They have the following children:

Virgil Howard Schade, the son of John and Emma Schade, was born on November 21, 1915.

Marjory May Schade, the daughter of John and Emma Schade, was born on August 14, 1917.

Glen Howard Schade, the son of John and Emma Schade, was born on February 14, 1927.
(4) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(8) Norma Jean Schade, the daughter of John and Emma Schade, was born on December 2, 1928.

(6) Mary Isabella Long, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Ann Long, was born on June 24, 1860, and married William Pennman. They live in Kansas City.

(6) Clara Long, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Ann Long, was born on Nov. 30, 1863, and died on January 12, 1929. She was married to J. S. Derstine. They lived in Freeport, Ill.

(6) Emmaline Ann Long, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Ann Long, was born near Freeport, Ill., on April 7, 1862, and was married to Frederich Conrad Baudler, who was born at Madison, Wis., on November 18, 1857. He is a mail-carrier. They live at Sheldon, Ia., and have the following children:

(7) Anne J. Baudler, the daughter of Frederich and Emmaline Baudler, was born at Sheldon, Ia., on November 18, 1889. She is a teacher.

(7) Fred Baudler, the son of Frederich and Emmaline Baudler, was born on Aug. 8, 1884, and died on Feb. 1, 1902.

(4) Abraham Lang Family.

(4) Abraham Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Killian Lang), the son of Killian and Magdalana Lang, was born on the old homestead in Bethel Township, Lancaster County, now Lebanon County, Penna., on December 19, 1770, and died December 28, 1844. He is buried in Jonestown, Pa. He was married to Elizabeth Beshore, who was born on August 6, 1780, and died July 18, 1835. She too, is buried in Jonestown, Pa. Abraham Lang was a farmer. They had thirteen children, six sons and seven daughters. Five of the children died in infancy:

(5) Magdalena Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on March 31, 1803, and died October 5, 1849. She is buried at Jonestown, Pa. She married John Uhler. They had the following children:

(6) John Uhler, the son of John and Magdalena Uhler.

(6) Elizabeth Uhler, the daughter of John and Magdalena Uhler.

(6) Uriah Uhler, the son of John and Magdalena Uhler.

(6) William Uhler, the son of John and Magdalena Uhler.

(5) Cathryn Maria Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on October 25, 1805, and died September 9, 1878. She is buried at Jonestown, Pa. She married Peter Grumbine, who was born at Fredericksburg, Pa., on February 18, 1808, and died on April 27, 1881. He, also, is buried at Jonestown, Pa. They had the following children:

(6) Mary Grumbine, the daughter of Peter and Cathryn Grumbine, was born on August 6, 1834, and died on September 5, 1920. She was married to Aaron Albert.

(6) Elizabeth Grumbine, the daughter of Peter and Cathryn Grumbine, died in infancy. She was born in 1835.

(6) William Grumbine, the son of Peter and Cathryn Grumbine, was born at Jonestown, Pa., on August 23, 1836, and died at Annville, Pa., on October 6, 1884. He was a member of the Lutheran church, and by profession, a medical doctor of note, and with a wide reputation in the profession. He was married to Sarah Bowers, who was born on March 29, 1840, and died at Annville, Pa., on October 6, 1879. Dr. Grumbine was the first Homeopathic physician in Lebanon County, Pa., and at one time was the assistant surgeon of the 20th Penna. Cavalry. He spent six months in Libby Prison during the War
Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

of the Rebellion, and was later honorably discharged from the army. The children of William and Sarah Grumbine were:

(7) Marcella Grumbine, the daughter of William and Sarah Grumbine, was born in September 1861. She was married twice. First husband was Harry C. Wray. Second husband was William O'Key. The child from the first union was:

(8) Harry C. Wray, who served as a Lieutenant during the World War, and was killed at Thiemcourt, France.

(7) Ida Amelia Grumbine, the daughter of William and Sarah Grumbine, was born at Ono, Lebanon County, Pa., on July 1, 1864. She was married to John Raiguel Boughter, who was born on May 29, 1856. She is a member of the Historical Society of Lebanon County, Pa., and the D. A. R., and, also, a member of the Lutheran church. They now reside in Lebanon, Penna. They have the following children:

(8) Helen Elizabeth Boughter, the daughter of John and Ida Boughter, was born on July 15, 1888, and was married to Griswold Van Dyke of Philadelphia, Pa. They had the following children:

(9) Anna Van Dyke, the daughter of Griswold and Helen Van Dyke.

(9) Frances Van Dyke, the daughter of Griswold and Helen Van Dyke.

(9) Peter Van Dyke, the son of Griswold and Helen Van Dyke.

(8) Anna Grumbine Boughter, the daughter of John and Ida Boughter, was born on May 15, 1891. She is married to George Morgan of New York.

(8) John Raiguel Boughter, the son of John and Ida Boughter, was born on September 18, 1891. He was married to Florence Granger of Lebanon, Pa. Their children are:

(9) Evelyn Boughter, the daughter of John and Florence Boughter.

(9) Florence Boughter, the daughter of John and Florence Boughter.

(8) Robert Wedekind Boughter, the son of John and Ida Boughter, was born on June 26, 1896. He is unmarried. Robert W. Boughter was a Lieutenant in the Navy on the Destroyer, "Goff," in the World War.

(6) Amelia Grumbine, the daughter of Peter and Cathryn Grumbine, was born at Annville, Pa., on June 7, 1847. She was married to Samuel Behney, who was born at Jonestown, Pa., on March 13, 1841, and died on July 14, 1878. Amelia Behney died in 1929. Both are buried in Jonestown, Pa. They had one son:

(7) H. W. Behney, the son of Samuel and Amelia Behney, was a minister in the Evangelical church in Pottsville, Pa., and later in the Reformed church in Philadelphia, Pa. He was married and had several children.

(6) Louisa Grumbine, the daughter of Peter and Cathryn Grumbine, was born in Jonestown, Pa., on October 30, 1839, and died in Fredericksburg, Pa., on July 14, 1915. She was married to John Faber, who was born on December 2, 1826, and died in Fredericksburg, Pa. He was a shoe-maker, and a member of the Evangelical church. John Faber was married twice. There were four children from the first union and two children from the second marriage, as follows:

(7) Uriah Faber, the son of John Faber and his first wife, married Jennie Seabold.

(7) Clara Faber, the dau. of John Faber and his first wife, married Cyrus Whirch.
Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Mary Ann Faber, the dau. of John Faber and his first wife, married Dr. J. F. Deppen.

(7) Kathryn Faber, the dau. of John Faber and his first wife, married Geo. Miller.

(7) Ida Amelia Faber, the dau. of John and Louisa Faber, was born on Jan. 9, 1867, in Fredericksburg, Pa., and was married to John Henry Sattazahn, who was born in Lickdale, on Apr. 19, 1863. He is a clerk by occupation, and a member of the P. O. S. of A. They are both members of the United Brethren church. They have one child:

(8) Erma Louise Sattazahn, the dau. of John and Ida Sattazahn, was born on July 18, 1894, and was married to Prof. Earl H. Tschudy, who was born on Feb. 2, 1893. They reside in Hazelton, Pa. They have one child:

(9) Faber Brumer Tschudy, the son of Earl and Erma Tschudy, was born on Nov. 20, 1921.

(7) Magdalena (Margaret) L. Faber, the dau. of John and Louisa Faber, was born on May 9, 1869, in Fredericksburg, Pa. She was married to Rev. Henry D. Kreidler, who was born on Oct. 2, 1867, in Bath, Pa. She is a member of the D. A. R. and they are both members of the Evangelical church. They have two children:

(8) Ada Mae Kreidler, the dau. of Henry and Margaret Kreidler, was married to Prof. G. W. Walton, Dean of Albright College, Reading, Pa.

(8) Homer Faber Kreidler, the son of Henry and Margaret Kreidler, is Manager of Woolworth Store in Ashbury Park, N. J.

(6) Sara Grumbine, the dau. of Peter and Cathryn Grumbine, was born on February 5, 1843, and was married to George Leininger.

(6) Anna Liza Grumbine, the dau. of Peter and Cathryn Grumbine, was born in March, 1845.

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on January 20, 1802, and died on April 17, 1854. She was unmarried and is buried in Jonestown, Pa.

(5) Suzzanne Lang, the dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1808, and died on March 10, 1882. She is buried in Jonestown, Pa. On April 17, 1831, she was married to David Stauter. They had the following children:

(6) Elizabeth Stauter, the dau. of David and Suzzanne Stauter, was married to Solomon Tobias, of Jonestown, Pa. She was born on June 16, 1832.

(6) George Stauter, the son of David and Suzzanne Stauter, was born on November 4, 1834.

(6) John Stauter, the son of David and Suzzanne Stauter, was born on December 22, 1836.

(6) Infant, died shortly after birth.

(5) John Lang, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on July 31, 1810, and died on June 2, 1857. He is buried in Jonestown, Pa. He was married to Magdalena (Molly) Buecher, who was born on July 13, 1810, and died on June 2, 1882. She, too, is buried in Jonestown, Pa. John Lang was a farmer and they had the following children:

(6) Mary Long, the dau. of John and Molly Lang, was born on July 2, 1837, and died on October 25, 1850.

(6) John Adam Long, the son of John and Molly Lang, was born on October 11, 1852, and died on April 12, 1857.
Abraham Long Family, Continued.

Sara Lang, the dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on September 8, 1812, and died on July 28, 1845, and is buried in Jonestown, Pa. She was married to Samuel Brotz, who was born on April 8, 1819, and died on December 15, 1846.

Jacob Lang, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on February 29, 1816, and died on March 10, 1883. He is buried in Jonestown, Pa. He was married to Elizabeth Brandt, who was born on January 15, 1816, and died on December 30, 1888. They had ten children as follows:

Joseph Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1838, and died in 1915.

Abraham Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born on May 24, 1840, and died on February 27, 1864. He participated in the Civil War.

John Henry Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born on July 6, 1844, and died in Fredericksburg, Pa., on May 11, 1877. He is buried in Cedar Hill cemetery. He was a Jeweler, and was married to Louisa Jane Dixon, who was born on November 8, 1846, in Fredericksburg, and died on January 30, 1928. They had the following children:

Jacob L. Long, the son of John Henry and Louisa Long, was born on December 22, 1870, and was married to Sallie Carolina Haas, who was born on October 28, 1872. They reside in Pine Grove, Pa., and are members of the Lutheran church. He is a member of the Royal Arcanum, the Red Men, and the I. O. O. F. They had the following children:

Catherine E. Long, the dau. of Jacob and Sallie Long, was born in 1890.

Robert H. Long, the son of Jacob and Sallie Long, was born in 1897, and was married to Mabel May Rehrer, who was born in 1894. They have the following children:

Robert R. Long, the son of Robert and Mabel Long, born in 1918.

Ralph R. Long, the son of Robert and Mabel Long, born in 1920.

Louise R. Long, the dau. of Robert and Mabel Long, born in 1923.

John H. Long, the son of Jacob and Sallie Long, was born in 1899, and was married to Verna Emerich. They had one child:

Mary Catherine Long, the dau. of John and Verna Long, born 1921.

George F. Long, the son of Jacob and Sallie Long, born 1906.

Jacob Fred Long, the son of Jacob and Sallie Long, born 1914.

James H. Long, the son of John Henry and Louisa Long, was born on Feb. 8, 1864, and died on Apr. 4, 1924, and was first married to Kate R. Dull, b. Apr. 17, 1864, and second to Anna M. Kocher. They resided in Orwigsburg, and had the following children:

James H. Long, the son of James H. and Kate Long, was born on Aug. 15, 1886, and died on Jan. 7, 1890.

Jennie L. Long, the dau. of James H. and Kate Long, was born on July 15, 1888, and died on Jan. 23, 1906.

Laura M. Long, the dau. of James H. and Kate Long, was born on Feb. 24, 1885, and was married to Harry Shoener.

Clinton Abraham Long, son of John Henry and Louisa Long, was born Feb. 16, 1866, and was drowned in Groves Mill Dam, on July 1, 1878.

Charles A. Long, the son of John Henry and Louisa Long, was married to Sallie Zeiger.

Emma E. Long, the dau. of John and Louisa Long, was b. on June 25, 1875, d. June 4, 1886.
(4) Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Amos E. Long, the son of John and Louisa Long, was born in 1873, and died in 1916. He was married to Margaret Rine, who was born in 1877. They had the following children:

(8) Ethel Long, the dau. of Amos and Margaret Long, was born in 1898, and was married to H. Russel Seidel. They had the following children:


(9) Donald R. Seidel, the son of H. Russel and Ethel Seidel.

(8) Arthur H. Long, the son of Amos and Margaret Long, was born in 1900, and was married to Dorothy Smith. They had on child:

(9) Priscilla Long, the dau. of Arthur and Dorothy Long, born in 1928.

(8) Elwood C. Long, the son of Amos and Margaret Long, was born in 1904, and was married to Marian Landenberger.

(6) Levi Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born on November 21, 1852, and died November 7, 1872.

(6) Christian Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born on August 21, 1851, and died in 1911.

(6) Sarah Long, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Jonestown, Pa., on July 20, 1849, and was married to Amos L. Zeiler, who was born in Fredericksburg, Pa., on November 19, 1845, and died on Dec. 25, 1913. He is buried at Palmyra, Pa. They are members of the United Brethren in Christ church, and they had the following children:

(7) Lydia A. Zeller, the dau. of Amos and Sarah Zeller, was married to Rev. G. D. Batdorf, Bishop of the United Brethren in Christ church. They reside in Harrisburg, Pa., and have the following children:

(8) Agnes Luella Batdorf, the dau. of G. D. and Lydia Batdorf, was married to Charles W. Ripsch. They reside in Dayton, Ohio.

(8) Hillis G. Batdorf, the son of G. D. and Lydia Batdorf, was married to Lenore Swift. They reside in Atlanta, Ga., and have one child:

(9) Jack Barry Batdorf, the son of Hillis and Lenore Batdorf.

(7) Lizzie Long Zeller, the dau. of Amos and Sarah Zeller, was married to Hauny S. Heilman. They reside in Palmyra, Pa., and have on child:

(8) Luella Mae Heilman, the dau. of Hauny and Lizzie Heilman, resides in Palmyra, Pa.

(6) Susan Long, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was married to Olan Santholm.

(6) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born on May 6, 1854, and died October 16, 1854.

(6) Mary Ann Long, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born on January 1, 1860, and died on December 17, 1860.

(6) Infant, child of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, died at birth.

(5) George Lang, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born in the old homestead, near Jonestown, Pa., on November 10, 1817, and died April 27, 1889. He was married to Sabina Clark, who was born on May 30, 1820, and died May 3, 1861. Both are buried in Jonestown, Pa. They had the following children:

(6) Maria Long, the daughter of George and Sabina Lang, was born on October 7, 1842, and died in 1891. She was born at Jonestown, Pa., and buried in Lebanon, Pa. Maria E. Long was married to B. D. Bucher, who was born in 1833, and died in 1909. He is buried in Lebanon, Pa. B. D. Bucher was a physician of high repute in the Borough of Lebanon and the surrounding
Abraham Lang Family, Continued.

He was a graduate of Jefferson Medical College, and both were members of the Reformed church in Lebanon where they resided. They had two daughters—

(7) Maria E. Bucher, the daughter of B. D. and Maria Bucher, was born in Lebanon, Pa., in 1876, and died in 1920. She is buried in Lebanon, Pa. Maria Bucher was educated in the public schools and was also a graduate of Goucher College. She was a teacher in the public schools of Lebanon, Pa., and Camden, N. J., and also a member of the Reformed church.

(7) Carrie Bucher, daughter of B. D. and Maria Bucher, was born in Lebanon, Pa., in 1873. She is unmarried. Carrie Bucher was a graduate of the Lebanon High School, and was a music teacher of note in the Borough of Lebanon, but is not now actively engaged in the profession; also, a member of the Reformed church.

(6) Wilhelmina Loretta Long, the daughter of George and Sabina Lang, was born in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., on December 8, 1843, and died on April 18, 1921. She is buried in Jonestown, Pa. She was a member of the Reformed church. Wilhelmina Long married Levi Capp, who was born in East Hanover Township, Lebanon County, Pa., in 1842, and died January 3, 1874. He, too, is buried in Jonestown, Pa. Levi Capp had a public school education, and was a member of the Lutheran church, and the Masonic order. They had the following children:—

(7) Minnie Capp, the daughter of Levi and Wilhelmina Capp, was born on May 24, 1870, at Lickdale, Lebanon County, Pa. She is a graduate of the Lebanon High School, and a member of the Reformed church, also, a teacher in the public school of Lebanon, Pa., where she resides.

(7) Elizabeth Capp, the daughter of Levi Capp and his wife, Wilhelmina, was born in Lickdale, Lebanon County, Pa., on August 16, 1871, and died in 1872. She is buried in Jonestown, Pa.

(7) Mary Ellen Capp, the daughter of Levi and Wilhelmina Capp, was born in Lickdale, Lebanon County, Pa., on April 16, 1874. She had a public school education and later specialized in music in New York City. She was a teacher of the piano until her marriage. She resided in Paris, France, for fifteen years, where she acquired a thorough knowledge of the French language. She is now Dean of Women of Lebanon Valley College, and Professor of French, and is a member of the Reformed church of Lebanon, where she now resides. She was married to J. Edward Green, who was born in Sweden, on February 12, 1870. At the age of sixteen years, he came to America, and later became an American citizen. He was graduated from the University of Nebraska, and became a mining engineer. He enlisted for service in the World War and rose to the rank of captain in the American Engineers. He died in Paris, France, on September 3, 1929, and is buried there. They had one child:—

(8) Yvonne Dorothy Green, the daughter of J. Edward and Mary Ellen Green, was born in Paris, France, on January 10, 1905, and was graduated from Lebanon, Pa., High School, received A. B. degree from Lebanon Valley College, and her A. M. from John Hopkins. She is a Professor of French, and a member of the Reformed church of Lebanon, Pa.

(6) Elenore Catharine Clark Long, the daughter of George and Sabina Lang, was born on November 29, 1847, and was married to _______ Shirk.
(6) Clark G. Long, the son of George and Sabina Lang, was born in Jonestown, Pa., on June 10, 1858. He is one of the prominent and influential citizens of Jonestown, and was educated in the public schools of that town. He is a member of the Reformed church, the P. O. S. of A., and the I. O. O. F. For years he represented the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company throughout Lebanon County, and had his main office in the Borough of Lebanon. He is the possessor of a number of antiques which belonged to his ancestors, some of which are, a grandfather clock that was built by his grandfather, Abraham Lang, in 1801. Also a tea bottle that was brought to this country by his great grandmother, Magdalana Fridruhen, who was married to Killian Lang. He also has the original paper showing a survey made for Urban Lang, a copy of which is shown on page 148. He is married to Ida M. Raughman, who was born near Buffalo, on August 26, 1860. She was educated in the public schools, and is a member of the Reformed church. They had the following children—(Picture page 147).

(7) Flora E. Long, the daughter of Clark G. and Ida M. Long, was born in Jonestown, Pa., November 19, 1879. She was educated in the public schools, and completed a course in the Lebanon Valley College, and was also, a teacher in the public school, and a member of the Reformed church. She is married to Harvey A. Heilman, who was born in Cleona, Lebanon Co., Pa., on January 3, 1880. They reside in Lebanon, Pa., and have the following children:

(8) Clark A. Heilman, the son of Harvey and Flora Heilman, was born in Lebanon, on June 1, 1904. He had a public school education, and graduated from Lehigh University. He is a member of the Reformed church, and is a clerk by occupation. He is married to Julia Dougherty of Rahway, N. J., and they reside in Asbury Park, N. J. They have one child—

(9) Geraldine Flora Heilman, the daughter of Clark A. and Julia Heilman.

(8) H. Karl Heilman, the son of Harvey A. and Flora Heilman, was born at Lebanon, Pa., on September 3, 1907. He was educated in the public schools and the Lebanon Valley College. He is a member of the Reformed church.

(8) Gerald W. Heilman, the son of Harvey and Flora Heilman, was born on July 17, 1911. He was educated in the public schools, and is a member of the Reformed church.

(7) Mabel Long, the daughter of Clark G. and Ida M. Long was born in Marysville, Pa., on August 26, 1882. She was educated in the public schools, and was a graduate of a Normal School. She was a teacher, and a member of the Reformed church, and is married to Elvin R. Troxel. They have two children—

(8) Mildred Troxel, the daughter of Elvin and Mabel Troxel, was born on September 30, 1909, in Washington, D. C. She is a student in the George Washington University, and a member of the Reformed church.

(8) Elvin R. Troxel, Jr, the son of Elvin and Mabel Troxel, was born in Washington, D. C., on March 25, 1911. He has received a public school education, and is a member of the Reformed church.

(7) Clark R. Long, the son of Clark G. and Ida M. Long, was born in Jonestown, Pa., on July 13, 1897. He was educated in the public schools,
CLARK G. LONG,
Jonestown, Pennsylvania,
Vice-president Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania,
1929 - 1930
Ursinus College, and George Washington University. He is assistant
director of the Government Bureau of Engraving and Printing in Wash­
ington, D. C., and a member of the Reformed church, the Masonic order,
and the American Legion. He enlisted, during the World War as a first
class yoeman in the supply corps at the Washington Navy Yard in June
1918. He was transferred to the St. Heleana Training Station on
Aug. 30, of that year, and on Sept. 11, 1918, was assigned to U. S. S. Mercy,
hospital ship for the Atlantic fleet. He was later promoted to Chief Petty
Officer, and was honorably discharged on February 9, 1919. Clark R.
Long is married to Frances Karns of Washington, D. C. They have one
daughter—

(8) Barbara Jean Long, the daughter of Clark and Frances Long, was
born on Oct. 19, 1929.

(5) Beneval Lang, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on October 17,
1820, and died in 1822.

(5) Wilhelmina Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang.

(5) Maria Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on April
7, 1823, and died in 1824.
Christian Lang Family
Of Bethel Township, Lancaster Co., Pa.,
Now Lebanon County.
(3) CHRISTIAN LANG HOUSE,
Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa.
As it stands today. Christian Lang originally erected a log hut, sketch of which is shown on page 155, but later erected the above house.
CHRISTIAN LANG FAMILY OF BETHEL TOWNSHIP

(3) CHRISTIAN LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban Lang), the son of Urban and Catharina Lang, was born in Bethel Township, Lancaster County, Penna., in 1735, and died in February, 1800. He was married to Rachael ———, who survived him.

Christian Lang was a large land holder in Bethel Township, Lancaster County, Pa., some of which was purchased from his father, and the balance from other land holders adjacent to his own land. He is shown on the assessment lists starting from 1750.

The house he erected thereon is still standing, and is shown on the preceding page.

He was Overseer of the Poor in 1759, and again in 1778. He is also, shown on the tax returns 1771-1782.

Being called Christ., he was frequently recorded as Christopher, Christy, Christian, and Christ'n. The first census of 1790, records him as a resident of Bethel township, Dauphin County, Penna.

Christian Lang, served his country through the trying Revolutionary days, being recorded in Captain Hugh Pendens Company of Lancaster County militia, on October 28, 1778. He also served as a substitute for J. Diller in the 5th Battalion, Lancaster County militia; in the 7th. and 4th. Battalion. Lancaster County militia, Captain Patrick Hayes. 1781, 1783, 1785, being recorded in the 8th. Company, 7th Battalion for the years 1782-85; in the 8th. Company, 7th. Battalion, Captain Benjamin Mills, 1789; and in the 4th. Battalion, Captain Benjamin Mills, Lancaster County militia, for the year 1790.

His last will and testament is filled in the Dauphin County records, in file number 1, index book “L”, page 15, and provides as follows:

“Wife, Rachael, 15 pounds in gold and silver, also bed and bedstead, and no more.

Israel, son, 15 shillings, over and above his equal share.

Hannah, daughter, one cow and five pounds in gold and silver, as I have advanced the same to my other children in my life-time.

All of the children to have share and share alike of balance of the estate, that is to say, Israel, Gabriel, Christian, Esther Mose, Sarah Lick, Richael Heilman, Judith Losser, and Hannah Lang.” Dated February 20, 1800.

The children of Christian and Rachael Lang are as follows:

(4) Israel Lang Family.

(4) ISRAEL LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Rachael Lang, was born in Bethel Township, Lancaster County, now Lebanon County, Penna., in about the year 1762, and died in 1806. He was a farmer and carpenter, and was married to Rachael. He served his country during the Revolutionary War and the days following, being recorded in the 2d Battalion, Dauphin County militia, Capt. Melchor Behney, Col. Valentine Shoufflers Regiment, 1786-87, and 1790-94, at which time he was exempted on account of illness. The children of Israel and Rachael Lang were:

(5) Magdalena Lang, the daughter of Israel and Rachael Lang, was married to Henry Hershberger, and from records available, it appears that they had only one son. Henry Hershberger was married the second time to Anna Uhland, and there is a record of two additional children:
In the Name of God Amen the tenth day of May in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Six, Israel Lang of Bethel Township, Dauphin County and State of Pennsylvania, being at present sick and weak in body nevertheless of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding, do make and ordain this my last will and testament that I do, principally and first of all, recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it to me and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner and as touching my worldly effects, as the same are to be disposed of in the following manner and form.

Rerum vestigia! As my will and I do hereby order in the first place that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid of and satisfied so soon as conveniently may be after my decease.

I give and bequeath all my hereafter named executors to deal with the other owner of the undivided plantation which I own and we shall produce to the executors of Jacob Beiler deceased in partnership in the Township, County and State aforesaid adjoining on land of Philip Beiler Christian Fralick John Beiler and Big Macaron Creek containing about 224 acres more or less. Further I do hereby empower my hereafter named executors to sell my part of the said plantation for the highest price that can be gotten as soon as conveniently may be after my decease and to sign a good and sufficient deed in the name of said estate and assign it to all of them.

Further I do hereby empower my hereafter named executors to sell my lot in Jonestown adjoining on Market street, Keller and other street and all of it
best and highest price that can be gotten as soon as one
conveniently may after my death and be sign a
good receipt delivered to the purchaser of said lot, I gave
unto him his charge and a receipt for an appropriation
of the order my factors named Captains to get the logs
or wood needed for the house which I have sold to lieu
by Cooper and to sell the logs which I have sold to
sell a house on the said land of my effect. paid
and discharged them I live and devise and bequeath
unto my beloved wife Rachel the one half of all my
lands, real and personal and the other half of all my
earth real and personal I give and devise unto
such of my children to be equally divided among
them. That is to say Alida or Sally in the
name, Israel, and Elizabeth Oyette I hereby
constitute and appoint my friends Abraham Long
and Martin Healy my sole executors of this will.
Last will and testament. In witness whereof
the said Israel Long have promised to sign and hand
the day and year first above written

Israel Long

John Heilman

A Correct Copy

Capt Harris Day
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

(4) Israel Lang Family, Continued.

(6) Thomas Hersberger, the son of Henry and Magdalena Hersberger, was born August 12, 1806, and died on November 9, 1846. He resided in North Annville Township, Lebanon County, Pa.

(6) David Hersberger, the son of Henry and Anna (Uhland) Hersberger, was married to Rebecca ——. They had the following children:

(7) Abraham Hersberger, the son of David and Rebecca Hersberger.

(7) John Hersberger, the son David and Rebecca Hersberger.

(6) Polly Hersberger, the daughter of Henry and Anna (Uhland) Hersberger, was married to Jonas Eckert. They had the following children:

(7) Lavina Eckert, the daughter of Jonas and Polly Eckert.

(7) Daniel Eckert, the son of Jonas and Polly Eckert.

(5) Sally Lang, the daughter of Israel and Rachael Lang.

(5) Catharine Lang, the daughter of Israel and Rachael Lang.

(5) Israel Lang, the son of Israel and Rachael Lang, was born on September 19, 1798, and was married to Rebecca Yeager, on March 19, 1821, they had the following children:

(6) Jeremiah Lang, the son of Israel and Rebecca Lang, was born on October 30, 1831.

(6) Henrietta Lang, the daughter of Israel and Rebecca Lang, was born on February 8, 1828.

(6) Washington Lang, the son of Israel and Rebecca Lang, was born on August 31, 1830.

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Israel and Rachael Lang, was born on December 15, 1793.

(5) John Lang, the son of Israel and Rachael Lang, was born on February 19, 1794.

(4) Esther Lang Family, (husband, George Mose).

(4) ESTHER LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Rachael Lang, was married to George Mose. They were located on a farm near to Fredericksburg, Pa. This land they conveyed to Jacob Meily, on August 5, 1797. Nothing further is known of this family up to the present time.

(4) Sarah Lang Family, (husband, John Lick).

(4) SARAH LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Rachael Lang, was born in Bethel Township, Lancaster County, now Lebanon County, Penna., on May 10, 1770, and died November 14, 1812. She is buried in the old Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery in Fredericksburg, Pa. She was married to John Lick, who was born on September 13, 1765, and died on June 13, 1831. He was the son of William Lick of New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pa., and it is probable that he was a member of Falkner Swamp Reformed Church. William Lick (Lik) was one of the soldiers who fought at Valley Forge, and was married to Catherine Jeager, who was the daughter of Conrad Jeager. John or Johannes Lick is buried by the side of his first wife in the old Lutheran and Reformed cemetery in Fredericksburg, Pa. He was married the second time to Barbara Smith, who was born on December 5, 1790, and died on February 4, 1871.

On the following page is a sketch of the house of John and Sarah Lick, which was located near to Fredericksburg, Pa.

In 1782, Fredericksburg, or as it was then known, Stumptown, had about twenty houses. At the south-west corner of Market and Pine Grove Streets was a large plot of ground surrounded on two sides by horse chestnut trees with white-
Sketch of the log cabin in which Johannes and Sarah Lang Lick began housekeeping, which was located on the Christian Lang farm in Swartara Township, about two miles west of Fredericksburg, Pa. Originally erected by Christian Lang. Drawn by David E. Lick, last surviving nephew of James Lick.

The children of John Lick and Sarah Lang, his first wife, and the children of John Lick and Barbara Smith, his second wife, follow:

(5) James Jacobus Lick, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Sarah Lang), the son of John and Sarah Lick, was born on August 25, 1796, and died on October 1, 1876. James Lick was born in the old house, a sketch of which is shown on a preceding page. He died in California, and is buried in a vault underneath the great telescope, which he erected on Mt. Hamilton, 50 miles south of San Francisco.

The sufferings of his grandfather, William Lick, at Valley Forge, made a deep impression upon the young lad, as he listened to their recital. These impressions were never effaced, and in his old age he bequeathed a sum of money for the erection of a monument in the cemetery at Fredericksburg, Pa., and upon it, his grandfather's name, his hero, stands out prominently.

His education was such as was taught in the small towns of the interior of that day, very meager, no one can doubt.

James Lick began his career as an organ-maker in Hanover, Pa. In 1819, he obtained employment in the establishment of Joseph Hiskey, a prominent piano manufactuer in Baltimore, Md.

In 1820, he went to New York to enter business, but the want of capital interfered with his success, so at the end of the year he joined an expedition to Buenos Ayres. For a period of ten years, he followed his business of piano-making, and here he began to reap the reward of his efforts.

In 1832, he returned to the States, bringing with him, forty-thousand dollars worth of South American skins and hides. At this time he visited Fredericksburg, the place of his birth, and it was the only time that he ever returned there after his departure of 1819.

It was not long until his temperament could not stand the quiet life, and he again went to South America, this time going to Valparaiso, Chili, where he continued his work of piano-making. In 1837, he left Chili, and located in Lima, Peru, where he was again successful in the enterprise in which he had become expert.

In 1847, when the gold boom became a dream for such men as James Lick, he finished the manufacture of 12 pianos for which he had orders, and left for California.

The vast majority, regardless of class, rushed for the mines, but the shrewd insight of this man told him that a great city would arise, and he invested principally in real estate. As the city grew, it was observed that in the very heart of it, there were large plots of unimproved ground which belonged to James Lick.

He was an eccentric man with an unlovable nature, and one who made few friends. He lived a solitary life, and was avaricious. Probably, his disagreeable character was the result of a disappointment in love. In his younger days, he was in love with the daughter of a wealthy miller, but was rejected by the father on account of his poverty. He vowed to build a mill which would be far superior to that of the miller, and in 1852, he purchased a property in San...
JAMES J. LICK
Founder of the Lick Observatory on Mount Hamilton, near San Francisco, California

Jose, and erected a mill which, no doubt, was never equaled. The interior was finished in mahogany, and the machinery was the finest that could be bought. Before being destroyed by fire it was regarded as one of the curiosities of that region. A hotel, “The Lick House” was erected by him in San Francisco. It is also said that at one time, he owned Catalina Island.

When the fraternity of Freemasons wished to erect a temple in San Francisco, they found that the only site that would be suitable was owned by James Lick. This was the plot which he expected to erect the “Lick House,” and it was not for sale. However, after he was frankly approached, he consented to sell the plot to them, and now on it, stands the handsome temple of the Golden City.

In 1874, he assigned real and personal property valued at $3,000,000 to a board of seven trustees for various public and philanthropic purposes. The gift was twice revoked before his death, but each time renewed, and a new board of trustees in each case, being demanded.

At his death, it was found that after bequeathing a large number of legacies to friends and relatives, he had given $5,000 for the erection of a monument in Fredericksburg, Penna., to the memory of his mother, father, grandfather, and sister, similar amounts being given in each case. (Picture on page 158).

He also, left $60,000 for the erection of a bronze monument in Golden Gate Park to Francis Scott Key, the author of “The Star Spangled Banner,” and $100,000 for three groups of bronze statuary representing three historical periods in California history; also, $100,000 to found an old ladies’ home; and $150,000 for the building and maintenance of free public baths; $640,000 to found and endow a California school of mechanical arts; and $700,000 to construct an observatory and erect thereon a telescope, “superior to and more powerful than any telescope,” the same to be a department of the University of California. His estate exceeded $5,000,000.

He selected the site for the observatory which was destined to bear his name. It is on Mt. Hamilton, 50 miles south of San Francisco, on a Federal reservation of 1790 acres. The telescope, which is one of the largest in the world, has an object glass of 36 inches clear aperture. The dome is turned by hydraulic power, and the floor is elevated and lowered by like means.

He was never married but had an illegitimate son:—

John Henry Lick, the son of James Jacobus Lick, and Barbara Schnebely, was born on June 18, 1818, as is recorded in the records of the Lutheran Church of Fredericksburg, Pa. He died in Lebanon, Pa., on October 22, 1891.

His early education was that of the public schools of Fredericksburg, Pa., of that day.

In 1832, he went to reside with his uncle in Center County, Pa., where he attended the public school near Salona. In the spring of 1836, he returned to Fredericksburg, Pa., and in 1838, entered the store of Moritz Heilner, as a clerk, with whom he subsequently removed to Minersville, Schuylkill County, Pa. He remained there until 1841, when he again returned to Fredericksburg. In 1846, he established a mercantile business, which he managed successfully until 1854, when he sold out and went to California at the request of his father. He again returned in 1857, but in 1859 he went back to the Pacific coast, where he operated a flour mill for his father, near Alviso, remaining there until 1863, when ill-health compelled him to leave that coun-
try. He spent one year in Pennsylvania, and several years in California. In 1867, he made an extended trip or tour through Europe, and on his return, took up his residence in California. In 1871, he made his home in Lebanon County, Penna. He was largely interested in farming, and was a director of the Delaware and Susquehanna railroad.

He was one of the directors or trustees of the Deed of Trust of James Lick, and at the death of his father, he received $150,000 from the estate.

5) Infant, a child of John and Sarah Lick, was born on July 25, 1797, and died in infancy.

5) John Lick, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Sarah Lang), the son of John and Sarah Lick, was born on May 24, 1798. He was married to Catharine Lang, the daughter of Christian and Catharine Lang, who was born in 1805. There is a record of two children:

6) James William Lick, the son of John and Catharine Lick.

5) Julia Lick, the daughter of John and Catharine Lick, was married to Jer Antrim, and last resided in Paris, Ill.

5) Catharine Lick, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Sarah Lang), the daughter of John and Sarah Lick, was born on January 8, 1800. She died in Manheim, Pa., on April 10, 1862. She was married to a man by the name of Eby, and there is a record of two children:

6) Andrew J. Eby, the son of Catharine Lick Eby.

5) Sarah Eby, the daughter of Catharine Lick Eby, was married to Graham.

5) Sarah Lick, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Sarah Lang), the daughter of John and Sarah Lick, was born on Aug. 27, 1802, and died on October 14, 1877. She was married to Rev. Hepler.

5) Jacob Lick, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Sarah Lang), was the son of John and Sarah Lick, and was born on January 25, 1804.

5) Margaretta Lick, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Sarah Lang), the daughter of John and Sarah Lick, was born on September 27, 1806.

5) William Lick, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Sarah Lang), the son of John and Sarah Lick, was born on February 11, 1808, and died on December 21, 1872.

5) Margaretta Lick, the daughter of John and Barbara (Smith) Lick, was born on April 11, 1816.

5) Henry S. Lick, the son of John and Barbara (Smith) Lick, was born on July 2, 1821, and died on August 15, 1908. He was married to Sarah Kleinfelter, who was born on May 5, 1828, and died on September 25, 1894. They were married on April 6, 1845. Henry Lick constructed the house now standing on what is known as Pedlar's Lot, Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa. They had the following children:

6) William K. Lick, the son of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on July 5, 1845, and died on June 9, 1890. He was unmarried.

6) John K. Lick, the son of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on April 6, 1847, and died of diphtheria on February 20, 1862. He was unmarried.

6) Jacob K. Lick, the son of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on May 1, 1849, and died on August 15, 1921. He was married to Rebbecca Wise. They had the following children:

7) John H. Lick, the son of Jacob and Rebbecca Lick, was born on August 23, 1870, and died on October 4, 1878.

Sallie Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on February 12, 1872, and died on April 17, 1925. She was married twice. First husband, Elias Lentz; second husband, John A. Light. There were three children from the first union.

James Louis Lick, the son of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on October 12, 1873, and died on February 8, 1930. He was married to Sarah Shott. They resided in Lebanon, Pa., where he was in the insurance business. They had two sons and one daughter.

Emma Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on February 11, 1875, and was married to Herbert Umberger. They have two sons and two daughters.

Margaret Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on October 1, 1877, and was married to Benjamin Grumbine. They have two sons and two daughters.

James Louis Lick, the son of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on October 7, 1880, and died on June 1917. He was married to William Andrews.

Jacob Charles Lick, the son of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on January 7, 1882, and was married to Rosa Zublin. They have two daughters.

Kate W. Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. Lick and wife, Rebecca, was born on January 7, 1883, and was married to Calvin Donmoyer. They have one son and one daughter.

Samuel W. Lick, the son of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on March 8, 1885, and died on March 8, 1885.

Rebecca W. Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on March 6, 1888, and was married to Joseph Umberger.

Mary W. Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on November 26, 1890, and was married to Jacob Pfoutz. They had one daughter.

Ann W. Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on October 16, 1892, and was married to Luke Reber. They have a number of children.

Ada Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on May 12, 1895, and was married to Paul Reber. They have two sons and one daughter. (Paul and Luke Reber are brothers).

Eva Lick, the daughter of Jacob K. and Rebecca Lick, was born on May 12, 1895, and was married to Samuel Deek. They have three sons.

Elizabeth Lick, the daughter of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on April 7, 1851, and died February 21, 1862. (Diptheria).

Sarah Lick, the daughter of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on March 10, 1853, and died February 14, 1862. (Diptheria).

Henry H. Lick, the son of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on February 18, 1857, and died November 28, 1861. (Diptheria).

David E. Lick, the son of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on March 1, 1863, and was married to Lucretta Bicksler, who was born on September 27, 1872. David Lick and family now reside on the old homestead, known as "Pedlar's Lot" in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Penna. He is a farmer, and genealogist. He is also an authority on plants, and plant life, having assisted in writing a book on that subject. David E. Lick has also been of
very material assistance in securing data for this history. They have the
following children:

(7) Sarah A. Lick, the daughter of David E. Lick, and his wife, Lucetta, was
born on October 8, 1895, and died on the same day.

(7) Elizabeth A. Lick, the daughter of David and Lucetta Lick, was born on
December 11, 1896, and was married to Ephriham Daub. They reside on
the old homestead, on Pedlar’s Lot, Bethel Township, Lebanon County,
Pa., and they have three children:

(8) Elsie May Daub, the daughter of Ephriham and Elizabeth Daub, born
Aug. 23, 1918.

(8) Guy Jacob Daub, the son of Ephriham and Elizabeth Daub, born
June 3, 1923.

(8) Ivy June Daub, the daughter of Ephriham and Elizabeth Daub, born
June 24, 1925.

(6) Anna Mary Lick, the daughter of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on April
17, 1867, and died on November 14, 1892. She was married to Dr. John B.
Groh, and they had the following children:

(7) John L. Groh, the son of John and Anna Mary Groh.

(7) Bessie Groh, the daughter of John and Anna Mary Groh.

(7) Sarah Groh, the daughter of John and Anna Mary Groh.

(6) Adam Lick, the son of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was born on May 16, 1869,
and died on May 21, 1869.

(6) Infant, a daughter of Henry S. and Sarah Lick, was still-born.

(5) Samuel Lick, the son of John and Barbara (Smith) Lick, was born on February,
22, 1824, in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., and died on August 23,
1879. He was married twice. First, to Magdalena Reedy, who was born on
August 7, 1826, and died on September 27, 1861. She is buried at Monroe Val­
ley. The second wife was Catharine Wike, who was born on July 2, 1840, at
Mandana Furnace, and died on June 4, 1915. They had the following chil­

(6) Emeline Lick, the daughter of Samuel and Magdalena Lick, was born on
October 31, 1847, at Monroe Forge. She was married to Penrose Barto.

(6) William Henry Lick, the son of Samuel and Magdalena Lick, was born at
Monroe Forge, on April 25, 1850, and died November 28, 1922. He was mar­
ried to Sarah Elizabeth Carmany, who was born on October 24, 1856, and
died on November 28, 1923. They had the following children:

(7) Samuel C. Lick, the son of William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth Lick, was
born on August 6, 1876. He married Kate Annie Artz, and they had one
child:

(8) Artz Samuel Lick, the son of Samuel C. and Kate A. Lick, was born
on April 17, 1910.

(7) Harry K. Lick, the son of William H. and Sarah E. Lick, was born on
April 25, 1878, and died on October 17, 1902. Unmarried.

(7) Ida Saleme Lick, the daughter of William H. and Sarah E. Lick, was born
on March 6, 1880, and died on January 1, 1924. Unmarried.

(7) Bertha Elizabeth Lick, the daughter of William H. and Sarah E. Lick,
was born November 10, 1884, and was married to John Jacob Artz, who
was born on February 9, 1883. They had seven children:

(8) Ira Rennel Artz, the son of John J. and Bertha E. Artz, was born on
December 26, 1903, and died in 1904.

(8) Edith Mae Artz, the daughter of John J. and Bertha E. Artz, was born on April 13, 1905, and was married to Henry Tyson Weand. They have three children:

(9) Betty Geraldine Weand, the daughter of Henry and Edith Weand, was born on December 8, 1923.

(9) Dorothy Loraine Weand, the daughter of Henry and Edith Weand, was born on February 1926.

(9) Joyce Virginia Weand, the daughter of Henry and Edith Weand, and born on October 20, 1927.

(8) Ethel Elizabeth Artz, the daughter of John J. and Bertha E. Artz, was born on March 5, 1906, and died on August 4, 1906.

(8) Victor Leroy Artz, the son of John J. and Bertha E. Artz, was born on May 9, 1907, and was married to Lillian Seachrist. They have one child:

(9) Lorraine Mae Artz, the daughter of Victor and Lillian Artz.

(8) Ida Kathryn Artz, the daughter of John J. and Bertha E. Artz, was born on November 1, 1908, and was married to Eulan E. Schreiber. They have one child:

(9) Robert Charles Schreiber, the son of Eulan and Ida Schreiber.

(8) Nathan William Artz, the son of John J. and Bertha E. Artz, was born on April 13, 1910.

(9) Earl Lick Artz, the son of John J. and Bertha E. Artz, was born on September 7, 1912.

(7) William K. Lick, the son of William H. and Sarah E. Lick, was born on February 23, 1888, and died on December 23, 1891.

(6) Simon Lick, the son of Samuel and Magdalena Lick, was born on May 1, 1856, in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa., and died on May 4, 1925. He was married to Florence Virginia Sadler, who was born on May 8, 1858. They had the following children:

(7) Francis Lincoln Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on October 23, 1880, and died on November 13, 1897.

(7) Mary Elizabeth Lick, the daughter of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on July 31, 1882, and died in February, 1930.

(7) Charles Robert Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on September 30, 1884.

(7) William Silas Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on May 2, 1887, and died April 5, 1920.

(7) Edgar Simon Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on January 20, 1885, and died November 22, 1888.

(7) Harrison Morton Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on September 24, 1888.

(7) Grace Margaret Lick, the daughter of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on October 13, 1891.

(7) Edna May Lick, the daughter of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on May 31, 1893, and died on December 13, 1894.

(7) Alton Walter Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on June 19, 1894.

(7) George Milton Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on December 18, 1895, and died on August 3, 1896.

Clarence Dewey Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on January 20, 1898.

Helen Florence Lick, the daughter and Simon and Florence Lick, was born on April 28, 1899.

Wilmer Lester Lick, the son of Simon and Florence Lick, was born on March 29, 1902, and died on April 17, 1902.

Most of those now living of the Simon Lick family are married and are living in Harrisburg and Marysville, Penna.

Eliza Ellen Lick, the daughter of Samuel and Magdalena Lick, was born on February 4, 1860, in Lebanon, Pa. She died on February 4, 1916. She was the second wife of Daniel Ward, and they had two sons, both dead.

Sarah Ann Lick, the daughter of Samuel and Catharine Lick, was born at Monroe Forge, on April 30, 1863, and died on December 10, 1916. She was married to Daniel Maulfair. They had the following children:

- Tacie Maulfair, the daughter of Daniel and Sarah Ann Maulfair, was married to Harry Dietzler.
- Forest Maulfair, the son of Daniel and Sarah Ann Maulfair, was married to Bessie Darkes.
- Mabel Maulfair, the daughter of Daniel and Sarah Ann Maulfair, was married to Stockton.

Ulysses Grant Lick, the son of Samuel and Catharine Lick, was born at Monroe Forge, on July 4, 1866, and died on July 3, 1911. He was married to Lillian Moore, and they had one child:

- Elsie Margaret Lick, the daughter of Ulysses Grant and Lillian Lick, resides in Lebanon, Pa.

Morris Geary Lick, the son of Samuel and Catharine Lick, was born on July 8, 1868. He died in infancy.

Anna Mary Lick, the daughter of Samuel and Catharine Lick, was born at Ellendale Forge, on November 5, 1871, and died on November 26, 1924. She was married twice. First, to William Wadsworth Spangler, who died and is buried in Ebenezer cemetery, near West Gate. The second husband was Charles Kervin. There was one child from the first marriage:

- Blanch Spangler, the daughter of William W. and Anna Mary Spangler, was married to Charles Kirksmier, who was born on July 27, 1885. No children.

Judith Lang Family, (husband, Johannes Losser).

Judith Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Rachael Lang, was married to Johannes Losser (Lausser, Loser). Information on this family is somewhat conflicting. There was a Johannes Lausser, who died in 1813, who lived in Lebanon County, Pa.

In all probability, this man was the husband of Judith Lang. His will records one son, Jacob. Executors George Fauber and Zack Miller. There is indexed in the Lebanon County files of the Recorder of Wills, a will of Judith Losser, but the will was not indexed properly and could not be found.

Rachael Lang Family, (husband, John Heilman).

Rachael Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Rachael Lang, was born December 14, 1774, and died on February 24, 1828. She was married to John Heilman, who was born on August 4, 1773, and died on April 4, 1833. They had seven children.
The records of the Heilman family as given by different branches, are somewhat conflicting. However, after carefully investigating the whole matter, we are of the opinion that the following is the correct account of this family.

The Heilman's trace their ancestry from "Veit the Heilman" who about the year 1305 obtained from the Emperor Albright, the honor of knighthood and a nobility diploma; thence down to the sixteenth century, the name is found in the German Register. It is also said that an Andreas Heilman, who was a member of this family, operated a paper mill in Germany over three hundred and seventy years ago, and that in this mill the paper was made which was used in the printing of the first Bible.

The first definite record, is that of John Jacob Heilman of Zutzenhausen, in the Palatinate, Germany, who came to America in 1732 (another record claims that this date was April 15, 1738), landing at Philadelphia on September 9, of that year. He settled in Lancaster County in what is now Lebanon Township, Lebanon County, Penna., where he died in 1753, leaving his wife, Anna Maria, and among others, the following children:—John Adam; Peter; Anastatius. John Adam is the ancestor of this particular branch of the family; Peter settled about a mile from where John Adam had located, and both of these men participated as Baumeisters (Building Masters) in the erection of the Berge Kircbe (Hill Church) which was the first church in Lebanon County, then Lancaster County, Penna. It was a log church, dedicated on August 12, 1744; and both of these pioneers took a part in providing for Gottes Akre (burial ground) in which they were both buried on plots not more than fifty feet apart.

John Adam Heilman was born on November 20, 1715, in Zutzenhausen, Germany, and came to America with his father, John Jacob. He settled on a tract of land in a beautiful valley, north west from Lebanon, known as Heilman's Dale, comprising about 366 acres.

In addition to the Provincial troops, the various counties organized Associates for protection in special emergencies. Amongst these was a Lebanon Township, Lancaster County, company under the command of Capt. Adam Heilman (John Adam Heilman) whose muster roll of May 10, 1756 contains fifty-six names, among whom was his son John Adam, and three of John Peter Heilman's sons. All of these men served during the French and Indian war.

John Adam Heilman, the son of John Jacob and Anna Maria Heilman, died on September 25, 1770. He was married to Maria Catharine Steger, the daughter of John Barnhard Steger. She was born on March 25, 1709, and died on May 12, 1787. Both are buried in the Hill Church Cemetery. John Adam Heilman was one of the founders of the Hill Church and was an elder of the church as early as 1745. They had the following children:—Hans Adam (John Adam); Catharine; Elizabeth; Barbara; Anna Mary; and Eva.

Hans Adam (John Adam) Heilman, the son of John Adam and Maria Catharine Heilman, was born on August 2, 1745, in Lebanon Township, Lancaster County, Pa. He died on October 4, 1827. He was married to Catharine Barbara Schmidt, the daughter of Peter and Barbara Schmidt, January 22, 1771. John Adam Heilman, was a Lieutenant in his father's company in the French and Indian war, and 2d Lieutenant in the Company of Foot Infantry, 22d Battalion of Associates in the County of Lancaster. His commission being dated August 28, 1775. In the year 1826, he wrote on the foot of his army commission, "This 27th. August, 1826, it is fifty years that as a soldier I was in New York to help in establishing freedom." This was written just a little over a year before his death. On his grave in the Hill
Church cemetery, the D. A. R., placed a large bronze marker on May 19, 1910. This John Adam Heilman erected the first paper mill in Lebanon County, in the year 1793. John Adam Heilman and his wife, Catharine Barbara, had eight sons and five daughters. However, some of the children died early in life, for his will only records the following:—Philip; Heinrich; Adam; John; Jacob; Christina; Catrina; Sabina; Magdalena; and wife, Barbara.

John Heilman, (1—John Jacob, 2—John Adam, 3—John Adam (Hans Adam) Heilman), was born on August 4, 1773, and died on April 4, 1833. He was married to Rachael Lang, and they had seven children as follows; and resided in Annville, Township, Lebanon County, Pa.:—

(5) Jacob Heilman, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Rachael Lang), the son of John and Rachael Heilman.

(5) Catharine Heilman, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Rachael Lang), the daughter of John and Rachael Heilman, was born on January 25, 1803.

(5) Elizabeth Heilman, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Rachael Lang), the daughter of John and Rachael Heilman, born April 13, 1811.

(5) Polly Heilman, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Rachael Heilman), the daughter of John and Rachael Heilman, baptised as Anna Mary, was born on May 18, 1806.

(5) William Heilman, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Rachael Lang), the son of John and Rachael Heilman, was born on February 9, 1808, and died on March 27, 1870. He was married to Rosanna Streak, who was born on January 30, 1813, and died on January 8, 1870. They resided in Annville Township, Lebanon County, Pa.; and he was a tinner by trade. William Heilman was married twice, and Rosanna Streak was his second wife. The children from both unions are as follows:—

(6) David Heilman, the son of William Heilman and his first wife.

(6) Catharine Heilman, the daughter of William Heilman and his first wife.

(6) William Heilman, the son of William Heilman and his first wife.

(6) Rebecca Heilman, the daughter of William Heilman and his first wife.

(6) Moses Heilman, the son of William Heilman and his first wife.

(6) Nancy Heilman, the daughter of William and Rosanna Heilman.

(6) Henry Heilman, the son of William and Rosanna Heilman.

(6) Lydiann Heilman, the daughter of William and Rosanna Heilman.

(6) Malachia Heilman, the daughter of William and Rosanna Heilman.

(5) Sarah Heilman, the daughter of John and Rachael Heilman, was born on March 18, 1805.

(5) Joseph Heilman, the son of John and Rachael Heilman, died in November, 1887. He was a resident of South Lebanon Township, Lebanon County, Pa., and was married to Sarah. They owned land in both South Lebanon and Cornwall Townships in Lebanon County; and they had the following children:—

(6) John H. Heilman, of South Lebanon Township, Lebanon County, Pa., was a son of Joseph and Sarah Heilman.

(6) Sarah Heilman, the daughter of Joseph and Sarah Heilman, was married to Henry A. Kreider.

(6) Mary Heilman, the daughter of Joseph and Sarah Heilman, was married to John Bowman.
(1) Gabriel Lang Family.

(4) GABRIEL LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Rachael Lang, was born on January 1, 1776, and died August 11, 1849. He was married at the age of 52 years to Elizabeth Kisling, when in her twenty-fifth year, who was born on September 30, 1804, and died on October 14, 1881. Gabriel is buried in the old Lutheran cemetery in Jonestown, Pa.; and Elizabeth is buried in Steelton, Pa., the grave being located near to the main entrance and to the right of the driveway. It is marked by a small monument with a square base, and a shaft of about 30 inches in length, similar to a child’s monument. (Page 168).

Gabriel and his brother Israel owned in partnership, approximately 284 acres of land in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Penna., adjoining the land of Philip Beck, Christian Scharets, John Beshore, and the Big Swatara Creek. He was also a carpenter by trade, and for a while was a boatman on the canal. At the death of his brother Israel Lang, he purchased Israel’s part of the estate, and owned the same in its entirety. Also, by patent dated September 15, 1836, there was granted unto Gabriel Long, his heirs and assigns, forever, a certain tract of land in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., containing 290 acres and the usual allowance, which tract of land was surveyed in pursuance of a warrant dated the sixth day of April, 1754, granted to John Spitler, whose right in and to the same, by virtue of sundry conveyances and other assurances in law, became vested in Gabriel Long. This land was bounded by the land of Adam Fauber, Robert Grains, Peter Kettle, the Big Swatara Creek, and the land of Urban Long, and it is enrolled in Patent Book H. Vol. 36, page 447. These together with other small purchases made a total of approximately six-hundred to six-hundred and twenty-five acres that was owned by Gabriel Lang.

He and his wife were members of the Zion’s Lutheran Church of Jonestown, Pa.


On the eighth day of November, 1848, Gabriel Long, of Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., “on account of being old and feeble, and being unable to provide for and take care of himself and Elizabeth, his wife, and his family, he being blind and so feeble as to require care and protection, and his family requiring care and support which he is unable, in consequence of his blindness, to render unto them, etc., etc., * * * he is willing to assign all his estate, both real and personal, and mixed, in trust, etc., etc., * * * to Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Long.” From the above, it can be seen that Gabriel Lang, on account of his age and blindness was required to put his entire estate in trust for the support of his wife and family. The wife was then, only 44 years of age, and the children were all minors. (Copy of deed, pages 169, 170, 171.)

The will of Gabriel Lang was dated March 16, 1847, and provided as follows:

“Wife, Elizabeth, one cow, two hogs, house and kitchen furniture, her seat in his small house, and a half acre of land and stable.
Two-thirds of his estate to be divided among his four children, then living, George Washington; William; Rachel; and Polly, whose husband is Thomas Duey.

“One-third of his estate to remain and bear interest. Interest to be paid widow during her lifetime. At death of widow it is to be divided equally among the children.”
Grave of Gabriel Lang in the old Zion's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Jonestown, Pa.
This Indenture. Made this 14th Day of April, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, between Peter Brown, of Cecil Township, in the County of Lancaster and State of Pennsylvania, Deedor, and his wife, Anna Miller, of the same place, Deedee, and Jacob Miller, the only and last surviving heirs of the aforesaid Peter Brown, Deedee, and Martha Miller, Deedee, and both of the said County and State, Deedees, and William Lang, of the same place, Deedee, and his wife, Anna Miller, Deedee, of the same place, Deedee, all of the said County and State, Deedee.

Whereas, the aforesaid Peter Brown, Deedee, conveyeth unto the said Peter Brown, Deedee, the 14th Day of January, One thousand seven hundred and forty-five, a parcel of land situated in Cecil Township, in the County of Lancaster and State of Pennsylvania, containing two hundred and twenty acres, and thereunto appurtenant, all for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars, to be paid to the said Peter Brown, Deedee, at the rate of ten dollars per acre.

And Whereas, the said William Lang, Deedee, and his wife, Anna Miller, Deedee, of the said place, Deedee, do hereby convey unto the said Peter Brown, Deedee, and his wife, Anna Miller, Deedee, the tract of land aforesaid, conveying to them the right, title and interest in and to said land, forever.

In Witness Whereof, the said Peter Brown, Deedee, and his wife, Anna Miller, Deedee, and the aforesaid William Lang, Deedee, and his wife, Anna Miller, Deedee, have hereunto set their hands and seals this 14th Day of April, One thousand eight hundred and seventeen, in the presence of the witnesses hereinbefore mentioned.

WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Peter Brown, Deedee, and his wife, Anna Miller, Deedee, and the said William Lang, Deedee, and his wife, Anna Miller, Deedee, have hereunto set their hands and seals this 14th Day of April, One thousand eight hundred and seventeen, in the presence of the witnesses hereinbefore mentioned.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Photostatic reproduction of deed given to Gabriel Lang, April 1, 1817. Recital describes owners of tract from Urban Lang. Deed dated February 18, 1767.
TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING:

Know Ye, That in consideration of the sum paid by John Shipley, 2nd, to the...
Photostatic reproduction of original deed of trust Gabriel Lang to Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Lang, dated November 8th, 1848:

The Indenture made the eighth day of November A.M., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, between Gabriel Lang of the township of Bethel in the county of Lehigh and state of Pennsylvania, one part, and Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Lang of the county and state aforesaid of the other part, for

Whereas Gabriel Lang is now old and infirm and unable to provide for and to the care of himself and Elizabeth his wife and his family, in being blind and so infirm as to require some and protection and for the support which he is unable in consequence of his infirmity to render unto them or any of them, the said Gabriel Lang has conveyed, given, and conveyed to the said Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Lang, his real and personal estate, in consideration of the payment of ten dollars, the said Gabriel Lang, he is unable to manage and for the better protection of his said estate and for the purpose of paying one-third of his said estate and family and for the payment of his just debt, he is willing to assign all his estate, real and personal and sums due in hand and for the use, furnishing, maintaining, and for any other intent, for the said Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Lang, or will in consideration of the same aforesaid and making provision for the maintenance of himself and his family with a reasonable provision for his children, as also for the term of one year to him in hand paid by the said Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Lang at and before the surrender and delivery hereof, the said Gabriel Lang is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargain and sold, assigned, transferred, and conveyed by the said Jacon Snotterly and Joseph Lang and to the survivor of them and to the survivor of the said Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Lang and to the survivor of them and to the survivor of the said Jacob Snotterly and Joseph Lang and three years of such survivor all my real estate.
Consisting of the separate tracts of lands situated and
lying in the townships of Swantown, Adamwood, one
thing bounded adjoining lands of Abraham Smith, Isaac
teach Christian Long and also Swantown Creek, Sarah
and Catherine Birt, and others containing about one hundred
and forty acres or in the same sum or leap. The
other tenor adjoining lands of Samuel Goggles, Christian
Goggles, Peter Broome and others containing about
three acres or in the same sum or leap and also all the
buildings, barns and houses in the aforesaid
premises with the appurtenances and also all the
goods, chattels and effects and property of every kind
Bible, personal and moveable. I have and do hold,
receive and take the same to the said Jacob Birtly
and Joseph Long and the survivor of them and to the
heirs at law of such survivor and their assigns forever
in trust, however to the intent that the said Jacob
Birtly and Joseph Long or the survivor of them
shall take and receive all and every benefit and sufficiency therefor for the proper care and maintenance of their said
Gabriel Long, his wife and family. So that I furnish
them to the said Gabriel Long his wife a family with
sufficient board, lodging and clothing and with such
nursing and attention as their situation may
require; that the said Jacob Birtly and Joseph Long
or the survivor of them shall and are hereby authorized
to sell if disposed of all the aforesaid property, lands
and tenements goods & chattels or such part or portion
thereof as I may think fit and such part or portions of
any estate and apply the proceeds of such sale or sales to
the purchase and use aforesaid and also apply a portion
of such proceeds to the payment of their debts for
their benefit, responsibility and their own times to be
secured by them in the execution of the aforesaid
trust. In witness hereof I have hereunto set

my hand and seal the day and year first
above written. This deed I delivered to
Gabriel Long in the presence of - the said
Gabriel Long being blind the same was first read and up
planned to him.

Henri Carman

Rev. W. Weid

P.C. this 8 day of December 1848 of and from the above
named Jacob Lotttiny and Jacob Long the sum of
one dollars at being the consideration money written
mentioned in full

M'test Patou

Gabriel X Long

warrants.

Lebanon County Jr.

Personally came before me the sub
scriber one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas
of Lebanon County the above named Gabriel Long
and acknowledged the within Indenture to be his
own hand and seal and declared that the same ought
be recorded as such according to law, in testimony
where I have signed at my hands and seal
this 8 day of November A. D. 1848

Henri Carman
Gabriel and Elizabeth Lang had the following children:

(5) George Washington Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel Lang), the son of Gabriel and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., in 1831, and died on July 10, 1892. He is buried in the Steelton, Pa., cemetery, the grave being on the soldier's plot. He never married, but lived with his mother until her death. He served his country during the war of the Rebellion in Company G, 173d., Penna., Infantry.

(5) Mary (Polly) Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel Lang), the daughter of Gabriel and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., in 1829, and died in Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Penna., in 1891. She was married to Thomas (Duey) Dewey. They had the following children:

(6) Rebecca Dewey, the daughter of Thomas and Polly Dewey.

(6) Catharine (Kate) Dewey, the daughter of Thomas and Polly Dewey.

(6) Charles Dewey, the son of Thomas and Polly Dewey, died in Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pa., in 1928. He is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in Pottsville, Pa. He was married but there were no children.

(6) Elizabeth Dewey, the daughter of Thomas and Polly Dewey.

(6) Mary Dewey, the daughter of Thomas and Polly Dewey, was married to Joseph Troy. They had a number of children.

(6) Emma Dewey, the daughter of Thomas and Polly Dewey, was married to John Winters. They lived in New York.

(6) William Dewey, the son of Thomas and Polly Dewey, died as a child.

(5) Catharine Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel Lang.), the daughter of Gabriel and Elizabeth Lang, was born on February 4, 1834.

(5) Susan Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel Lang), daughter of Gabriel and Elizabeth Lang, died in childhood, aged 2 years, 2 months, and 24 days.

(5) Child of Gabriel and Elizabeth Lang, was born on December 8, 1840, and died on November 18, 1844, aged 3 years, 11 months, 11 days.

(5) Christian Wilhelm Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel Lang), the son of Gabriel and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Penna., on February 11, 1838, and died on April 22, 1893. He is buried in the Odd Fellows cemetery in Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Penna. He was baptised as Christian Wilhelm Lang, but was known as William Christian Long from the time he reached maturity. He early learned the trade of blacksmith and horse-shoer, and continued in this business until his death. He was a member of the Evangelical Church, and served on the official boards for many years. He was also a member of the Knights of Pythias Lodge of Pottsville. In early life he left Swatara Township, and located in Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Penna., where he continued his trade. Here, he married Mary Ann Schartel, who was born on September 9, 1838, in Pine Grove, Pa., and died in Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Penna., on January 13, 1918. She too, is buried in the Odd Fellows cemetery in Pottsville.

Mary Ann Schartel was the daughter of George Schartel, who was born January 11, 1800, and died on June 6, 1878. Her mother, the wife of George Schartel, was Elizabeth Manbeck, who was born on December 4, 1804, and died on January 3, 1886. Both are buried in the Odd Fellows cemetery in Pottsville, Pa.
The Schartel family have records that date back to one, Bernhardt Shertle, who was a resident of Soluthern, Switzerland, in the year 1270. The family later emigrated to the Palatinate, Germany; and in 1732, one of the members of this family, Bernhardt Shertle, or as he sometimes spelled his name, Berneard Shirtle, aged 26 years, emigrated to America on the ship "Adventure", Robert Carson, Master, from Rotterdam and Cowes, qualifying September 23, 1732. He had two sons:—Johannes Scherdel, and Jacob Scherdel.

Jacob Scherdel was born on April 29, 1741, and died on February 18, 1819. He married Elizabeth Glasin, who was born on October 15, 1742, and died on October 10, 1814. Jacob Scherdel was the founder of Schartelsville, Berks County, Penna., owning large tracts of land at this location. He was a farmer, and served his country during the Revolutionary War, as Captain of Hartley’s Continental Regiment, 1777; wounded by the Indians at Musco Creek, Pa., in 1778; his service dating from 1777 to 1783. Jacob and Elizabeth Scherdel had five children:—George, Jacob, Bernhard, Anna Maria, and Catharine.

Jacob Sherdel, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Scherdel, was born on November 25, 1780, and died December 10, 1839. He was married to Anna Maria Albrecht, who was born on December 30, 1778, and died July 26, 1861. Both are buried in the St. Michael’s cemetery, in Schartelsville, Penna. The known children were:—George, Jacob, John, and Kitty.

George Scherdel, as he was known, George Schartel, the son of Jacob and Anna Maria Scherdel, was married to Elizabeth Manbeck; and they were the parents of Mary Ann Schartel, who was married to Christian Wilhelm Lang, or as he was known William Christian Lang, the subject of this history.

From the above, it will be noted that the family name has undergone a number of changes as follows:—Shertle, Shirtle, Scherdel, Schartel.

Mary Ann Schartel, the wife of Christian Wilhelm Lang, was very active in Church work, being a member of the Reformed and later the Evangelical Churches. It may be of interest to know that two of her great aunts were carried off by the Indians, and never recovered.

The children of Christian Wilhelm (William Christian Lang) Lang, and his wife, Mary Ann Schartel follow—

(6) Eugene Augustus Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William Lang), the son of William and Mary Long, was born on October 21, 1860, in Pine Grove, Pa., and was married to Emily Kaufman, who was born on September 17, 1864, and died in Pottsville, Pa., on June 16, 1898. She is buried in the Odd Fellows cemetery, in Pottsville. After receiving a public school education, E. Augustus learned the trade of blacksmith and horse-shoer in the shop of his father, later entering the steel business, and devoting most of his life in this industry. He is a member of the Evangelical Congregational church, and has been very active in church work, being an official in that denomination for many years. He is a member of Pulaskie Lodge No. 216, F. and A. M., and also, of the Consistory, as well as being a member of the Rajah Shrine of Reading, Pa. Emily Kaufman, the wife of E. Aug. Long, after completing her education in the public schools, became a teacher in Pottsville. They had one son—

(7) Eugene Augustus Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William, 6—E. Augustus Long), the son of E. Augustus and Emily Long, was born on April 1, 1895, in Pottsville, Pa. After completing a public school course, he entered the University of Penna., and later the
History of the Long Family of Pennsylvania

(4) Gabriel Long Family, Continued.

Albright College at Meyerstown, Pa., from which he graduated, becoming one of the faculty of the High School in Pottsville, Pa., from which, after several years of service, he resigned and accepted a position on the faculty of the Wyomissing Trade School in Wyomissing, Pa. He is a member of Pulaskie Lodge No. 216, F. and A. M. of Pottsville, Pa., and a member of the Presbyterian Church. He was married to Grace Pewterbaugh, who was born on Aug. 29, 1901. They have the following children:

(8) David Eugene Long, the son of Eugene and Grace Long, was born on April 13, 1924, in Pottsville, Pa.

(8) Janet Emily Long, the daughter of Eugene and Grace Long, was born in Reading, Pa., on October 16, 1928.

(6) Infant, a child of William and Mary Long, died at birth in 1859.

(6) William Halleck Long, the son of William and Mary Long, was born in Pine Grove, Pa., on October 3, 1862, and died on August 12, 1863. He is buried in the old Evangelical cemetery, in Pine Grove, Pa.

(6) Frank Spohn Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William Long), the son of William and Mary Long, was born in Pine Grove, Pa., on May 9, 1864. After receiving a public school education, he learned the trade of cigar-maker, later becoming a salesman, and then being connected with the staff of the Capitol Theatre in Pottsville, Pa. He is a member of the Evangelical denomination, and was married to Myra L. Deppen, who was the daughter of Jacob and Matilda Deppen. She was born on October 24, 1863, and is a member of the Evangelical church. They had the following children:

(7) Edward Robert Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William, 6—Frank S. Long), the son of Frank S. and Myra Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on July 28, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of that town, and later, learned the trade of machinist. He is now in the employ of the Bethlehem Steel Company, where his loyalty and energetic effort earned for him important and lucrative promotions, he now being machine shop superintendent. He is a member of the Lutheran church, the F. and A. M. (32 degree), and the K. of P. lodge. He was married to Marion E. Kratzer, who was born on September 25, 1895, in Bethlehem, Pa. She had a public school education, and is a member of the Lutheran church. They reside in Bethlehem, Pa., and have the following children:

(8) Laverne F. Long, the daughter of Edward and Marion Long, was born in Bethlehem, Pa., on November 7, 1916, and is now a student in the public schools.

(8) Marjorie E. Long, the daughter of Edward and Marion Long, was born in Bethlehem, Pa., on November 5, 1918, and is now a student in the public schools.

(8) Robert F. Long, the son of Edward and Marion Long, was born in Bethlehem, Pa., on October 8, 1920, and is now a student in the public schools.

(7) Charlotte Irene Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William, 6—Frank S. Long), the daughter of Frank S. and Myra Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on July 24, 1893. She was educated in the public schools of Pottsville, and was a member of the United Evangelical
church of that town, later becoming a member of the Methodist church of Hazleton, Pa. She was married to Albertus J. Biscomb, who was born in Hazleton, Pa., on August 1, 1891. He had a public school education, and later became a realtor. He is a member of the Methodist church, and the Masonic Lodge. They reside in Hazleton, and have the following children:

(8) Jay Quentin Biscomb, the son of Albertus and Charlotte Biscomb, was born in Hazleton, Pa., on January 4, 1919. He is a student in the public schools.

(8) Audrey Meta Biscomb, the daughter of Albertus and Charlotte Biscomb, was born in Hazleton, Pa., on June 25, 1920. She is a student in the public schools.

(7) Norman Franklin Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urbain, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William, 6—Frank S. Long), the son of Frank S. and Myra Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on October 12, 1899. He received a public school education, and is now a clerk for the Bethlehem Steel Company, in Bethlehem, Pa. He is a member of the Episcopal church, and the I. O. O. F. He also served in the army during the World War, and is a member of the American Legion.

(6) Edward Lewis Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William Lang), the son of William and Mary Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on May 13, 1866. He was educated in the public schools of Pottsville, and learned the trade of printer. Ultimately owning and operating a job-printing establishment in the city of Pottsville. He died on July 5, 1916, and is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in that town. He was a member of the United Evangelical church, the I. O. O. F. and the Knights of Malta Lodge. He was married to Laura Foltz, who was born in Pottsville, Pa., on July 9, 1871. She was a member of the English Lutheran church, but when married, she became a member of the United Evangelical church. They reside in Pottsville, Pa., and have the following children:

(7) George Foltz Long, the son of Edward and Laura Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on September 4, 1893, and died on February 6, 1900, being buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in Pottsville.

(7) Mary Edna Long, the daughter of Edward and Laura Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on June 26, 1896, and died on February 7, 1902. She is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in Pottsville.

(7) William Lewis Long, the son of Edward and Laura Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on January 21, 1899, and died on February 12, 1911. He is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in Pottsville.

(7) Clyde Edward Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William, 6—Edward L. Long), the son of Edward and Laura Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on April 7, 1902. He was educated in the public schools of Pottsville, after which he became a clerk for the P. and R. C. and I. Co., of Pottsville, later resigning this position, and accepting a position in Fleetwood, Pa., as an estimator. He is now located in Philadelphia, doing similar work. He is a member of the Evangelical church of Pottsville, and Pottsville Lodge No. 730, F. and A. M. He is a tenor soloist with a very good reputation, having been soloist in the First Presbyterian church of Pottsville, and the Lutheran church of Reading,
(4) Gabriel Lang Family, Continued.

He was married to Mary C. Morris, who was born on January 23, 1903, and they reside in Philadelphia, Pa.

(7) Dorothy May Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William, 6—Edward L. Long), the daughter of Edward and Laura Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on June 24, 1908. She had a public school education, after which she became a clerk in a large manufacturing establishment. She is a member of the Evangelical church, and is married to William Spehrley, who was born on November 1, 1905. They have one child:

(8) Dorothy Jeanne Spehrley, the daughter of William and Dorothy Spehrley, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on May 14, 1930.

(6) Bessie Rebecca Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William Lang), the daughter of William C. and Mary A. Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on August 29, 1868. She had a public school education, and later became adept in fancy work of all kind, including, painting, embroidery, and other works of art. She was married to George Donley, the son of Hugh and Emeline Donley, who was born in Cornwall, Lebanon County, Penna., on May 16, 1862. They are members of the Evangelical Congregational church of Reading, Pa., and reside in Wyomissing, Pa. There are no children.

(6) George Schartel Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William Lang), the son of William C. and Mary A. Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on September 6, 1870. He received a public school education, and then learned the trade of meat-cutting, and at one time he owned and operated a meat-market in the city of Pottsville, and was also a partner with his brother-in-law in the textile industry in the city of Hazleton, Pa. He is a member of the Reformed church, the I. O. O. F., the F. and A. M. of Schuylkill Haven, the Rajah Shrine of Reading, and the P. O. S. of A. George S. Long was married to Edna Baker, who was born in Schuylkill Haven, Pa., on April 13, 1885. She had a public school education, and was a soprano singer of note throughout the county of Schuylkill, having been soloist in the choirs of the St. John’s Reformed church of Schuylkill Haven, the United Evangelical church of Pottsville, Pa., as well as soloist in a number of cantatas and operas produced throughout the county. She is now a member of the Reformed church of Hazleton, where they now reside. They have the following children:

(7) Deborah M. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William C., 6—George S. Long), the daughter of George S. and Edna Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on July 12, 1904. After completing the public school course, she was graduated from the Albright College of Meyerstown, Pa., and then assumed the duties of a teacher in the public schools of Hazleton, Pa. She is a member of the Reformed church of that town, and is now married to Arthur Glance.


(7) Ethelbert B. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William C., 6—George S. Long), the son of George S. and Edna Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on October 12, 1906. He received a public school education, and is a member of the Reformed church of Hazleton, where he resides.
(4) *Gabriel Long Family, Continued.*

(7) *Josephine Long,* (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William C. Long), the daughter of George S. and Edna Long, was born in Reading, Pa., on February 4, 1923. She is a student in the public schools of Hazleton, Pa.

(6) *Mary Emma Long,* (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William C. Lang), the daughter of William C. and Mary A. Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on February 3, 1873. She had a public school education, and was married to George Hutchinson, who was born on Jan. 2, 1869. They reside in Pottsville, Pa., and are members of the Evangelical Congregational church. There are no children.

(6) *Laura Amelia Long,* (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William C. Lang), the daughter of William C. and Mary A. Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on September 12, 1875. She was educated in the public schools of Pottsville, and later became a teacher in the Pottsville schools. She was married to William L. L. Mower, who was born in Goochland County, Virginia, on November 15, 1885. His father was a minister in the United Brethren church. He received a public school education, and later entered the textile industry, becoming a foreman for a large manufacturing establishment. He is a member of the Knights of Malta, the P. O. S. of A., and the Methodist church of Port Carbon, Pa., where he now resides. Laura Amelia died in Port Carbon, on Feb. 18, 1929, and she is buried in the Odd Fellows cemetery in Pottsville, Pa. They resided in Port Carbon, and had no children, but did adopt a daughter, Hazel E., who was born in Delaware Water Gap, Penna., on May 24, 1920. She is a student in the public schools.

(6) *William Gabriel Long,* (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William C. Lang), the son of William C. and Mary A. Long, was born in Pottsville, Penna., on November 23, 1878. After receiving a public school education, including a commercial course, he learned the trade of meat-cutting. Later, he entered the public utility work, and took a special course in commercial engineering. He is now manager of the commercial department of the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company in the Pottsville division. Having devoted much of his time to the study of music, he became identified with choirs and choral societies, being tenor soloist in cantatas and operas produced locally, as well as conductor of choirs and massed community singing, being in charge of such work during the World War. He is a member of the First Presbyterian church of Pottsville, Pa., having served on the official board of that church, and on the official board of the United Evangelical church with which he had been previously connected. He is a member of the Pottsville Lodge No. 730, F. and A. M., Philadelphia Consistory, and the Rahah Shrine of Reading, Pa. Also, the N. E. L. A., and the Engineers Club of the Lehigh Valley. He is historian of the Long Family of Penna. William G. Long is married to Jennie Lucretia Grim, the daughter of Charles B. and Sarah (Zechman) Grim. Her grandparents on the paternal side were Daniel and Esther (Fertig) Grim; and on the maternal side, William and Rebecca (Schaefer) Zechman. The great grandparents on the maternal side, being John and Elizabeth (Roeder) Zechman. She was born in Cressona, Pa., on January 15, 1882, and received a public school education. She is a member of the First Presbyterian church of Pottsville, Pa., and has always been active in church and community work. They reside in Pottsville, and have two children.—(Picture page 178).
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

WILLIAM GABRIEL LONG
Pottsville, Pa.
Historian Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania
1927 - 1931
Gabriel Lang Family, Continued.

Carleton Grim Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William C., 6—William G. Long), the son of William G. and Jennie L. Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on July 5, 1904. He graduated from the local public schools in 1921, and on June 15, of the following year, he was appointed Midshipman to the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., from which he graduated on June 3, 1926, being then commissioned an Enssign in the United States Navy. He was assigned to duty on U. S. S. Patoka, the mooring ship for the dirigible, Los Angeles, then to the U. S. Torpedo Station at Newport, R. I., the U. S. S. Lexington, the new air-craft carrier, the U. S. S. Childs, and the U. S. S. Utah. While in the naval service, he made cruises to Europe, Cuba, and points along the Pacific coast. In 1928, he resigned from active duty in the navy, but retains a commission in the Naval Reserve, as Ensign. He is now connected with the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company, as District Manager, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Carleton G. Long is married to Jeanne Irene Giltner, the daughter of Charles B. and Clara (Rinker) Giltner, of Tamaqua, Pa., where she was born, on October 30, 1904. After completing a public school course, she became a stenographer for a Tamaqua firm. They are members of the First Presbyterian church of Bethlehem, Pa., and they reside in Bethlehem, Pa. They have two children:

Nancy Jeanne Long, the daughter of Carleton G. and Jeanne I. Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on October 20, 1926.

William Carleton Long, the son of Carleton G. and Jeanne I. Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on January 30, 1928.

Leland Grim Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Gabriel, 5—William C., 6—William G. Long), the son of William G. and Jennie L. Long, was born in Pottsville, Pa., on June 21, 1911. He was educated in the public schools in Pottsville, after which he became identified with the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company, as a meter tester in the Pottsville Division, taking up a special course in electrical engineering and meter testing. He is a member of the First Presbyterian church of Pottsville.

Christian Lang Family.

CHRISTIAN LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Rachael Lang, was born in Swatara township, Lebanon County, Pa., on November 16, 1777, and died on May 15, 1848. He is buried in the old Lutheran cemetery in Jonestown, Pa. In addition to other land purchased by Christian Lang adjacent to the original Urban Lang lands, he purchased about 4 acres and 46 perches of land from John Stroh and others, same being part of the original Urban Lang land; also 20 acres and 76 perches from his brother Gabriel, which land was located in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., and he also secured a patent for land from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, same being returned on survey dated February 26, 1833, for 52 acres and 83 perches, H. 32,259. He served his country as a private in the war of 1812-1814, in the 1st Company, 6th Division, 1st Brigade, 117th Regiment, under Capt. Abraham Stine. Christian Lang was married to Catharine Pfeil, who was born on January 9, 1782, and died on August 9, 1854. She, too, is buried in the old Lutheran cemetery, in Jonestown, Pa. The house erected by his father was occupied by his son Christian, and is shown on a preced-
Tombstone marking grave of (4) Christian Lang, in the old Zion's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Jonestown, Pa.
Photostatic reproduction (slightly reduced) of a page from the family Bible of (4) Christian Lang, Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa., recording date of his birth, his wife, their marriage and births of their children.
Photostatic reproduction of survey for Christian Lang for 115 acres, 17 perches, dated June 9th, 1838:

Said the above tract of land, situated in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, on the 9th day of June, 1838 for Mr. Christian Lang, containing one hundred fifteen acres, and seventeen perches, was measured.

[Signature]

Jacob Wider
Christian Lang Family, Continued.

They resided in Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa., and they had the following children:—(Picture of grave, page 180; house, page 150).

Suzanna Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on November 4, 1817, died Dec. 31, 1846, and was married to John Kobel, in November, 1838. They had two children:

Rebecca Kobel, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Suzanne Lang), the daughter of John and Suzanne Kobel, was married to John Christ, of Pine Grove, Pa. They had one child:

Lorena Christ, the daughter of John and Rebecca Christ, was married to John Sutton, a druggist of Pine Grove, Pa. They had the following children:

Olive Sutton, the daughter of John and Lorena Sutton, was married to Charles Christenson.

Pauline Sutton, the daughter of John and Lorena Sutton, resides with her mother in Pine Grove, Pa., and is unmarried.

Miranda Kobel, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Suzanne Lang), the daughter of John and Suzanne Kobel, was married to William Stine, of Pine Grove, Pa. They had a son:

William Harrison Stine, the son of William and Miranda Stine, is a farmer, and resides near Pine Grove, Pa.

John B. Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on October 14, 1802, and died in July, 1869. He is buried in Jonestown, Pa. He was married to Barbara Vallmer, on May 4, 1844. She was born in 1832, and died in 1861. She is buried in Jonestown, Pa. They had two children:

Christian H. Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—John B. Lang), the son of John B. and Barbara Lang, was born on May 27, 1852, and was married to Kate Bressler, who was born in Hegins, Schuylkill Co., Pa., and died in Reading, Pa., in 1917. He was a twin brother to William James Long. He resides in Portland, Oregon.

Harry Long, the son of Christian and Kate Lang, resides in Portland, Oregon.

William James Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—John B. Lang), the son of John B. and Barbara Lang, was born on May 27, 1852, in Union Township, Lebanon County, Pa., and died on November 23, 1920. He is buried in Reading, Pa. He was a twin brother to Christian Long, and by occupation, a laborer. He was a member of the Evangelical church, and was married to Sarah H. Bressler, who was born in Hegins, Schuylkill Co., Pa., on October 13, 1853, and died March 5, 1927. She is buried in Reading, Pa. They had the following children:

Walter Long, the son of William J. and Sarah Long, was born in 1874 and died in 1888.

Robert A. Long, the son of William J. and Sarah Long, was born on December 11, 1876. He was married and now resides in Watervliet, N. Y. They have the following children:

Verna E. Long, the daughter of Robert Long and wife, was born in Reading, Pa., on July 30, 1898, and was married in 1918, to John W. Harnell, a wholesale florist, of Watervliet, N. Y., where they now reside. They have the following children:
(9) Verna Eileen Harnell, the dau. of John W. and Verna Harnell.
(9) John W. Harnell, Jr., the son of John W. and Verna Harnell.
(9) Isabelle Alice Harnell, the dau. of John W. and Verna Harnell.
(9) William N. Harnell, the son of John W. and Verna Harnell.

(8) Russell P. Long, the son of Robert Long and wife, was born in Reading, Pa., on October 22, 1900. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1921, and was married to Elsie Mae Kurtz, of Bethlehem, Pa., in 1925. He is plant transmission engineer for the Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania, and is located in Philadelphia, Pa.

They had one child:

(9) Russell Long, Jr., the son of Russell and Elsie Long, was born on October 19, 1929.

(8) Isabelle S. Long, the daughter of Robert Long and wife, was born in Bethlehem, Pa., in 1906. She was married in 1929 to William Merchant, who is engaged in the meat packing industry in Watervleit, N. Y.

(8) Edna K. Long, the daughter of Robert Long and wife, was born in Watervleit, N. Y., in 1909. She was graduated from the Troy Business College in 1928, and is now employed by the Troy Trust Company of Troy, N. Y.

(7) Edna Long, the daughter of William J. and Sarah Long, was born in 1879, and died in February, 1923. She was married to J. Ed. Tothero, in 1908. She is buried in Reading, Pa.

(7) James Albert Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—John B., 6—William J. Long), the son of William J. and Sarah Long, was born in Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pa., on December 18, 1881.

He is a manufacturer of tools and machinery in Reading, Pa., and a member of the Reformed church, and the F. and A. M. He was first married to Florence P. Grim, who was born near Allentown, Pa., on August 21, 1883, and died on January 27, 1924. She is buried in Reading, Pa.

The second wife was Sarah J. Noll, nee Behney, who was born at Philadelphia, Pa., on January 23, 1882. There are two children from the first union:

(8) Fern Ada Long, the daughter of James A. and Florence Long, was born in Boise City, Idaho, on September 7, 1912. She resides in Reading, Pa., and is a student at Ridge College, Trenton, N. J.

(8) Robert James Long, the son of James A. and Florence Long, was born in Boise City, Idaho, on April 5, 1918. He resides in Reading, Pa., and is a student in the public schools.

(7) Cleveland Emry Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—John B., 6—William J. Long), the son of William J. and Sarah Long, was born in Tower City, Pa., on October 3, 1884. He is a machinist and manufacturer, and a member of Puritan Lodge, No. 740, F. and A. M. He is married to Gertrude May Palsgrove, who was born in Greenville, Lancaster County, Pa., on March 8, 1887. They reside near Birdsboro, Pa., and have the following children:

(8) Anna Sarah Long, the daughter of Cleveland and Gertrude Long, was born on December 22, 1907, and is married to Lewis Walton. They reside in Providence, R. I.

(8) Katherine Irene Long, the daughter of Cleveland and Gertrude Long,
was born on October 20, 1910. She resides at State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

(8) Edna Gertrude Long, the daughter of Cleveland and Gertrude Long, was born on February 7, 1913. She is a student attending the public schools in Mt. Penn, Pa.

(7) Aaron R. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—John B., 6—William J. Long), the son of William J. and Sarah Long, was born on June 20, 1888, in Donaldson, Schuylkill County, Pa., and was married to Bessie Capen. They reside in Ruskin, Fla. He is an agnostic, and is also a member of the P. O. S. of A. Camp 163. By trade he was a tool maker, and was manager of the Long-Henkel Patents Company of Reading, Pa., later connecting himself with the Daniels Motor Co., of the same place. In 1923, he located in Ruskin, Fla., where he operates a chicken and fruit farm. They have one child:

(8) Miriam Mabel Long, the dau. of Aaron and Bessie Long, was born in Reading, Pa., on Dec. 6, 1918.

(7) Irene R. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—John B., 6—William J. Long), the daughter of William J. and Sarah Long, was born in 1893, and is married to Harry Kissinger.

(8) Henrietta Kissinger, the daughter of Harry and Irene Kissinger, was born on Dec. 20, 1917. She is a student in the public school in Mt. Penn, Pa.

(5) Catharina Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian), the daughter of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on November 10, 1805, and was married to John Lick, her cousin, the son of John and Sarah (Lang) Lick. They had the following children:


(6) Julia Lick, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Catharina Lang), the daughter of John and Catharina Lick, was married to Jeremiah Y. Antrim. They resided in Paris, Ill.

(5) David Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on July 7, 1809. In about the year 1825, he went to Cincinnati, Ohio. There is no available data on descendants of this family, however, it is reported that he had no family. He died on June 19, 1837.

(5) Isaac Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Catharine Lang, born June 1, 1811, and died December 1, 1858, went to Cincinnati, Ohio, in about the year 1825, and was married to Betheny French of Mass. They had six children:

(6) Alice Josephine (Dolly) Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Isaac Lang), the daughter of Isaac and Betheny Lang, died on December 17, 1926. She was married to L. M. Spencer, and at one time was Mayor of Milford, Ohio. They had one child:

(7) Charles Ebenezer Spencer, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Isaac, 6—Alice J. Long), the son of L. M. and Alice J. Spencer, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, on July 23, 1870, and was married to Edith Knox, of the same city. He is a jeweler by trade, and a member of the Baptist church, and also, of the various bodies of the Masonic order,
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

(4) Christian Lang Family, Continued.

including the Blue Lodge, Chapter, Council, Knights Templar, and the
Shrine, he being secretary of the Chapter and Council.

(6) Sarah (Sally) Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian,
5—Isaac Lang), the daughter of Isaac and Betheny Lang, was married to
H. C. Brown. There is a record of one child:

(7) Hannah Brown, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—
Isaac, 6—Sarah Long), the daughter of H. C. and Sarah Brown, was mar-
ried to Barber, of Los Angeles, Cal.

(6) Elizabeth (Lizzie) Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christi-
an, 5—Isaac Lang), the daughter of Isaac and Betheny Lang, was married
to C. W. Crysdale. They had one child:

(7) Della Crysdale, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—
Isaac Lang, 6—Elizabeth Long), the daughter of C. W. and Elizabeth
Crysdale, at present resides in Chicago, Ill.

Lang), the son of Isaac and Betheny Lang.

Lang), the son of Isaac and Betheny Lang.

Isaac Lang), the son of Isaac and Betheny Lang.

(5) Samuel Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the
son of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born October 25, 1813, and died on
August 29, 1864, in Cumberland County, Pa. He had no family.

(5) Jacob Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the
son of Christian and Catharine Lang, born July 18, 1804, and went to Richmond,
Ind., in about the year 1825. He died in Wayne County, Ind., on May 1, 1862.
He was married to Mary ————. They had four children:

(6) Mary Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Jacob
Lang), the daughter of Jacob and Mary Lang, was married to Joseph Long
of Indianapolis, Ind. He was a farmer and lived near Bethel, Ind., about
13 miles north of Richmond, Ind. They had six children:

(7) Thomas Long, the son of Joseph and Mary Long.

(7) Pierie Long, the son of Joseph and Mary Long.

(7) Susan Long, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Long.

(7) Laura Long, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Long.

(7) Maria Long, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Long.

(7) Nettie Long, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Long.

(6) Maria Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Jacob
Lang), the dau. of Jacob and Mary Lang, was married to John W. Roden-
berg, who was born on January 1, 1818, and died October 30, 1889. They
had the following children:

(7) James M. Rodenberg, the son of John and Maria Rodenberg, was an
engineer for the Nickel Plate R. R., and was killed in their yards at Belle-
vue, Ohio, on August 30, 1903.

(7) Charles E. Rodenberg, the son of John and Maria Rodenberg, was in
the real estate business in West Point, Miss., and died on April 5, 1894,
and is buried in Richmond, Ind. He had one child:

(8) Ralph D. Rodenberg, the son of Charles Rodenberg, resides in Atlanta,
Ga. He had the following children:
Christian Lang Family, Continued.

(9) Neil Rodenberg, the son of Ralph Rodenberg, was married and resides in Atlanta, Ga.

(9) Helen Rodenberg, the dau. of Ralph Rodenberg, deceased.

(7) Vandeline Rodenberg, the dau. of John and Maria Rodenberg, was married to Jas. C. Toland, of Chicago, Ill., deceased; and she was married the second time to Frank Leebriek. She died in 1927, in McDonald, Kan.

(7) Mary Rodenberg, the dau. of John and Maria Rodenberg, was married to Charles C. Johnson. She died in Richmond, Ind., in 1883.

(7) Cora Rodenberg, the dau. of John and Maria Rodenberg, died at Germanstown, Ohio, in 1865, and is buried in Richmond, Ind.

(7) Stephen Douglas Rodenberg, the son of John and Maria Rodenberg, was born in Richmond, Ind., on August 5, 1861, and now resides in Chicago, Ill. He was married and had the following children:

(8) Joie Marie Rodenberg, the dau. of S. D. Rodenberg, was married to James Low, and now resides in Hubbard Woods, Ill.

(8) Ruth Helen Rodenberg, the dau. of S. D. Rodenberg, was married to Lloyd Hellister, and now resides in Wenlmetta, Ill.

(8) Robert D. Rodenberg, the son of S. D. Rodenberg, resides in Chicago, Ill.

(6) Jefferson Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Jacob Lang), the son of Jacob and Mary Lang, was unmarried, and died in Richmond, Ind.

(6) Sarah Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Jacob Lang), the daughter of Jacob and Mary Lang, was married to George Whallan, of Greenville, Ohio.

(5) Caroline Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on May 2, 1820. She was married to Samuel Batdorf, on September 19, 1839, and they had the following children:

(6) Susanna Batdorf, the daughter of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf, was married to ——— Bender.

(6) Isaac Batdorf, the son of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf.

(6) George Batdorf, the son of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf, lived in Fredericksburg, Pa.

(6) William Batdorf, the son of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf, was a carpenter, and resided in Lebanon, Pa.

(6) Jacob L. Batdorf, the son of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf, was married and resided in Reading, Pa. He had a number of children, among whom was Harry Batdorf, who at one time conducted a delicatessen store on Fifth street, Reading, Pa.

(6) Emma Batdorf, the daughter of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf, was married to a man by the name of Strohh, and they lived in Fredericksburg, Pa.

(6) Caroline Batdorf, the daughter of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf, was married to James Lick, and resided in Meyerstown, Pa.

(6) Samuel Batdorf, the son of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf, resided in Indiana, and has a son living in that state.

(6) Paisitta Batdorf, the daughter of Samuel and Carolina Batdorf, was married to a man by the name of Binkley, and they resided in Onset, Lebanon County, Pa.
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

JOSEPH LANG
Bethel Township, Lebanon County, Pa.
(5) William Lang, the son of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on December 15, 1822, and died on September 23, 1823.

(5) William Lang, the son of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on July 4, 1801, and died on April 9, 1802.

(5) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on July 20, 1807, and died on January 26, 1808.

(5) Joseph Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Catharine Lang, was born on the farm near Jonestown, Pa., on February 16, 1816, and died on December 23, 1886. He was tall and of slender build, and had an exceedingly genial personality, and was widely known in his locality. His loquacity was noteworthy, and a custom to stop and converse with friends, was often a source of irritation to his good wife, who had her dinner prepared and would watch it grow cold. His education was limited, but he carefully attended to the education of his children, all of whom were educated above the average of that day. He was a farmer, but was also skilled as a carpenter and a blacksmith. His large and fertile farm had a commodious dwelling on it, surrounded by extraordinary shrubbery and beautiful trees. There were numerous outside buildings, including a carpenter shop, a blacksmith shop, and the usual barn, which is still standing, and is shown on the opposite page. He took an active part in politics, both local and national, and was a faithful attendant at church in Jonestown. He and a Jacob Snotterly were selected to administer the estate of Gabriel Lang, his father's brother, which they held in trust for the support of Gabriel and his family, because he had become blind, and could not take care of it himself.

He was married to Catharine Shuey, on November 29, 1838, and she was born on September 23, 1819, and died on January 19, 1897. They had the following children:—

(6) Edward Christian Long, the son of Joseph and Catharine Lang, was born on August 20, 1839, and died on March 1, 1900. He was a salesman and resided in both Lebanon and Pittsburgh, Pa. He was married to Sarah Roeback, who was born on November 23, 1836, and died on May 17, 1912. They had the following children:—

(7) Auburn Elmer Long, the son of Edward and Sarah Long, was born on January 6, 1862, and was married to Sadie Smith. He resides in Kokomo, Ind. They had the following children:—

(8) Harry Joseph Long, the son of Auburn E. and Sarah (Sadie) Long, was born on January 4, 1887, and was married to Margaret Wood, who was born on January 3, 1888. They have the following children:—

(9) Jean Long, the daughter of Harry J. and Margaret Long, was born in 1913.

(9) Harry J. Long, the son of Harry J. and Margaret Long, was born in 1920. (Twin.)

(9) Mary Louise Long, the daughter of Harry J. and Margaret Long, was born in 1920. (Twin.)

(8) William Benjamin Long, the son of Auburn E. and Sarah (Sadie) Long, was born on October 20, 1889.

(7) Joseph Harvey Long, the son Edward and Sarah Long, was born on May 21, 1863, and was married to Cora H. Thompson, who was born on November 25, 1862. He became president of "The Long Family Organization of Penna.," in August 1929. He is also president of the Huntington
Barn erected by (4) Christian Lang on the farm purchased by his father, (3) Christian Lang, in Bethel Township, Lancaster (now Lebanon) County, Pa. (two pictures of house on page 150)

Barn erected in 1858 by Joseph Lang on his farm near Jonestown, Lebanon County, Pa.
COL. JOSEPH HARVEY LONG
Huntington, W. Va.

President Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania,
1929-1931
Publishing Company, which company publishes three metropolitan newspapers of large circulation, known as "The Advertiser" and the "Herald-Dispatch," which are the daily papers, and the "Herald-Advertiser" which is a Sunday paper. The Advertiser was established on September 2, 1889, but claims even greater antiquity, for Colonel Long has in his possession a copy of this paper which was edited in 1853. In the fall of 1893, Joseph Harvey Long, a young printer stepped off the train in Huntington, West Virginia. He saw great possibilities in this small town, and purchased a small newspaper establishment, "The Huntington Herald." Later, he sold the Herald, and purchased "The Advertiser." It was a small beginning which led to the large structure of steel, stone and concrete which Huntington is proud to show strangers. The paper, the community, and the man have grown from a very small beginning to the prominence of today. For 35 years, the establishment was owned and managed by J. H. Long, and later by J. H. Long and Sons, but in August 1927, the Huntington Publishing Company was organized to effect the merger of The Advertiser and The Herald-Dispatch, Huntington's only morning and evening papers. Colonel Long is a born printer, for when a boy in knee pants in Pittsburgh, Pa., he saved his pennies and bought a little hand press, and set up a small shop in his parents home, printing calling and business cards, and making a neat profit thereby. In 1881, he became a printer on the staff of the Wheeling (W. Va.) Sunday Leader. Later, he went to Erie, Pa., where he worked for the Dispatch. In 1886, he returned to Wheeling to take charge of the mechanical department of the Register. In 1890, with others, he founded the Wheeling News. Many honors have come to Colonel Long in his busy and fruitful life. In 1911, Governor Glasscock commissioned him a Colonel on his staff; in 1916, he was appointed postmaster by President Wilson; in 1925, Governor Gore appointed him a member of the Tax Commission. Since then, he has held many important posts in Huntington and throughout the state of West Virginia, for his keen mind and shrewd insight has made him practically invaluable in the civic, social, political, municipal and business life of his community, and that of his commonwealth. Without the interest and financial assistance of Mr. Long, the history of the Long Family of Pennsylvania would never have become a reality. His unselfish spirit, charitable disposition, and broadmindedness, make a friend out of those with whom he comes into contact. He is a member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation, and of The Associated Press.

Cora Hildreth Thompson, the wife of J. Harvey Long, is a descendant of a distinguished family founded in this country by Arnold Henry Dohrmann, a German, who was born in Hamburg, Germany, in 1749. He was the eldest son of Heinrich Dohrmann, who was a merchant in Amsterdam, Holland, and later Lisbon, Portugal.

During the first years of the Revolutionary War, the Americans were not able to carry on the war on the sea. Toward the end of 1776, private ships called "privateers" were operating against the British merchant ships, and although they were privately owned, they were often provided with letters from congress. This type of warfare met with great success, and the ships were increased and many ports were then closed to Ameri-
View of part of the gardens of the residence of Col. J. Harvey Long, Huntington, W. Va.
can ships. However, the harbors of France, Holland and Spain stood open to them.

The boldest of these privateers were commanded by Captain August Cunningham, a native of Amsterdam. Dohrmann and Cunningham were fast friends, and when Cunningham took the side of the Colonies against England, Dohrmann also threw his sympathy with the Americans. It was not long, however, before Dohrmann gave more than sympathy, for he fitted out the "Revenge" in the best manner possible with weapons, munitions, and provisions for Captain Cunningham, and the ship disappeared from the harbor of Costa and finally landed at Philadelphia.

Dohrmann cared for stricken American sailors in Portugal, and gave them food and clothing and provided shelter and medical attention. So zealous were his efforts in behalf of the colonies, that the court of Portugal banished him from the country. Later, by virtue of Patrick Henry, congress appointed Dohrmann as agent of the United States at the Court of Lisbon. After the war (1783), Dohrmann came to the United States and opened a mercantile business in New York.

Congress reimbursed him for part of his expenditures in behalf of the United States during the war, in amount $5,806.00, and by the grant of a township in Ohio. Dohrmann's claims amounted to $20,277.00 in excess of the $5,806.00 paid him by Congress.

George Washington, in 1785, in a letter to Samuel Chase, said that Dohrmann, "who at an early period of the war (when our affairs were rather overshadowed) advanced his money very liberally to support our suffering countrymen in captivity."

Besides service to the United States during the war "Dohrmann was instrumental in negotiating loans for the United States, e.g. in 1783 for John Adams during his visit to Holland with the bankers Van Staphorst and others in Amsterdam, leading to the loan of two million guilders."

(Consummated March 9, 1784, Journal of Congress, second edition, appendix of Vol. 4, Page 25.) "The later loans of June 1, 1787, and March 13, 1788, of one million Dutch guilders each, were negotiated by the house of Dohrmann in New York, though they bear the signature of John Adams."

"In 1789, came the financial crash in Lisbon. James Madison and Thomas Jefferson, then in Paris, were Dohrmann's lawyers. Dohrmann paid his debts, but the loss of the ships in 1808 with valuable cargoes, broke his fortunes. Even the land given him by Congress, located in Tuscarawas and Harrison Counties, Ohio, went into the hands of land sharks."

"Dohrmann finally settled in Steubenville, Ohio, where he died in 1813, of a broken heart. In 1817, his wife received a pension from Congress." (Taken from "The German Element in the United States, Vol. 1, by Albert Bernhardt Faust, pages 342-344.)

Dohrmann was married to Rachael Banks of Long Island, N. Y. They had twelve children, one of whom was Charlotte Dohrmann, who was born on April 11, 1803, and died on July 20, 1881. She was married to Sherman Thompson who was born in Ireland and died on April 13, 1822, aged 84 years.

One of their sons was Henry Arnold Thompson who was born on July 15, 1821, and who was married to Hannah Niblack, who was born on November 16, 1825. They were married on July 29, 1845, and among others had a daughter Cora Hildreth Thompson, the subject of this bio-
Christian Long Family, Continued.

She was born in Steubenville, Ohio, on November 25, 1862, and was married to Joseph Harvey Long, June 12, 1884. J. Harvey and Cora Long had the following children:

- Luther Thompson Long, the son of J. Harvey and Cora Long, was born on November 16, 1885, and was married to Anna Louise Ratcliff. They reside in Huntington, West Virginia. Luther Long came up through the ranks with his father. Starting as a newsboy at the age of 14 years, he worked his way through every department of the printing establishment to the general managership of this large and enterprising business, known as the Huntington Publishing Company. He is so well equipped that in an emergency he can fill any breach in any of the departments, whether it be in the composing, press, editorial, circulation or advertising departments. His energy and ability has contributed largely to the success of his company, which, today, ranks among the largest and best metropolitan newspapers in circulation throughout the United States. Luther and Anna Louise Long have the following children:
  - Luther Thompson Long, Jr., the son of Luther and Anna Louise Long, was born Oct. 14, 1916.
  - John Ratcliff Long, the son of Luther and Anna Louise Long, was born May 16, 1918.
  - Mary Rebecca Long, the daughter of Luther and Anna Louise Long, was born Oct. 30, 1920.
  - Jo-Harvey Long, the daughter of Luther and Anna Louise Long, was born Aug. 29, 1924.

- Virginia Long, the daughter of J. Harvey and Cora Long, was born September 20, 1889, and died January 20, 1893, and is buried at Wheeling, W. Va., Peninsula cemetery.

- Paul Walker Long, the son of J. Harvey and Cora Long, was born on October 20, 1896, in Huntington, W. Va. He was married to Jennie Eloise Campbell, who was born in Huntington, W. Va. They are members of the Episcopal church, and reside in Huntington. He is also a member of the A. F. and A. M. and the Shrine. Paul Walker Long is managing editor of The Advertiser, and secretary of the Huntington Publishing Company, becoming a member of the organization after the World War, in which he served in the Naval aviation service. He is a graduate of Cornell University in the class of 1918. Leaving school, he entered the military service and served his country until the end of the war. He was a member of the legislature in 1927, serving one term, refusing to be a candidate for re-election, preferring to devote his time to journalism. Paul Walker and Jennie Eloise Long have the following children:
  - Eloise Campbell Long, the daughter of Paul Walker and Jennie Eloise Long, was born September 4, 1922.
  - Suzanne Hamilton Long, the daughter of Paul Walker and Jennie Eloise Long, was born on July 21, 1924.
  - Pheobe Frazier Long, the daughter of Paul Walker and Jennie Eloise Long, was born on May 11, 1928.
  - Paul Walker Long, Jr., the son of Paul Walker and Jennie Eloise Long, was born on July 23, 1929.
LUTHER T. LONG,
General Manager Huntington
Publishing Co.

PAUL WALKER LONG,
Secretary Huntington Publishing Company,
Managing Editor of The Advertiser.

EDWARD H. LONG
Treasurer Huntington Publishing Company.
(9) Robert Dunbar Campbell Long, the son of Paul Walker and Jennie Eloise Campbell Long, was born January 26, 1931.

(8) Edward Harvey Long, the son of J. Harvey and Cora Long, was born on November 14, 1898, and was married to Hilda Sheets. They reside in Huntington, W. Va. Edward H. Long entered the organization of the Huntington Publishing company in 1920, after his graduation from Washington and Lee University. He is treasurer of the company and head of the accounting department.

(7) Harry Long, the son of Edward and Sarah Long, was born on July 29, 1865. He resides in Kokomo, Ind.

(7) Annie Long, the daughter of Edward and Sarah Long, was born on Aug. 24, 1870, and was married to John C. Branthoover, who was born on Aug. 5, 1874. They reside in Huntington, W. Va., and have the following children:

(8) Virginia Branthoover, the daughter of John and Annie Branthoover, was born on Sept. 10, 1899.

(8) Dorothy Branthoover, the daughter of John and Annie Branthoover, was born on Jan. 28, 1902, and was married to Charles Zilhm.

(7) Lillie Long, the daughter of Edward and Sarah Long, was born on September 26, 1875. She resides in Kokomo, Ind., and is unmarried.

(7) Alice Long, the daughter of Edward and Sarah Long, was born on April 27, 1879, and was married to Harry A. Butz. They reside in Los Angeles, Cal.

(6) Marian Long, the daughter of Joseph and Catharine Lang, was born on January 6, 1842, and died on April 7, 1848.

(6) Adam C. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Joseph Lang), the son of Joseph and Catharine Lang, was born on August 1, 1844. He was a notary public, and a merchant of Lykens, Dauphin County, Pa. He was married to Elizabeth Lebo, and later to Kate E. Miller, of Wisconsino. There were two children from the first marriage, and one child from the second marriage as follows:

(7) Irvin J. Long, the son of Adam C. and Elizabeth Long, was married to Stella Hooper. They had resided in Lykens, Pa., but moved to Hollywood, Cal., where he died in 1928. There are two children:

(8) Dorothy Long, the daughter of Irvin J. and Stella Long.

(8) Donald Long, the son of Irvin J. and Stella Long, was married to Dorothy Perkins. They reside in Hollywood, Cal.

(7) Catherine Long, the daughter of Adam C. and Elizabeth Long.

(7) Ella N. Long, the daughter of Adam C. and Kate E. Long, was married to Arthur Douden of Jamaica, L. I., where they now reside. They have one child:

(8) Ethel Douden, the daughter of Arthur and Ella Douden.

(6) Monroe C. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Joseph Lang), the son of Joseph and Catharine Lang, was born in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., on June 22, 1848, and died on August 29, 1920, and is buried in Jonestown, Pa. By occupation, he was a foreman, and he had a public school education. He was a member of the I. O. O. F. and the P. O. S. of A., and also of the Lutheran church. He was married to Rebecca Smith, who was born on February 22, 1849, and died on April 6, 1915. She is buried in Jonestown, Pa. They had the following children:

(7) Ida S. Long, the daughter of Monroe C. and Rebecca Long, was born June 13, 1870, in Jonestown, Pa., and died on April 11, 1888, and is buried
in Jonestown. She was a member of the Lutheran church.

(7) Annie V. Long, the daughter of Monroe C. and Rebecca Long, was born on September 27, 1871, in Jonestown, Pa. She had a public school education, and is a member of the Presbyterian church. She was married to R. L. Jones, who was born in Lickdale, Lebanon County, Pa., on April 7, 1869. He was educated in the public schools, and also in a Normal school. By occupation, he is a railway mail clerk. He is a member of the Presbyterian church, the F. and A. M., and the P. O. S. of A. They reside in Portland, Pa., and they have the following children:

(8) Ruth R. Jones, the daughter of R. L. and Annie V. Jones, was born in Jonestown, Pa., on May 8, 1899. She had a public school and a normal school education, and is a member of the Presbyterian church, and the O. of E. S. She is a teacher in the public school.

(8) Anna C. Jones, the daughter of R. L. and Annie V. Jones, was born in Portland, Pa., on July 1, 1905. She had a public school and a normal school education. She is a member of the Presbyterian church, and is a teacher in the public school.

(7) Joseph M. Long, the son of Monroe C. and Rebecca Long, was born in Jonestown, Pa., on August 7, 1882. He had a public school education, and was a member of the Lutheran church, and the Order of Eagles. He was a mechanic by trade, and resided in Kokomo, Ind. He died on June 19, 1919, and is buried in Jonestown, Pa.

(6) Emma Elizabeth Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Joseph Lang), the daughter of Joseph and Catharine Lang, was born on November 10, 1850, and died in 1919. She was married to Benjamin Franklin Schools, of Lebanon, Pa., who was born on Aug. 9, 1838, and died in 1917. He was a clerk in a railroad office and at one time was a common councilman in Lebanon. In politics, he was a Democrat, and he was an active member of the Lutheran church. They had the following children:

(7) Harry J. Schools, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Joseph, 6—Emma E. Long), the son of Benj. F. and Emma E. Schools, was born in 1874. He was educated in the public schools of Lebanon, and was graduated from the high school in 1893. He attended the law school of the University of Pennsylvania, and later studied law in the office of Chas. H. Killinger, Esq., and was admitted to the bar of Lebanon County, in January, 1898, and is now in active practice. He was church organist and choirmaster for about twenty-five years, and has always taken a great interest in music. He holds the Federal appointment of United States Commissioner for the Middle District of Pennsylvania for the past eighteen years and is a republican (independent) in politics. He is a member of the Lebanon Club, and his outstanding professional activities are in connection with the Lebanon Business Men's Association, and the organization and promotion of a co-operative buying corporation. He is also, an ardent "Dry," and has been counsel for the Anti-Saloon League since his admission to the bar. Attorney Schools has been a resident of Lebanon throughout his whole life, except for one year when he resided in Salem, Va. He was married to Lena M. Rank, in 1897, and was divorced in 1920. They had the following children:—

(8) Evelyn Josephine Schools, the daughter of Harry J. Schools and wife, is now deceased.


(4) Christian Lang Family, Continued.

(8) Francis Rank Schools, the son of Harry J. Schools and wife, was born in 1900, and is a lineman by occupation for the Bell Telephone Co. He is married to Elizabeth Comelyn, and they have three children:—

(9) Claribel June Schools, the daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Schools.

(9) Benjamin Franklin Schools, the son of Francis and Elizabeth Schools.

(9) Doris May Schools, the dau. of Francis and Elizabeth Schools.

(8) Richard Long Schools, the son of Harry J. Schools and wife, was born in Lebanon in 1903, and is a salesman by occupation. He now resides in Lebanon, Pa.

(8) Harry Reeme Schools, the son of Harry J. Schools and wife, was born in 1910, and was married to Nellie Light. He is a mechanic by trade, and they reside in Lebanon, Pa.

(9) Kenneth Schools, the son of Harry and Nellie Schools.

(8) Mignon Schools, the daughter of Harry J. Schools and wife, is now deceased.

(7) Bertha May Schools, the daughter of Benj. F. and Emma E. Schools, is a public school supervisor in Baltimore, Md.

(6) Sara A. (Sally) Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Joseph Lang), the daughter of Joseph and Catharine Lang, was born on December 13, 1854, in Swatara Township, Lebanon County, Pa., and died on January 14, 1927. She is buried in Lebanon, Pa. She was married to Esrom P. Schropp, was born on April 16, 1852, in Lebanon, and died on July 9, 1925. He, too, is buried in Lebanon. He was a clerk by occupation, and they were both members of the Lutheran church. They had the following children:—

(7) Kathryn Schropp, the daughter of Esrom P. and Sara A. Schropp, was born in Lebanon, on October 20, 1879, and died on June 22, 1899. She is buried in Lebanon. She was married to Henry Hartman, and was a member of the Lutheran church.

(7) May Schropp, the daughter of Esrom P. and Sara A. Schropp, was born in Lebanon, Pa., and died in infancy, on October 12, 1880.

(7) Arthur H. Schropp, the son of Esrom P. and Sara A. Schropp, was born in Lebanon, Pa., on July 14, 1883. He is a pattern-maker by trade, and was married to Catherine Eitemiller, of McKeenport, Pa., who was born in McConnelsburg, Pa., on March 17, 1887. They are both members of the Lutheran church and they reside in Salem, Ohio. They have one child:—

(8) Sara M. Schropp, the daughter of Arthur H. and Catherine Schropp, was born in Salem, Ohio, on October 29, 1909. She is a student at Wittenberg College, and resides with her parents in Salem, Ohio.

(6) Anna Eliza Long, (1—Christian, 2—Urban, 3—Christian, 4—Christian, 5—Joseph Lang), the daughter of Joseph and Catharine Lang, was born near Jonestown, Pa., on October 21, 1857, and was married to William M. Shirk, who was born in Jonestown, Pa., on June 30, 1854. They reside in Reading, Pa., and there are two children to this union:—

(7) Ira Shirk, the son of William M. and Anna Eliza Shirk, born May 21, 1878.

(7) Charles R. Shirk, the son of William M. and Anna Eliza Shirk, born Oct. 28, 1882. He is married to Lydia R. Hummel, who was born June 29, 1892. They have one child:—

(8) Evelyn M. Shirk, the daughter of Charles and Lydia Shirk, was born on June 18, 1919.
Herman Lang Family
of Hempfield Township,
Lancaster County, Penna.
HERMAN LANG FAMILY OF HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP

(2) HERMAN LANG, (1—Christian), the son of Christian Lang, the emigrant ancestor, was married to Anne Hershey, daughter of Christian Hershey, who came to America in 1717. All of the Hershey children were grown at the time he arrived here. Herman Lang was born in Lancaster County, Penna., and died in 1773, his will or administration being dated June 2, 1773. He owned considerable land in Hempfield Township, Lancaster County, Pa., having actually settled in this locality in about 1727. He also received a patent for land in what is now Lebanon County, Pa., which land he later sold to his son, Christian, and to a man by the name of Daniel Sailor. The land he owned in Hempfield Township, Lancaster County, was originally patented to the children of one Michael Coffman, the transaction being as follows:

“A 8, page 330. Whereas by consent of the late commissioners of property in the year of our Lord 1718, there was surveyed unto the children (then in their minority) of one, Michael Coffman, deceased, a certain tract of land containing 500 acres, situate on a branch of Little Conestogoa Creek, in the county since called Lancaster, for which said tract of land said guardians of said children whose names were John and Elizabeth Coffman, about the same time paid to our use the consideration money for the said land, John and Elizabeth having arrived at full age and made partition in equal moiety of the said tract, and John Coffman, and Christian Stoneman, who married the said Elizabeth Coffman, by Indenture dated December 12, 1734, did sell unto Herman Lang of the said county; and whereas by consent of the said commissioners in 1729, a survey was made to Herman Lang on a small tract of about 100 acres lying contiguous to the moiety of the grant purchased of John Coffman and Christian Stoneman, a warrant was granted to Herman Lang on October 29, last, and Surveyor General is ordered to return the survey and division of the moiety of the tract of land purchased by Herman Lang as the survey of 100 acres adjoins, both to be returned in one grant. Land adjoins John Coffman land, Henry Musselman. Tract contains 350 acres. Patent December 21, 1737.”

In addition to the above, there was granted to Herman Lang by a Penn patent dated June 5th, 1740, a tract of land in Lebanon Township, Lancaster County, Pa., of 450 acres.

They had the following children:

(3) CHRISTIAN LANG, married twice, last wife’s name was Custer.
(3) ADDAH LANG, married to Peter Swarr.
(3) ANN LANG, married to Michael Witmer.
(3) CATHARINE LANG, married to Abraham Hostetter.
(3) ELIZABETH LANG, married to Hostetter.
(3) MARIA LANG.
(3) MAGDALENA LANG, married to Lodwick Metz.
(3) HERMAN LANG, married twice, first to —— Kaufman, second to Elizabeth Gearinger.
(3) ESTHER LANG, married to John Meyer.
(3) JOHN LANG, married to Maria ———.
(3) BARBARA LANG, married to ——— Hoistead.
(3) SUSANNAH LANG, married to Jacob Cryder.
(3) FRONICA LANG, married to John Rohrer.

The history of each particular branch of the above family will follow under their own name.

(3) Catharine Lang Family (husband, Abraham Hostetter).

(3) CATHARINE LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to Abraham Hostetter. The history of the Hostetter family begins with Jacob Hostetter, a Swiss Mennonite preacher, who arrived with his wife, Anna, in America, in the year 1712. The original family name was Von Hostetter. Jacob Hostetter purchased about 450 acres from the Penns, and he made his home on the north side of the Conestoga Creek within the present limits of Lancaster, where he died in 1761. Abraham Hostetter, who married Catharine Lang, settled in Manor Township, Lancaster County, Pa., and they, among others, had the following child:

(4) Christian Hostetter, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Catharine Lang), the son of Abraham and Catharine Hostetter, was married and settled in Warwick township, Lancaster County, Pa. Among others, he had the following child:

(5) Jacob Hostetter, the son of Christian Hostetter. He was married and had among others:

(6) Simon Hostetter, the son of Jacob Hostetter, was married to Mary Frantz, a daughter of Samuel Frantz, of Rohrerstown. He was a farmer and a miller, and died in 1901. They had two children —

(7) Henry F. Hostetter, the son of Simon and Mary Hostetter, resided in Oregon, Lancaster County, Pa.

(7) Abraham F. Hostetter, the son of Simon and Mary Hostetter, resided in Lancaster, Pa.

(3) Elizabeth Lang Family (husband, ——— Hostetter.)

(3) ELIZABETH LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to ——— Hostetter. There is no further data on this branch of the family, but it may be possible that Elizabeth Lang was married to a brother or cousin of Abraham Hostetter, who married Elizabeth’s sister, Catharine.

(3) Maria Lang Family.

(3) MARIA LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang. There is no available data on this branch of the family, at the present time.

(3) Magdalena Lang Family (husband, Lodwick Metz).

(3) MAGDALENA LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to Lodwick Metz. Very little is known about this branch of the family, except that he owned land in Rapho Township, Lancaster County, Pa., and that he built the house which we believe is still standing on the farm of Christian Erisman, in the year 1771, and it was so well built that it could easily stand for another hundred years. Christian Erisman’s mother was a Metz. There were quite a number of Metz families in Rapho Township, between the years 1750 and 1800.

(3) Esther Lang Family (husband, John Meyer).

(3) ESTHER LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to John Myer. There is very little known about this branch of the family, except that we believe this John Myer was the one who settled in Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pa., and who died in 1814, apparently without any children. From records, we find that this John Myer educated and reared the follow-
Photographic reproduction (slightly reduced) of patent given Herman Lang, in Hempfield Township, Lancaster County, Pa. The original was written on sheep skin, dated December 21, 1737, the eleventh year after Reign of King George II over Great Britain and the twentieth year of the province of Pennsylvania.
(3) Esther Lang Family (husband, John Meyer), Continued.

Whether or not they were grandchildren or other relatives, we are not able to state at this time. These children were named:—Daniel Brukart, David Martin, and Maria Bauman. His will was signed John Meier.

(3) Barbara Lang, Family (husband, Heistead).

(3) Barbara Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to Heistead. There is no available data on this branch of the family, at the present time.

(3) Susannah Lang Family (husband, Jacob Cryder).

(3) Susannah Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to Jacob Cryder. (Greider, Kreider.) There is considerable doubt in our mind concerning the descendants of Jacob and Susannah Cryder, therefore, we will not attempt to list them according to their sequence, but will state what we believe is the correct data on this family. You will note that the name “Cryder” has changed somewhat for we find that members of the same family spelled the name differently, as follows:—Cryder, Greider, Greyder and Kreider. From the meager information available, we believe the following are members of this family:

(4) Jacob Greider, the son of Jacob Cryder and Susannah Lang, his wife, born in 1741, was married to Catharine Lang. Jacob died in June or July 1822. He resided in Lampeter, twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(4) Michael Greider, the son of Jacob Cryder and Susannah Lang, his wife.

(4) Christian Greider, the son of Jacob Cryder and his wife, Susannah Lang.

(4) Susannah Greider, the daughter of Jacob and Susannah Cryder, was married to John Bassier.

(5) Jacob Greider, of East Hempfield Township, Lancaster County, Pa., died in August or September 1839. He probably was the son of either Jacob, Christian or Michael Greider, who are listed above. He had the following brothers and sisters:

(5) Abraham Greider, the brother of Jacob Greider, of East Hempfield, twp.

(5) Daniel Greider, the brother of Jacob Greider, of East Hempfield, twp.

(5) Elizabeth Greider, the sister of Jacob Greider of East Hempfield, twp., was married to John Stamm.

(5) Ann Greider, the sister of Jacob Greider of East Hempfield, twp., was married to John Lesher.

(5) Mary Greider, the sister of Jacob Greider of East Hempfield, twp., was married to Daniel Rohrer.

We also find that there was a Jacob Greider, of East Hempfield Township, Lancaster, Co., Pa., who was married to Elizabeth ——, and on January 25, 1825, there was an indenture, relative to an obligation of Henry Lichte, and his wife, Ann Greider, in amount $4000, to the estate of Jacob Greider, deceased, and Abraham Lang and Jacob Greider were the sureties. Jacob and Elizabeth Greider had five children, among whom were Jacob Greider and Ann Greider, who was married to Henry Lichty. Abraham Lang acknowledges full satisfaction on March 24, 1846.

Jacob Greyder, of Drumore Township, Lancaster County, Pa., was a miller, and he had two daughters, Elizabeth Greyder, and Nancy Greyder. He also had a nephew, Christian Greider, of Little Britain Township, Lancaster County, Pa. This record is as of January 25, 1814.

It appears that all of the above people were closely related, and that they were connected with the Jacob Cryder, who married Susannah Lang, for the
records refer many times to relatives, all of whom were married into the Herman Lang family or children of same. Some of the references were as follows:—

Aunt Ann Royer (Rohrer), Aunt Mary Greybill, Aunt Hannah Wenger, Aunt Elizabeth Greybill, Aunt Rebecca Baer, Cousin John Royer (Rohrer), and Daniel Rohrer, married to Mary Greider.

(3) Fronica Lang Family (husband, John Rohrer).

(3) FRONICA LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to John Rohrer. There is no available data on this family at the present time.

(3) Addah Lang Family (husband, Peter Swarr, Jr.).

(3) ADDAH LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the dau. of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to Peter Swarr, Jr. The founder of the Swarr (Schwar) family in America, was Peter Swarr, a Swiss Mennonite, who came to America from the province of Alsace. He was born in 1690, near Strasburg, and was married to Adaline Blooming. In the year 1715, he left Alsace for America, and arrived here in the Spring of 1716. In the same year, he located on land about one and a half miles west of what is now the City of Lancaster, Pa. Here, he with Hans and Jacob Brubaker, obtained possession of about one thousand acres of land which they later divided, Peter Swarr taking the most northerly part of the tract, which was located along the King's Highway, now the Harrisburg pike. On this plot, he erected a grist and saw mill upon Swarr's Run.

In the latter part of December, 1763, when the 'Paxton Boys' destroyed the Conestoga Indian town, a number of Indians were saved because they were at Peter Swarr's house selling brooms and baskets. However, a few weeks later, these Indians with other members of the same tribe, were taken to the work-house in Lancaster for protection, but this only proved to be a trap for these enemies of the Indians to accomplish their dastardly murders.

Peter Swarr died in 1748, but the burial place of either he or his wife is not known. The children of Peter Swarr, Sr., and his wife, Adaline Blooming, are as follows:—

Peter, Jr., who was married to Addah Lang; Christian, who was married to Elizabeth Heistead; Anna, who was married to Ulrich Sherick; Mary, who was married to Peter Sherick; Catherine, who was married to John Funk; John, who was married to Veronica Sherk, and later to Magdaline Yordy, née Nissley; Elizabeth, who was married to Michael Sherick.

The children of Peter Swarr, Jr., and his wife, Addah Lang, were as follows:—

(4) John Swarr, the son of Peter and Addah Swarr, was born on June 4, 1762, and died on July 5, 1830. He was married to Elizabeth Reist, who was born on May 10, 1769, and died on July 11, 1817. They are buried in Rohrerstown, Lancaster Co., Pa. They had the following children:—

(5) Anna Swarr, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Swarr, was married to Jacob Hostetter.

(5) Elizabeth Swarr, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Swarr, was married to John Baer.

(5) Barbara Swarr, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Swarr, was married to Emanuel Reigart, who was a private in Captain Henry Shippen's Lancaster Troop of Horse Dragoons, August 25, 1814. He was the son of Adam Reigart, and the grandson of Ulrich Reigart, who came from Germany in 1742.

(5) John Swarr, Jr., the son of John and Elizabeth Swarr, was born on October 19, 1796, and died on July 2, 1884. He was married to Susan Kauffman, who
(3) Addah Lang Family (husband, Peter Swarr, Jr.), Continued.

was born on Dec. 24, 1820. They moved to Miamisburg, Ohio, in 1836, and are buried there.

(5) Jacob Swarr, the son of John and Elizabeth Swarr, was born on June 20, 1812, and died on May 14, 1860. He was unmarried.

(4) Anna Swarr, the dau. of Peter and Addah Swarr, was born on Dec. 20, 1750, and died on Feb. 23, 1798, and was married to John Shenk, who was born on Dec. 26, 1746, and died on Sept. 25, 1818. They were married on Nov. 1, 1770, and are buried in Landisville, Lancaster, Co., Pa.

(4) Elizabeth Swarr, the dau. of Peter and Addah Swarr, was born on October 20, 1755, and died on Feb. 14, 1827. She was married to Michael Bachman, who was born on May 2, 1757, and died on Mar. 15, 1837. They are buried in Landisville, Pa.

(3) Ann Lang Family.

(3) ANN LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Anne Lang, was married to Michael Witmer.

The Witmer (Whitmer) family is of Swiss origin. The emigrant ancestors of this family were John and Benjamin Witmer. They were cousins and came to America in 1716.

Benjamin Witmer located east of Lancaster, Pa., and died in 1753, leaving quite a number of children and grandchildren, he being the grandfather of Abraham Witmer, who built the stone turnpike bridge over the Conestoga, east of Lancaster, Pa.

John Witmer, the emigrant ancestor of this particular branch of the family, was born in Switzerland in 1687, and died in 1728. He was married to Catharine , who was born in 1690, and died in 1760. John and his wife Catharine were both born in Switzerland, and came to America in 1716 with two of their children, who were born in Switzerland, they being named Michael and Elizabeth. Michael being only two years of age at that time.

John Witmer and his family settled on a tract of land on a branch of the Little Conestoga creek, about three and a half miles west of what is now Lancaster, Pa., the tract lying on and adjoining what is now known as the Lancaster-Columbia turnpike. The land was dense timberland, of about 200 acres, except for a portion along the creek. He built a log cabin, close to the spring, in about the centre of the tract, and worked very hard to clear and cultivate the land until about the year 1728, when he died, leaving a widow and three children. He had not yet obtained a title to the land, nor had he paid anything on it. The estate was appraised on December 17, 1728, and shortly thereafter, the administrator, Christian Vitty, was married to the widow, Catharine, but he, too, died within a few years, and the widow Catharine, on June 4, 1735, obtained a warrant of survey as the widow of Christian Vitty, deceased. She received the patent on November 8, 1735. The children of John and Catharine Witmer were as follows—Elizabeth, who was married to Christian Swartz; Michael, who was married to Ann Lang; and Barbara, who was married to George Kendrick.

Michael Witmer was born in 1714, and died in September, 1789. His wife, Ann Lang, died in March, 1792. On October 21, 1751, Michael Witmer purchased the tract of land from his mother and sisters and their husbands for about 250 pounds. He prospered above the average man of his time, and he and his wife, Ann, had the following children—

(4) John Witmer, the son of Michael and Ann Witmer, was born in 1750, and died in 1817. He was married to Elizabeth , who was born in 1757, and died in 1840. He was a farmer, and owned a tract of land on the south side of Mahantongo creek and on the west side of the Susquehanna river in Juniata County, Pa., known
as McKee's Half Falls. The tract consisted of about 232 acres, and on it he erected a stone house with the name John Witmer cut on the date stone. This house was still standing in 1920. He also owned land in Snyder County, Pa., of about 150 acres. They had the following children:

5) Abraham Witmer, the son of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1780, and died in 1829. He was married twice. The first wife was Elizabeth Blosser, who was born in 1788, and died in 1825. The second wife was Magdalene Reeser, who was born in 1794, and died in 1857. They had the following children:

6) John Witmer, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Witmer, was born on March 20, 1811, and was married to Eliza Stewart.

6) Michael Witmer, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Witmer, was born on January 18, 1814, and died in May, 1914, aged 100 years, 4 months. He was married to Martha Knop.

6) Abraham Witmer, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in June, 1821.

6) Jacob Witmer, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Witmer, died young.

6) Mary Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Witmer, was married to Baltzer Lawver.

6) Elizabeth Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Witmer, was married to Adam Rickabaugh.

6) Barbara Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Witmer, was married to Jacob Forry.

6) Catharine Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Magdalena Witmer, was born in 1828, and was married to Daniel Rohrer, who was born in 1819, and died in 1880. They had the following children:

7) Alice E. Rohrer, the dau. of Daniel and Catharine Rohrer, was born in 1855.

7) James Edwin Rohrer, the son of Daniel and Catharine Rohrer, was born in 1857, and was married to Jennie Jacobs, who was born in 1861.

7) Abraham Wilson Rohrer, the son of Daniel and Catharine Rohrer, was born in 1860.

7) Laura Rohrer, the daughter of Daniel and Catharine Rohrer, was born in 1865.

5) Anna Witmer, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1782, and was married to George Leiter.

5) Barbara Witmer, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1784, and died in 1828. She was married to John Leiter. They had the following children:

6) Abraham Leiter, the son of John and Barbara Leiter.

6) John Leiter, the son of John and Barbara Leiter.

6) Jacob Leiter, the son of John and Barbara Leiter.

6) Anna Leiter, the dau. of John and Barbara Leiter.

6) Mary Leiter, the dau. of John and Barbara Leiter.

6) Barbara Leiter, the dau. of John and Barbara Leiter, born 1803, died 1861.

6) Christian Leiter, the son of John and Barbara Leiter, born 1802, died 1861.

5) Fannie Witmer, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1786, and was married to Joseph Leiter, who died in 1831.

5) Johannes Witmer, the son of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born on Dec. 21, 1788, and lived to be about 3 years of age.

5) Jacob Witmer, the son of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1790, and
died in 1847. He was married to Elizabeth Ulsh, who was born in 1801, and died in 1836. They had the following children:—

(6) Abraham Witmer, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1819, and was married to Mary Wildt, who was born in 1820, and died in 1903. They had the following children:—

(7) Mary Anna Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Witmer, was born in 1842, and died in 1930. She was married to Rev. Henry Hilbish, of Freeburg. They had ten children.

(7) William Henry Witmer, the son of Abraham and Mary Witmer, was born in 1844, and died in 1870.

(7) Daniel S. Witmer, the son of Abraham and Mary Witmer, was born in 1848, and died in 1908. He was married to Mary Shanee, of Freemont.

(7) Martha Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Witmer, was born in 1850, and died in 1892, and was married to Jacob Hoffman, of Port Trevorton.

(7) Abraham Witmer, the son of Abraham and Mary Witmer, was born in 1854, and was married to Sarah Moyer. They reside in Freeburg, Snyder Co., Pa.

(7) Margaret Alice Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Mary Witmer, was born in 1856, and died young.

(6) Henry Witmer, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1823, and died in 1861.

(6) Jacob Witmer, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was married to Elizabeth Musser.

(6) Fannie Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was married to Abraham Seaber.

(6) Elizabeth Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was married to David Seaber.

(6) Leah Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer.

(6) Louisa Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, born in 1831, died in 1847.

(5) Mary Witmer, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1792, died in 1829.

(5) John Witmer, the son of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1793, died in 1829.

(5) Magdalena Witmer, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1795, died in 1851.

(5) Elizabeth Witmer, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Witmer was born in ——, died in 1858, and was married to John Miller, who was born in 1789, and died in 1829, and she later was married to John Bishop.

(5) Eremiena Witmer, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Witmer, was born on October 10, 1797.

(4) Herman Witmer, the son of Michael and Ann Witmer, was born on July 22, 1753, and died on January 5, 1829. Herman received the original tract of land which was then valued at 1600 pounds. In addition to farming, he was an adept at the following trades:—shoe-making, carpentering, coopering, blacksmithing, and grafting. He also conducted a distillery. He was a great reader, and at his death had collected a large library, many of the books being in the German language. He was twice married. The first wife was a widow, Barbara Grogg, who was born on October 6, 1749, and died on July 27, 1797; the second wife was Barbara Schucker,
Ann Lang Family, Continued.

who was born on October 15, 1779, and died on January 1, 1862. They had the following children:

(5) John Witmer, the son of Herman and Barbara Grogg Witmer, was born on May 10, 1785, and died on Dec. 14, 1847. He was a doctor by profession, and was married to Anna Baer, who was born on Nov. 24, 1789, and died on May 31, 1854. They had the following children:

(6) Benjamin Witmer, the son of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1811, and died in 1849. He was married to Anna Mumma, who was born in 1816, and died in 1874. They had the following children:

(7) Fannie Witmer, the dau. of Benjamin and Anna Witmer, was born in 1838, and was married twice. The first husband was, Andrew Kaufman, and the second husband was David Culbertson.

(8) Henry M. Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Anna Witmer, was born in 1837, and died in 1888. He was married to Mary Dietrich, who was born in 1842, and died in 1887.

(9) Mary Witmer, the dau. of Benjamin and Anna Witmer, was born in 1839, and died in 1842.

(10) Anna Witmer, the dau. of Benjamin and Anna Witmer, was married twice. The first husband was, Henry Miller, and the second husband was Henry Huttenstein.

(11) Levi W. Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Anna Witmer, was born in 1841, and died in 1843.

(12) John W. Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Anna Witmer, was born in 1843 and died in 1846.

(13) Maria Witmer, the dau. of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1812, and died in 1897. She was married to Jacob Hostetter, who was born in 1814, and died in 1879. They had the following children:

(14) Amos Hostetter, the son of Jacob and Maria Hostetter.

(15) Anna Hostetter, the dau. of Jacob and Maria Hostetter, was born in 1842, and died in 1871. She was married to C. Bachman Herr, who was born in 1843. They had the following children:

(16) Benjamin Herr, the son of C. Bachman and Anna Herr, was born in 1868.

(17) Charles Herr, the son of C. Bachman and Anna Herr, was born in 1869. He was married to Lettie.

(18) John Hostetter, the son of Jacob and Maria Hostetter.

(19) Anna Elizabeth Witmer, the dau. of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1815 and died in 1818.

(20) Barbara Witmer, the dau. of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1817, and died in 1880. She was married to Daniel Hess, who was born in 1812 and died in 1872. They had the following children:

(21) John Hess, the son of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1840, and died in 1895. He was married to Sarah Baer, who was born in 1840.

(22) Martin B. Hess, the son of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1841.

(23) Catharine Hess, the dau. of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1843, died 1896.

(24) Emma Hess, the dau. of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1845, died 1873.

(25) Alice Hess, the dau. of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1845, and was married to George Trout.
(3) Ann Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Lizzie Hess, the dau. of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was married to John S. Hoover.

(7) Susan Hess, the dau. of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1852, and died in 1888.

(7) Witmer Hess, the son of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1854, and was married twice. The first wife was Anna Burkholder, and the second wife was —— Basehoar.

(7) Ellen Hess, the dau. of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was married to Harry Dietrich.

(7) Zena Hess, the dau. of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1859, and died in 1898. She was married to Alfred Cobel.

(7) Edward Hess, the son of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1861, and was married to Anna Kuykendal.

(7) Lulu Hess, the dau. of Daniel and Barbara Hess, was born in 1865, and died in 1866.

(6) John B. Witmer, the son of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1820, and died in 1893. He was married to Eliza Vandraw, who died in 1892. They had the following children:—

(7) Alvin M. Witmer, the son of John and Eliza Witmer, was born in 1852, and died in 1896. He was married to Matilda Leiter, who was born in 1849. They had the following children:—

(8) Mary S. Witmer, the dau. of Alvin and Matilda Witmer, was born in 1876, and died in 1878.

(8) William H. Witmer, the son of Alvin and Matilda Witmer, was born in 1879.

(8) George L. Witmer, the son of Alvin and Matilda Witmer, was born in 1882, and was married to Blanch Grove.

(7) Henry Witmer, the son of John and Eliza Witmer, was born in 1861.

(6) Anna B. Witmer, the dau. of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1822, and died in 1892.

(6) Jacob Witmer, the son of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1825, and died in 1854. He was married to Mary E. Davis, who was born in 1827, and died in 1887. They had one child:—

(7) Mary Ellen Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Mary Witmer.

(6) David M. Witmer, the son of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1828, and died in 1865. He was married to Matilda Diffenderfer, who was born in 1836. They had the following children:—

(7) Zena Witmer, the dau. of David and Matilda Witmer, was married to —— Fisher.

(7) Irene Witmer, the dau. of David and Matilda Witmer, was married to —— Carmany.

(7) Mary Witmer, the dau. of David and Matilda Witmer, was married to —— Schrite.

(7) Katharine Witmer, the dau. of David and Matilda Witmer, was married to J. Ezra Foltz.

(7) David Witmer, the son of David and Matilda Witmer.

(6) Eliza Witmer, the dau. of John and Anna Witmer, was born in 1831, and died in 1836.

(5) Jacob S. Witmer, the son of Herman and Barbara Schucker Witmer, was born in 1804, and died in 1890. He was married to Mary Rohrer, who was born in
1802, and died in 1877. She was the dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Rohrer, and was born in Manor twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. They were married on May 30, 1826, and they had the following children:

(6) Abraham R. Witmer, the son of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on April 12, 1827, and was married to Fannie Buckwalter, who was born in 1827, and died in 1887. She was the dau. of Jacob and Fannie Buckwalter, of Manor twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. They were married on Dec. 16, 1852. Abraham Witmer was the eldest in the family, and was reared on the farm. In 1846 he taught school and later was a surveyor in Williamsville, Erie Co., N. Y., but later returned to Manor twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., where he had the following positions: clerk at public sales, assessor, justice of the peace, deputy coroner, and county surveyor. He traveled extensively throughout this country, Mexico, British Columbia, and Alaska. They had the following children:

(7) Anna Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Fannie Witmer, was born in 1853, and was married to Henry G. Witmer. They had the following child:

(8) Clara Witmer, the dau. of Henry and Anna Witmer.

(7) Susan Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Fannie Witmer, was born in 1858, and died in 1861.

(7) Elias Witmer, the son of Abraham and Fannie Witmer, was born in 1860, and died in 1861.

(7) Ellen Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Fannie Witmer, was born on Sept. 30, 1862. She is unmarried.

(7) Allan B. Witmer, the dau. of Abraham and Fannie Witmer, was born on Nov. 28, 1865. He was married to Bertha Steigelman, the dau. of John Steigelman, of Manor twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. They had the following children:

(8) Charles M. Witmer, the son of Allan and Bertha Witmer, was born on Jan. 31, 1891.

(8) Mary S. Witmer, the dau. of Allan and Bertha Witmer, was born on Jan. 22, 1892.

(8) Ada E. Witmer, the dau. of Allan and Bertha Witmer, was born on Oct. 6, 1901, and died on March 1, 1902.

(8) Myrtle Witmer, the dau. of Allan and Bertha Witmer, was born in 1903.

(6) Elizabeth Witmer, the dau. of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on Aug. 17, 1828, and died in 1902. She was married on March 16, 1849, to Joseph S. Berger, who was born in 1823, and died in 1902. They moved to Canton, Ohio, and had the following children:

(7) Amanda Berger, the dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Berger, was born in 1850, and died in 1871.

(7) Jacob Berger, the son of Joseph and Elizabeth Berger, was born in 1852, and was married twice. The first wife was Mary E. Snyder, who was born in 1857, and died in 1887, and the second wife was Elizabeth Brech-ler, who was born in 1859. They had the following children:

(8) William Allen Berger, the son of Jacob and Mary Berger, was born in 1876, and was married to Selma C. Brihl.

(8) Joseph Aaron Berger, the son of Jacob and Mary Berger, was born in 1881, and was married to Bertha Gloe, who was born in 1883.

(8) Ella Berger, the dau. of Jacob and Mary Berger, was born in 1884.
Ann Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Benjamin Berger, the son of Joseph and Elizabeth Berger, was born in 1855, and died in 1856.
(7) Joseph Berger, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Berger, was born in 1858.
(7) Franklin Berger, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Berger, was born in 1860, and was married to Perdida St. Clair, who was born in 1860. They had the following children:
   (8) Charles C. Berger, the son of Franklin and Perdida Berger, was born in 1882.
   (8) Frank J. Berger, the son of Franklin and Perdida Berger, was born in 1886.
   (8) Hazel Berger, the dau. of Franklin and Perdida Berger, was born in 1889.
(7) Henry Berger, the son of Joseph and Elizabeth Berger, was born in 1869, and was married to Anna Catharine Barron, who was born in 1874.

(6) Henry R. Witmer, the son of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on April 6, 1830, and died on March 30, 1899. He was married to Fanny Kindig, on Nov. 26, 1852. They moved to Des Moines, Iowa, and had the following children:
   (7) Mary Witmer, the dau. of Henry and Fanny Witmer, was born in 1853, and was married to H. H. Phillipps.
   (7) Franklin Witmer, the son of Henry and Fanny Witmer, was born in 1855, and was married to Cynthia Brown. They had the following children:
      (8) Guy Witmer, the son of Franklin and Cynthia Witmer, was born in 1880, and was married to Hattie Horn.
      (8) Frank Leslie Witmer, the son of Franklin and Cynthia Witmer, born in 1882.
      (8) Mabel Witmer, the dau. of Franklin and Cynthia Witmer, was born in 1884, and was married to North Miller.
      (8) Lucile Witmer, the dau. of Franklin and Cynthia Witmer, was born in 1890.
      (8) Cary Witmer, the son of Franklin and Cynthia Witmer, was born in 1897.
   (7) Elizabeth Witmer, the dau. of Henry and Fanny Witmer, born 1857, died 1881.
   (7) Barbara Witmer, the dau. of Henry and Fanny Witmer, was born in 1860, and was married to Hiram Jefferies, who was born in 1858. They had the following children:
      (8) Arthur Jefferies, the son of Hiram and Barbara Jefferies, was born in 1881, and was married to Daisy Cross.
      (8) Vera Belle Jefferies, the dau. of Hiram and Barbara Jefferies, born 1884.
      (8) Maud Lucretia Jefferies, the dau. of Hiram and Barbara Jefferies, born 1885, died 1902.
      (8) Nellie Irene Jefferies, the dau. of Hiram and Barbara Jefferies, was born in 1894, and was married to Robert Craig.
   (7) Harry Witmer, the son of Henry and Fanny Witmer, was born in 1864 and died in 1865.
   (7) Jacob L. Witmer, the son of Henry and Fanny Witmer, was born in 1866, and was married to Lizzie Pierce. They had one child:
      (8) Harold Witmer, the son of Jacob and Lizzie Witmer, was born in 1903.
(3) Ann Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Anna Witmer, the dau. of Henry and Fanny Witmer, was born in 1867, and died in 1868.

(7) John E. Witmer, the son of Henry and Fanny Witmer, was born in 1869, and was married to Myrtle Ritchie.

(7) Arthur Witmer, the son of Henry and Fanny Witmer, was born in 1875, and was married to Minta Mullen.

(6) Anna Witmer, the dau. of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on Nov. 14, 1831, and was married to Emanuel S. Frey, who was born in 1831, and died on October 14, 1901. They were married on Dec. 27, 1863, and moved to Greencastle, Iowa. They had the following children:

(7) Jacob Frey, the son of Emanuel and Anna Frey, was born in 1865, and died in 1879.

(7) Allen Frey, the son of Emanuel and Anna Frey, was born in 1867, and was married to Lulu Baker, who was born in 1880. They had the following children:

(8) Florence Frey, the dau. of Allen and Lulu Frey.
(8) Bertha Frey, the dau. of Allen and Lulu Frey, was born in 1901.
(8) Clarence Frey, the son of Allen and Lulu Frey, was born in 1902.
(8) Grace Irene Frey, dau. of Allen and Lulu Frey, was born in 1903.
(8) Morris Frey, the son of Allen and Lulu Frey, was born in 1905.
(8) Roy T. Frey, the son of Allen and Lulu Frey was born in 1907.

(7) Emanuel Frey, the son of Emanuel and Anna Frey, was born in 1869, and was married to Claudia Penquite, who was born in 1868. They had the following children:

(8) Lloyd Frey, the son of Emanuel and Claudia Frey, was born in 1893.
(8) Beatrice Frey, dau. of Emanuel and Claudia Frey, was born in 1895.
(8) Margie Frey, the dau. of Emanuel and Claudia Frey, was born in 1897.
(8) Manuel Frey, the son of Emanuel and Claudia Frey, was born in 1899.
(8) William Frey, the son of Emanuel and Claudia Frey, was born in 1902.
(8) Claudia Frey, the dau. of Emanuel and Claudia Frey, was born in 1904.
(8) Winfield Frey, son of Emanuel and Claudia Frey, was born in 1907.

(6) Jacob R. Witmer, the son of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on Dec. 29, 1833. He was nick-named “Sam Patch.” He served his country throughout the war of the Rebellion, and after his return, he located in Greencastle, Iowa, where on July 4, 1869, he was married to Elizabeth Kindig, who was born in 1850, and died on Feb. 6, 1900. They had the following children:

(7) Emma Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1870, and was married to Peter Pink, who was born in 1864. They had the following children:

(8) Earl Pink, the son of Peter and Emma Pink, was born in 1890.
(8) Grace Pink, the dau. of Peter and Emma Pink, was born in 1893.
(8) Cecil Pink, the son of Peter and Emma Pink, was born in 1897.

(7) Minnie Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1872, and was married to George Sapp. They had the following children:

(8) Harold Sapp, the son of George and Minnie Sapp, was born in 1900.
(8) Venne Sapp, the dau. of George and Minnie Sapp, was born in 1902.

(7) Mary Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in
1873, and was married to William H. Sumpter, who was born in 1874. They had the following children:

(8) Pearl Sumpter, the dau. of William and Mary Sumpter, was born in 1903.

(8) Carol J. Sumpter, son of William and Mary Sumpter, was born in 1905.

(7) Lincoln Witmer, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1876.

(7) Cora Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1877, and was married to Benjamin Sumpter, who was born in 1877.

(7) Jacob Witmer, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1879.

(7) Crissie Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Witmer, was born in 1884.

(6) Benjamin R. Witmer, son of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on March 19, 1835, and died on February 27, 1901. He located in Millersville, Pa., and on December 23, 1856, he was married to Catharine Hess Kauffman, the daughter of Isaac Kauffman, of Manor twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., who was born in 1839, and died in 1903. He served his country during the Civil War. They had the following children:

(7) Elias Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1857, and died in 1864.

(7) Isaiah Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1859, and died in 1923. He was married to Eleanore L. Seager, who was born in 1867. They had the following children:

(8) Helen L. Witmer, the dau. of Isaiah and Eleanore Witmer, born 1898.

(8) Eleanore Witmer, the dau. of Isaiah and Eleanore Witmer, born 1899.

(8) James Marshall Witmer, the son of Isaiah and Eleanore Witmer, born 1905, died 1905.

(8) Jean Marion Witmer, the dau. of Isaiah and Eleanore Witmer, born 1907, died 1907.

(8) Thomas Richard Witmer, son of Isaiah and Eleanore Witmer, born 1909.

(8) Rebecca Witmer, the dau. of Isaiah and Eleanore Witmer, born 1915.

(7) Levi Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1860, and died in 1861.

(7) Lydia Witmer, the dau. of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1861, and died in 1862.

(7) Mary Witmer, the dau. of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1863, and died in 1867.

(7) Benjamin Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1864 and died in 1893. He was married to Amanda Sigley. They had one child:

(8) Ira Knox Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Amanda Witmer, was born in 1889, and died in 1895.

(7) Lillian R. Witmer, the dau. of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1868, and was married to Charles S. Miller, who was born in 1868. They had the following children:

(8) Edna M. Miller, the dau. of Charles and Lillian Miller, was born in 1892, and was married to D. Lehman Shellenberger. They had the following children:

(9) John Shellenberger, the son of D. Lehman and Edna Shellenberger.

(9) Robert Shellenberger, the son of D. Lehman and Edna Shellenberger.

(9) Charles Shellenberger, the son of D. Lehman and Edna Shellenberger.

(8) Robert Sloan Miller, the son of Charles and Lillian Miller, was born in 1894, and was married to Eliza. They had one child—

(9) Sarah Miller, the dau. of Robert and Eliza Miller.

(8) Emily K. Miller, the dau. of Charles and Lillian Miller, was born in 1898.

(8) Charles Nelson Miller, the son of Charles and Lillian Miller, was born in 1903.

(7) Ida M. Witmer, the dau. of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1870, and was married to Arthur A. Grebinger, who was born in 1869. They had one child—

(8) Lester A. Grebinger, the son of Arthur and Ida Grebinger, was born in 1904, and was married to Olive. They had one child—

(9) Noel Grebinger, the son of Lester and Olive Grebinger, was born in 1925.

(7) Isaac N. Witmer, the son of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1872, and was married to Cora I. Howard, born in 1871. They had one child—

(8) Nina Frances Witmer, the dau. of Isaac N. and Cora Witmer, was born in 1907.

(7) Anna Lydia Witmer, the dau. of Benjamin and Catharine Witmer, was born in 1877, and was married to Clarence Ripple, who was born in 1877.

(6) Barbara Witmer, the dau. of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on February 3, 1839, died May 19, 1873, and was married to Dr. John Knox, of Jasper Co., Iowa. No children.

(6) Lydia Witmer, the dau. of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on June 7, 1841, and died in 1921. She was unmarried.

(6) Mary Witmer, the dau. of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on July 28, 1836, and was married to Michael R. Shenk, on October 28, 1866. They had the following children:

(7) Alice Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1857, married Abraham Poff.

(7) Jacob W. Shenk, the son of Michael and Mary Shenk, born in 1867, married Emma Souder, born 1867.

(7) Lizzie Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1860, married Frank Reinfried, died 1896.

(7) Lydia Ann Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1861, married David L. Yohn, born 1862.

(7) John Shenk, the son of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1863, married Mary Bender, born 1873.

(7) Ida Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1865, was married twice. The first husband was Elias Peters, born 1864, and the second husband was John Peters, born 1862.

(7) Mollie Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1866, married John Rankin, born 1864.

(7) Kate Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1867, died 1868.
(3) Ann Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Frances Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1869, married John Finefrock, born 1873.
(7) Henry Shenk, the son of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1871, married Ella Snyder, born 1882.
(7) Barbara Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1874, died 1874.
(7) Alvin Shenk, the son of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1875, was married twice. The first wife was Mary Hanselman, who was born in 1877, and died in 1899, the second wife was Anna Snyder, who was born in 1879.
(7) Sadie Shenk, the dau. of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1876, died 1894, married Christian Schoff.
(7) Clayton Shenk, the son of Michael and Mary Shenk, born 1877, died 1878.

(6) Daniel L. Witmer, the son of Jacob S. and Mary Witmer, was born on September 27, 1845, and died on January 21, 1882. He was married on December 21, 1869, to Esther Witmer, the dau. of Jacob Witmer, Sr., of Manor twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. He was a soldier in the Civil War. They had the following children:—

(7) Clara Witmer, the dau. of Daniel and Esther Witmer, was born in 1871, and was married to Amos Newcomer, who was born in 1870. They had the following children:—
(8) Esther Newcomer, the dau. of Amos and Clara Newcomer, born 1896.
(8) Clayton Newcomer, the son of Amos and Clara Newcomer, born 1897.
(8) Mary Newcomer, the dau. of Amos and Clara Newcomer, born 1898.
(8) Abraham Newcomer, the son of Amos and Clara Newcomer, born 1900.
(8) Norman Newcomer, the son of Amos and Clara Newcomer, born 1903.
(8) Walter Newcomer, the son of Amos and Clara Newcomer, born 1905.
(8) Emma Newcomer, the dau. of Amos and Clara Newcomer, born 1908.

(7) Henry Witmer, the son of Daniel and Esther Witmer, born 1872, died 1873.
(7) Annie Witmer, the dau. of Daniel and Esther Witmer, born 1874.
(7) Emma Witmer, the dau. of Daniel and Esther Witmer, born 1875, was married to Jacob B. Witmer, who was born in 1872. They had the following children:—
(8) Esther Witmer, the dau. of Jacob and Emma Witmer, born 1899.
(8) Clarence Witmer, the son of Jacob and Emma Witmer, born 1905.
(8) Child of Jacob and Emma Witmer, born 1907.

(7) Jacob Witmer, the son of Daniel and Esther Witmer, born 1878, died 1908, married Clara Mayer.
(7) Aaron Witmer, the son of Daniel and Esther Witmer, born 1880, married Anna Whiteside, born 1879.
(7) Ida Witmer, the dau. of Daniel and Esther Witmer, born 1881, married Clayton B. Charles.

(5) Elizabeth S. Witmer, the dau. of Herman and Barbara Schucker Witmer, was born on Dec. 25, 1813, and died on Dec. 21, 1885. She was married to Daniel Graybill, a farmer of East Hempfield twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., who was born in 1814, and died on October 29, 1890. They had the following children:—

(6) Magdalena Graybill, the dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Graybill, was born in 1849, and died in 1906. She was married to Daniel Kreider, who was born in 1837, and died in 1909. They had the following children:—

(7) Amos Kreider, the son of Daniel and Magdalena Kreider, was born in 1868, and was married to Louisa Huber, who was born in 1864. They had the following children:

(8) Martha Kreider, the dau. of Amos and Louisa Kreider, was born in 1895.

(8) Anna Kreider, the dau. of Amos and Louisa Kreider, was born in 1897.

(8) Lizzie Kreider, the dau. of Amos and Louisa Kreider, was born in 1901.

(7) Alice Kreider, the dau. of Daniel and Magdalena Kreider, was born in 1874.

(6) Herman Graybill, the son of Daniel and Elizabeth Graybill, was born in 1842, and was married three times. The first wife was Martha M. Landis, who was born in 1848. The second wife was Kate G. Minnich, who was born in 1844. The third wife was Fannie Bassler, who was born in 1852. The following children were from the third union:

(7) Nora Graybill, the dau. of Herman and Fannie Graybill, was born in 1874, and married to John M. Groff. They had one child:

(8) Leah Groff, the dau. of John and Nora Groff.

(7) John Graybill, the son of Herman and Fannie Graybill, was born in 1876, and married to Mabel Sweitzer. They had one child:

(8) Helen Graybill, the dau. of John and Mabel Graybill.

(7) Laura Graybill, the dau. of Herman and Fannie Graybill, was born in 1884, and died in 1886.

(7) Daniel Graybill, the son of Herman and Fannie Graybill, was born in 1888.

(7) Katie Graybill, the dau. of Herman and Fannie Graybill, was born in 1888.

(7) Helen Irene Graybill, the dau. of Herman and Fannie Graybill, was born in 1897, and died in 1898.

(6) Amos Graybill, the son of Daniel and Elizabeth Graybill, was born in 1846, and was married to Anna Royer. They had the following children:

(7) Dora Graybill, the dau. of Amos and Anna Graybill.

(7) Daniel Graybill, the son of Amos and Anna Graybill.

(7) Elizabeth Graybill, the dau. of Amos and Anna Graybill.

(7) Royer Graybill, the son of Amos and Anna Graybill.

(7) Minnie Graybill, the dau. of Amos and Anna Graybill.

(6) Benjamin Graybill, the son of Daniel and Elizabeth Graybill, was born in 1847, and was married to Alice Wolf. They had three children, among whom was:

(7) Herman Graybill, the son of Benjamin and Alice Graybill.

(6) Eliza Graybill, the dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Graybill, was born in 1850, and died in 1863.

(6) David Graybill, the son of Daniel and Elizabeth Graybill, was born in 1853, and was married to S. Alice Martin, who was born in 1859. They had one child:

(7) Guy Graybill, the son of David and S. Alice Graybill, was born in 1885, and was married to Josephine Achey. They had the following children:

(8) Reid Mart. Graybill, the son of Guy and Josephine Graybill.

(8) David William Graybill, the son of Guy and Josephine Graybill.

(4) Abraham Witmer, the son of Michael and Ann Witmer, was born in 1756, and was
married to Maria Swartz. He was the hotel-keeper and a farmer at McKee's Half Falls, Pa.

(4) Anna Witmer, the dau. of Michael and Ann Witmer, was born in 1760, and died in 1831. She was married to Jacob Eberley, who was born in 1752, and died in 1819. They had the following children:

(5) Henry Eberley, the son of Jacob and Anna Eberley, born in 1782.
(5) Mary Eberley, the dau. of Jacob and Anna Eberley, born in 1784, died in 1842, and was married to Peter Cross.
(5) Anna Eberley, the dau. of Jacob and Anna Eberley, born in 1787.
(5) Jacob Eberley, the son of Jacob and Anna Eberley, born in 1790, died 1867. He was married to Fannie Mellinger, and they had the following children:

(6) Anna Eberley, the dau. of Jacob and Fannie Eberley, born in 1820.
(6) David Eberley, the son of Jacob and Fannie Eberley, born in 1821.
(6) Elizabeth Eberley, dau. of Jacob and Fannie Eberley, born in 1823.
(6) Jacob Eberley, the son of Jacob and Fannie Eberley, born in 1826, died in 1899.
(6) Fanny Eberley, the dau. of Jacob and Fannie Eberley, born in 1828, died in 1902.
(6) John Eberley, the son of Jacob and Fannie Eberley, born in 1830.
(6) Benjamin Eberley, the son of Jacob and Fannie Eberley, born in 1832.
(6) Christ Eberley, the son of Jacob and Fannie Eberley, born in 1833.
(6) Peter Eberley, the son of Jacob and Fannie Eberley.

(5) John Eberley, the son of Jacob and Anna Eberley, was born in 1796.

(5) Mary Witmer, the dau. of Michael and Ann Witmer, was born in 1763, and died in 1788. She was married to Jacob Knopp. They had the following son:

(5) Jacob Knopp, the son of Jacob and Mary Knopp, was born in 1788, died in 1858, and was reared by his grandfather Witmer. He was married to Rebecca Hoover, who was born in 1788, and died in 1869. They had the following children:

(6) Barbara Knopp, the dau. of Jacob and Rebecca Knopp, was born in 1813, and was married to Nicholas Frederick. They had the following children:

(7) Mary Frederick, the dau. of Nicholas and Barbara Frederick, was married to Daniel Lutz.
(7) Rebecca Frederick, dau. of Nicholas and Barbara Frederick, married Aaron Thomas.
(7) Catharine Frederick, dau. of Nicholas and Barbara Frederick, married George Eichel.
(7) Elizabeth Frederick, dau. of Nicholas and Barbara Frederick, married Levi Knisely.
(7) Susan Frederick, the dau. of Nicholas and Barbara Frederick.
(7) William Frederick, the son of Nicholas and Barbara Frederick, married Dora Marshall.
(7) Amanda Frederick, the dau. of Nicholas and Barbara Frederick, married Henry Browand.
(7) Jediaz Frederick, the son of Nicholas and Barbara Frederick.

(6) Elizabeth Knopp, the dau. of Jacob and Rebecca Knopp, was born in 1814, and was married to Michael Kulp, who was born in 1812, and died in 1907. They had the following children:
Ann Lang Family, Continued.

(7) *Rebecca Kulp*, the dau. of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, was married to Isaac Loucks.

(7) *Mary Kulp*, the dau. of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, married Abraham Detweiler.

(7) *Samuel Kulp*, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, married Anna Landis.

(7) *Anna Kulp*, the dau. of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, married Peter Landis.

(7) *Susan Kulp*, the dau. of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, married Isaac Herman.

(7) *Joseph Kulp*, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, married Charlotte Hershey.

(7) *Elizabeth Kulp*, the dau. of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, married Allen Longnecker.

(7) *Noah Kulp*, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, was married twice. The first wife was Emma Calvin, and the second wife was Barbara Kneagy.

(7) *Barbara Kulp*, the dau. of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp.

(7) *Aaron Kulp*, the son of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp, was married to Alice Roller.

(7) *Lydia Kulp*, the dau. of Michael and Elizabeth Kulp.

(6) *Mary Knopp*, the dau. of Jacob and Rebecca Knopp, was married to Peter Yoder. They had the following children:

(7) *Soloman Yoder*, son of Peter and Mary Yoder, married Leah Wissler.

(7) *Joel Yoder*, the son of Peter and Mary Yoder.

(7) *David Yoder*, the son of Peter and Mary Yoder, married Louvina Lesher.

(7) *Rebecca Yoder*, dau. of Peter and Mary Yoder.

(6) *Catharine Knopp*, the dau. of Jacob and Rebecca Knopp, married Jacob Wissler.

(6) *Benjamin Knopp*, the son of Jacob and Rebecca Knopp, born in 1821, married Susan Troxel.

(6) *Samuel Knopp*, the son of Jacob and Rebecca Knopp, born in 1824, was twice married. The first wife was Nancy Metzler, and the second wife was Catharine Miller.

(7) *Abraham Knopp*, the son of Samuel and Nancy Knopp.

(7) *Jonas Knopp*, the son of Samuel and Catharine Knopp.

(7) *Susan Knopp*, the dau. of Samuel and Catharine Knopp.

(6) *Rebecca Knopp*, the dau. of Jacob and Rebecca Knopp, was born in 1826.

(6) *Jacob Knopp*, the son of Jacob and Rebecca Knopp, was born in 1832, and died in 1897. He was married to Barbara Bassinger, who was born in 1843. They had the following children:

(7) *Emma Knopp*, the dau. of Jacob and Barbara Knopp, born in 1866, was married to Joseph Martin Sittler.

(7) *Noah Knopp*, the son of Jacob and Barbara Knopp, was born in 1867, and was married to Laura Detweiler. They had the following children:

(8) *Raymond Knopp*, the son of Noah and Laura Knopp.

(8) *Mabel Knopp*, the dau. of Noah and Laura Knopp, was born in 1896.

(8) *Pauline Knopp*, the dau. of Noah and Laura Knopp.

(7) *Sarah A. Knopp*, the dau. of Jacob and Barbara Knopp, was born in 1869.

(7) *Dora Knopp*, the dau. of Jacob and Barbara Knopp, was born in 1873.

(7) *Alvin Knopp*, the son of Jacob and Barbara Knopp, was born in 1877.
HERMAN LANG FAMILY OF HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP

(3) John Lang Family.

(3) JOHN LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), son of Herman and Ann Lang, was married to Maria Bachman. They resided on the original farm of his father, Herman, in East Hempfield Township, Lancaster County, Pa., a part of which is now contained in the town of Landisville. He died in 1782. They had the following children:

(4) Herman Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John Lang), the son of John and Maria Lang, was married to Barbara Swehrift, on June 4, 1792. They had located in or near to Marietta, Lancaster County, Pa., but in 1797, they were located in Washington County, Md. There is no further record on this family at the present time.

(4) John Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John Lang), the son of John and Maria Lang, died in about the year 1794. He was unmarried.

(4) Christian Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John Lang), the son of John and Maria Lang, had attained the age of 21 years, and died unmarried.

(4) Joseph Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John Lang), the son of John and Maria Lang, died sometime after his father, and was still in his minority. He was unmarried.

(4) Ann Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John Lang), the daughter of John and Maria Lang, was unmarried. She was born in 1765.

(4) Maria Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John Lang), the daughter of John and Maria Lang, was married to Jacob Wissler. It is reported that this branch of the family moved to Virginia. There is no further record on same.

(4) Elizabeth Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John Lang), the daughter of John and Maria Lang, was married to a man by the name of Scheler, who lived in Richmond County, Ohio. It is also said that this Elizabeth Lang was married to Joseph Hershey, on March 17, 1792. However, neither of the above records could be verified, therefore, it is left for future records or information obtained to substantiate either one, or the other.

(4) Abraham Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John Lang), the son of John and Maria Lang, was born on April 20, 1778, and died on December 28, 1846. He was married to Anna Kaufman, the daughter of Christian Kaufman, on February 14, 1811. She was born on December 4, 1792, and died December 18, 1870. Abraham succeeded his father on the original estate, and here he operated a distillery in conjunction with his farming. He was also a better by trade. They had the following children:

(5) Abraham K. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the son of Abraham and Anna Lang, was married to Susan Huber, on January 20, 1838. His wife died on January 14, 1843. They had no children. Abraham was born on January 15, 1812, and died on January 19, 1843.

(5) Christian K. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the son of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on July 26, 1813, and died August 30, 1896. He was born at Landisville, and is buried there. He was married to Anna Heistead, of Landisville, who was born on July 23, 1826, and died on December 24, 1893. She is buried at Landisville, Pa. Christian K. Long was a member of the Mennonite church, and was a farmer by occupation. They had six children as follows:

(6) Christian H. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham, 5—Christian K. Long), the son of Christian K. and Anna Lang, was born on February 8, 1866, in Rapho Township, Lancaster County, Pa. He is a laborer, and is unmarried.
(3) John Long Family, Continued.


(6) Elizabeth Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham, 5—Christian K. Long), the daughter of Christian K. and Anna Long, was born on December 16, 1856, east of Mt. Joy, Pa., and was married to Elias Newcomer Herr, who was born in Manor twp., Lancaster County, Pa., on March 8, 1854, and died on December 20, 1917. He is buried in Hahackers cemetery. He was a member of the Mennonite church, and by occupation, a farmer. They resided in Mountville, Pa., and had one child:

(7) Minerva Long Herr, the daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Herr, is unmarried.

(6) Abraham H. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham, 5—Christian K. Long), the son of Christian K. and Anna Long, was married to Emma Meyers. They reside in East Hempfield Township, Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Mary H. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham, 5—Christian K. Long), the daughter of Christian K. and Anna Long, was born December 21, 1848, and died on December 8, 1866.

(6) Hiram H. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham, 5—Christian K. Long), the son of Christian K. and Anna Long, was born on July 17, 1859, and died on February 7, 1860.

(5) John K. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the son of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born in Landisville, on June 7, 1819, and died May 11, 1897. He is buried at Landisville, Pa. He was a farmer, and a member of the Mennonite church, and was married to Elizabeth Miller, who was born on April 21, 1828, and died on September 30, 1874. She was born and buried at Landisville, Pa. They resided at Landisville, and had two children:

(6) Herman Henry Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham, 5—John K. Long), was born at Landisville on February 2, 1854, and was married to Lillie Swartz, of Landisville, who was born on March 17, 1857, and died on March 4, 1926. She is buried at Landisville, where they resided. They had the following children:

(7) John Warren Long, the son of Herman H. and Lillie Long, was born on February 19, 1883, near Landisville, Pa. He resides on the original farm, and is a member of the Lutheran church. He was married to Fannie Elizabeth Mann, who was born at Millersville, on January 29, 1888. They have six children:

(8) Ruth A. Long, the daughter of J. Warren and Fannie Long, was born on September 4, 1909.

(8) Anna E. Long, the daughter of J. Warren and Fannie Long, was born on September 15, 1910.

(8) Margaret Jane Long, the daughter of J. Warren and Fannie Long, was born on August 25, 1914, and died on May 4, 1915.

(8) Charles Mann Long, the son of J. Warren and Fannie Long, was born on May 2, 1918.

(8) John Warren Long, the son of J. Warren and Fannie Long, was born on August 17, 1919.

(8) Janet Mann Long, the daughter of J. Warren and Fannie Long, was born on October 3, 1924.
(3) John Lang Family, Continued.

(7) Benjamin Edwin Long, the son of Herman H. and Lillie Long, was born on April 11, 1885, and was married to Nellie G. Lauer. They reside in Landisville, Pa. They have one child:

(8) Benjamin Herman Long, son of Benjamin E. and Nellie Long, born October 9, 1911.

(7) Herman Earl Long, the son of Herman H. and Lillie Long, was born on April 12, 1887. He is unmarried, and resides at Landisville, Pa.

(7) Harry Swarr Long, the son of Herman H. and Lillie Long, was born on February 10, 1889, and died on August 26, 1889.

(6) Fannie Priscilla Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham, 5—John K. Long), the daughter of John K. and Elizabeth Long, was born in Landisville, Pa., on September 27, 1858. She is unmarried, and resides at Landisville.

(5) Benjamin K. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the son of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on October 14, 1825. He was unmarried.

(5) Susan Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the daughter of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on August 29, 1821, and died October 18, 1898. She was married to Jacob Hershey, on November 11, 1841. They had six children:

(6) Amelia Hershey, the daughter of Jacob and Susan Hershey, was married to Levi Shenk, of Rapho twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Washington Hershey, the son of Jacob and Susan Hershey, was married to Sarah Detweiler of Marietta, Pa.

(6) Abraham Hershey, the son of Jacob and Susan Hershey, was married to Fannie Mellinger. They reside at Silver Spring, West Hempfield twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and have the following children:

(7) Anna L. Hershey, the daughter of Abraham and Fannie Hershey, was married to Henry Eicher.

(7) Minnie M. Hershey, the daughter of Abraham and Fannie Hershey, was married to David Baker.

(7) Salem L. Hershey, the son of Abraham and Fannie Hershey, was married to Florence Huber.

(7) Bertha C. Hershey, the daughter of Abraham and Fannie Hershey, was married to Samuel Little.

(7) Florence F. Hershey, the daughter of Abraham and Fannie Hershey, was married to David Newcomer.

(7) Melville E. Hershey, son of Abraham and Fannie Hershey, deceased.

(7) A. Garfield Hershey, the son of Abraham and Fannie Hershey.

(6) Webster Hershey, the son of Jacob and Susan Hershey, was married to Catharine Zook. They reside in East Hempfield twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Benjamin Hershey, the son of Jacob and Susan Hershey, was married to Lizzie Gamber. They reside at Slicer Springs.

(6) Horace Hershey, the son of Jacob and Susan Hershey, was born in 1848 and died in 1864.

(6) Franklin Hershey, the son of Jacob and Susan Hershey, died young.

(5) Anna Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the daughter of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on November 8, 1823, and died on November 15, 1864. She was married to Samuel Nissley. They had ten children:
(3) John Lang Family, Continued.

(6) Harriet Nissley, the daughter of Samuel and Anna Nissley, was married to Jacob Hostetter, of Penn twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Jonas Nissley, the son of Samuel and Anna Nissley, was married to Anna Charlesand, and they live in Manor twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Abraham Nissley, the son of Samuel and Anna Nissley, was married to Smith, and they live in East Hempfield twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Samuel Nissley, the son of Samuel and Anna Nissley, was married to Ellen Hershey, and they live in Drumore twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Herman Nissley, the son of Samuel and Anna Nissley, was married to a lady from Mechanicsburg. They reside in Harrisburg, Pa.

(6) Benjamin Nissley, the son of Samuel and Anna Nissley, was married to Anna Hostetter. They reside in East Hempfield twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Frank Nissley, the son of Samuel and Anna Nissley, was married to Lillie Hoffman. They reside in East Hempfield twp., Lancaster County, Pa.

(6) Henry Lincoln Nissley, the son of Samuel and Anna Nissley, was married to Miss Johnson, a French Canadian from Montreal, Canada. They reside in Illinois.

(6) Ellen Nissley, the daughter of Samuel and Anna Nissley, deceased.

(6) John Nissley, the son of Samuel and Anna Nissley, deceased.

(5) Fannie Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the daughter of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on June 20, 1827, and was married to Jacob Landis, a business man of Mt. Joy, Pa., on December 20, 1849. He died in July, 1863. They had seven children:

(6) Benjamin Landis, the son of Jacob and Fannie Landis, was married to Emma Buser.

(6) Ellen Landis, the daughter of Jacob and Fannie Landis.

(6) Aaron Landis, the son of Jacob and Fannie Landis.

(6) Abraham Landis, the son of Jacob and Fannie Landis.

(6) Wesley Landis, the son of Jacob and Fannie Landis.

(6) Jacob Landis, the son of Jacob and Fannie Landis.

(6) Lemuel Landis, the son of Jacob and Fannie Landis, was married to Susan Swartly. They reside in Lancaster, Pa.

(5) Maria Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the daughter of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on October 23, 1838. She was married to Abraham Perry, and they had one daughter.

(6) Anna Perry, the daughter of Abraham and Maria Perry.

(5) Maria Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the daughter of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on March 2, 1815, and died on March 6, 1823.

(5) Anna Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the daughter of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on November 2, 1816, and died on March 8, 1817.

(5) Solomon Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—John, 4—Abraham Lang), the son of Abraham and Anna Lang, was born on October 15, 1829, and died on August 19, 1832.

(3) Herman Lang Family of Donegal.

(3) HERMAN LANG, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang), the son of Herman and Ann Lang, died in 1804, and was married twice. His first wife was —— Kauffman, and the second wife was Elizabeth Gearinger, a widow of Conestoga twp., Lancaster County,
HERMAN LANG FAMILY OF HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP

(3) Herman Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.

He located west from Maytown, Pa., directly in from the road leading from Maytown to Brainbridge, opposite what is known as Reich's Church. The East Donegal cemetery contains the original burying ground of this farm, and in it are buried many of this family. He had a large tract of land, and part of the old homestead is now owned by the Cameron Estate. From records it appears that Herman Lang of East Donegal purchased on April 2, 1761, from William Smith, 469 acres of land (Patented April 13, 1749); and in December, 1785, he purchased 80 acres across from the estate of John Stayman; and in December, 1785, the John Stayman Estate sold 336 acres to Herman Lang. They had sixteen children:

(4) John Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman Lang and his wife, — Kauffman, was born in 1763, and was married to Franey Frantz. They had one child:

(5) Abraham Lang, the son of John and Franey Lang, was born on December 25, 1811, and was married to Esther Musser.

(4) Christian Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman Lang and his wife, — Kauffman, was born in 1764, and was married to Barbara Landis.

In 1717, three brothers, Rev. Benjamin Landis, Felix Landis, and John Landis, came to America. They were Swiss Mennonites, and had been driven from Zurich, Switzerland, and had located in the vicinity of Manheim on the Rhine, in Germany. Rev. Benj. Landis and his son, Benjamin, located on a tract of land containing 240 acres, in Lampeter twp., Lancaster County, Pa., which land was patented to the elder Benjamin in 1718. He was a Mennonite preacher, and with his son he farmed the land, which was located near Mellinger's meeting-house, about 4 miles from Lancaster. Benjamin Landis, the second, had four sons, among whom was Benjamin Landis, the third, who moved into Manheim twp., in 1751-1753, where he purchased a large tract of land. His farm was located about 3 miles from Lancaster, and close to the Landis Valley meeting-house. In 1749, he married Anna Shavelly, the daughter of John Shavelly, and among other children, they had Henry Landis, who was born on December 5, 1760. He was blind. Blind Henry had a son, Henry, who was born and reared in Manheim twp., and was married to Anna Lang of that township. Henry Landis, Jr., and his wife, Anna, lived on the Reading road, now Oregon turnpike, and had ten children, among whom was Benjamin Landis, who married Nancy Long of Manheim; and Barbara Landis, who married the above Christian Lang. Christian and Barbara Landis had one son, who lived to be about 91 years of age.

(4) Herman Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman Lang and his wife, — Kauffman, was born on March 20, 1767, and died on August 20, 1856. He was married to Anna Mary Fitz, and they had the following children:

(5) Mary Lang, the daughter of Herman and Anna Mary Lang, was born on November 30, 1805, and died on January 8, 1889. She was married to Dr. George Reich, who was born on March 4, 1804, and died on February 19, 1873. They resided on the old homestead. They had seven children:

(6) Mary Reich, the dau. of Dr. George and Mary Reich, died on Dec. 2, 1909. She was married to Daniel Brose. They had the following children:

(7) Annie Brose, the dau. of Daniel and Mary Brose, was married to Moses Kauffman. They had no children.

(7) Jane Brose, the dau. of Daniel and Mary Brose, was married to Reuben Garber, and they had the following children:
(3) Herman Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.

(8) Bertha Garber, the dau. of Reuben and Jane Garber.
(8) Mary Garber, the dau. of Reuben and Jane Garber.
(8) Reuben Garber, the son of Reuben and Jane Garber.
(7) Alice Brose, the dau. of Daniel and Mary Brose, was married to Lippie.
(8) Annie Lippie, the dau. of Alice Brose Lippie.
(7) Ellen Brose, the dau. of Daniel and Mary Brose, was married to John Shank. They had no children.
(7) Bertha Brose, the dau. of Daniel and Mary Brose, was married to McIlhenny. They had two daughters and one son.
(7) Minnie Brose, the dau. of Daniel and Mary Brose, was married to Bowman.
(7) Laura May Brose, the dau. of Daniel and Mary Brose, was married to Deetz.
(7) George Brose, the son of Daniel and Mary Brose, was a physician, and was married and had a son and two daughters.
(6) Herman Reich, the son of Dr. George and Mary Reich, was born on Jan. 22, 1832, and died on April 7, 1913. He was unmarried.
(6) Elizabeth Reich, the dau. of Dr. George and Mary Reich, was married to Bowman, and lived at Mt. Joy, Pa.
(7) Mary Bowman, the dau. of Elizabeth Reich Bowman, was a physician.
(6) Annie Reich, the dau. of Dr. George and Mary Reich, was married to Eli Heisey. They had the following children:
(7) George Heisey, the son of Eli and Annie Heisey, was a lawyer.
(7) Bert. Heisey, the son of Eli and Annie Heisey, was a lawyer. He was unmarried.
(6) George Reich, the son of Dr. George and Mary Reich, was married to Ella Roads. He was a physician and resided in Marietta, Pa. They had the following children:
(7) George Reich, the son of George and Ella Reich.
(7) Jerrie Reich, the son of George and Ella Reich.
(7) Margaret Reich, the dau. of George and Ella Reich.
(6) Benjamin Reich, the son of Dr. George and Mary Reich, was married to Elizabeth Mease. He was a physician, and resided in York, Pa. They had no children.
(6) Sallie Reich, the daughter of Dr. George and Mary Reich, is unmarried, and resides on the old homestead, which is located about one-fourth of a mile from Reich's church.
(5) Herman Lang, the son of Herman Lang and his wife, Anna Mary, was born on December 11, 1807, and died on July 15, 1870. He was married to Anna Mouse. They had no children.
(5) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Herman Lang and his wife, Anna Mary, was born on December 13, 1810, and died on November 18, 1897. She was married to Abraham Lang, of Dauphin County, Pa., on March 3, 1846. Abraham Lang was born on February 28, 1805, and died on July 14, 1876. They had the following children:
(6) Abraham Long, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on December 27, 1837, in Lebanon County, Pa., and died on May 11, 1915, and is buried at South Union, Howard County, Ind. He was married to Sarah Early, who was born in Preble County, Ohio, on September 25, 1843. She
resides in Kokomo, Ind. They have a number of children that will be listed under the family of Christian Lang of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., a brother of Herman Lang of Donegal. (See Abraham Long, page 248).

(6) Anna Mary Long, the daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on February 26, 1840, on the old homestead in Lebanon County, Pa. She is still living and resides in Duluth, Minn. She was married to John J. Sheldenberger, who was born on June 1, 1827, in Hanover township, Lebanon County, Pa., and died on February 27, 1875. He is buried in Mt. Lebanon cemetery. Their children will be listed under the family of Christian Lang of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., a brother of Herman Lang, of Donegal. (Picture on page 247; see also Anna Mary Long, page 246).

(6) Herman E. Long, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on Mar. 28, 1844, and died October 17, 1906. He was married to Sarah Bowman, who was born in 1846, and died in 1924.

(5) Anna Lang, the dau. of Herman and Anna Mary Lang, was born on October 31, 1815, and died on August 20, 1849. She was married to Henry Coble, who was born on Jan. 16, 1802, and died on Nov. 28, 1883. They are buried in East Donegal cemetery. They had one child:—

(6) Anna Mary Coble, the dau. of Henry and Anna Coble, was born on June 28, 1845, and died on October 16, 1920. She was married to Isaac Herr, who was born on April 3, 1842, and died on Jan. 8, 1907. They are buried in East Donegal cemetery. They had the following children:—

(7) Anna Mary Herr, the dau. of Isaac and Anna Mary Herr, was born on Jan. 26, 1875, and was married to George McMillan. He was born on June 14, 1870. They had the following children:—

(8) Walter Leroy McMillan, the son of George and Anna Mary McMillan, was born on October 1, 1892, and was married to Kathryn Fitz, in 1913. She was born on April 22, 1893. They had the following child:—

(9) Edith Elizabeth McMillan, the dau. of Walter and Kathryn McMillan, was born on June 19, 1915.

(8) Paul H. McMillan, the son of George and Anna Mary McMillan, was born on Apr. 2, 1896, and was married to Gertrude Weaver, on Sept. —, 1917. She died on Jan. 8, 1919. He was married twice. The second wife was Bertha Singer, to whom he was married in 1925. Bertha was born on July 23, 1904. Following are the children:—

(9) Pauline Gertrude McMillan, the dau. of Paul and Gertrude McMillan, was born on Mar. 8, 1918.

(9) George Roy McMillan, the son of Paul and Bertha McMillan, was born on July 15, 1927.

(7) Paris C. Herr, the son of Isaac and Anna Mary Herr, was born on June 28, 1876, and was married to Mary Stumpf in 1900. They had the following children:—

(8) Clarence S. Herr, the son of Paris and Mary Herr, was born on Sept. 24, 1901. He was married to Ethel Johnson, in December, 1927.

(8) Elva S. Herr, the dau. of Paris and Mary Herr, was born on August 8, 1903.

(8) Esther Herr, the dau. of Paris and Mary Herr, was born on August 22, 1907.
Herman Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.

Paul S. Herr, the son of Paris and Mary Herr, was born on Jan. 12, 1913.

Grant C. Herr, the son of Isaac and Anna Mary Herr, was born on Aug. 15, 1885, and was married to Olive Bates in 1904. She was born on Nov. 9, 1881. They had the following children:

Russel B. Herr, the son of Grant and Olive Herr, was born on April 15, 1905, and was married to Ellen Brenneman in 1924. She was born on Dec. 20, 1906. They had the following children:

Irene Herr, the dau. of Russel and Ellen Herr, was born on Dec. 31, 1927.

Helen June Herr, the dau. of Russell and Ellen Herr, was born on May —, 1929.

William Calvin Herr, the son of Grant and Olive Herr, was born on July 16, 1910.

Anna Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman Lang of Donegal, and his wife, Kauffman, was born in 1768. She was married to Michael Hoffman, who died in 1845. They had the following children:

Michael Hoffman, the son of Michael and Anna Hoffman, was married to —— Zigler.

Benjamin Hoffman, the son of Michael and Anna Hoffman, was married, but there is no further record on this branch of the family.

Elizabeth Hoffman, the daughter of Michael and Anna Hoffman, was married to Dr. Stevens. There is a record of one child:

Thomas Stevens, the son of Dr. and Elizabeth Stevens.

Jacob Lang, the son of Herman Lang of Donegal and his wife, —— Kauffman, was born in 1774, and died a minor.

Jacob Lang, the son of Herman Lang of Donegal, and his wife, —— Kauffman, was born in 1776, and died in infancy.

Abraham Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman Lang of Donegal and his wife, —— Kauffman, was born in 1778, and died in November, 1849. He was married twice. The first wife was Rebecca ——, who died in the first year after marriage. The second wife was Magdalana Hershey, who died in 1835. There was one child with the first union, and five children with the second marriage:

Annie Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Rebecca Lang, was married to John Brandt.

Samuel Brandt, the son of John and Annie Brandt.

Nancy Brandt, the dau. of John and Annie Brandt.

Elizabeth Brandt, the dau. of John and Annie Brandt.

Abraham Brandt, the son of John and Annie Brandt.

Catharine Brandt, the dau. of John and Annie Brandt.

Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Magdalana Lang, was married to Christian Brandt.

Maria Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Magdalana Lang, was married to Jacob S. Engle. The emigrant ancestor of the Engle family was Ulrich Engle, who with his wife and eight children left Basel, Switzerland, arriving in America on the ship "Phoenix" on October 1, 1754. He settled west of Marietta, Pa. Among others he had a son, John Engle, who was born on October 16, 1745, and died January 18, 1824. He was married to Elizabeth Shock, who was born
(3) Herman Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.

on January 10, 1749, and died February 12, 1828. Among five children, John and Elizabeth Engle had a son, John Engle, the third, who was a farmer, and who died at the age of 64 years. He was married to Hester Long, who died in 1835, aged 60 years. John and Hester Engle had six children, among whom was the Jacob S. Engle, who was married to Maria Lang.

(5) Abraham Lang, the son of Abraham and Magdalana Lang, was married, but there is no further record on this branch of the family at the present time. He was a minister.

(5) Martha Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Magdalana Lang, was married to Jacob Hilcher.

(5) John Lang, the son of Abraham and Magdalana Lang, was married to Frances.

They had the following children:—

(6) Henry Long, the son of John and Frances Lang.
(6) Jacob Long, the son of John and Frances Lang.
(6) Christian Long, the son of John and Frances Lang.
(6) Elizabeth Long, the dau. of John and Frances Lang.
(6) Martha Long, the dau. of John and Frances Lang.
(6) John Long, the son of John and Frances Lang.
(6) Frances Long, the dau. of John and Frances Lang.

(4) Joseph Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1779, and was married to Christina Fitz, a sister to Anna Mary Fitz, the wife of Herman Lang. They had the following children:—

(5) Jacob Lang, the son of Joseph and Christina Lang, was married to Elizabeth Whittier. They settled in Snyder County, Pa., and were the founders of the first church in Selinsgrove. They are buried in the Selinsgrove cemetery. They had the following children:—

(6) Jacob Long, the son of Jacob and Ann Long, resided in Ohio.
(7) George W. Long, the son of Jacob and Ann Long, was born on January 27, 1833, and was married in Bucks County, Pa., to Jane R. Courtier, of Howard, Center County, Penna., whose parents were Abraham and Nancy (Rogers) Courtier. They resided in Eaglesville, Center County, Pa., and had the following children:—

(8) William Long, the son of George W. and Jane Long.
(8) Edward Long, the son of George W. and Jane Long. He died young.
(8) George Long, the son of George W. and Jane Long. Died at the age of 11 yrs.
(8) Albert Long, the son of George W. and Jane Long. Resided at Johnsonville, Pa.
(8) Eldra Long, the dau. of George W. and Jane Long. Resided at Johnsonville, Pa.
(8) Minnie U. Long, the dau. of George W. and Jane Long.
(8) Joseph H. Long, the son of George W. and Jane Long.

(6) Mary Long, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was married to Daniel Lebo.
(3) Herman Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.

(6) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was married to Matthias Donbaucl.

(6) Benjamin Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Maytown, Pa., in 1800, and died, April 14, 1854. He was married to Elizabeth Fetter, who was born in Reading, Pa., on April 1, 1801, and died on February 28, 1875. They were married at Selinsgrove, Pa., and were members of the Lutheran church. They had the following children:

(7) Jacob Long, the son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Long, lived in Indiana, and was a farmer. He had three sons.

(7) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Long, was married to Daniel Ott. He was a farmer of Selinsgrove, Pa.

(7) Hester Long, the daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Long, was married to Benjamin Pawling, of White Deer Township.

(7) Henry Long, the son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Long, died at the age of 21 years.

(7) Calvin Long, the son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Long, was married to Catharine Haines, whose father, Capt. Haines, was a soldier in the Revolutionary war.

(7) Mary Long, the daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Long, was married to Col. Wm. Snoddy, an attorney of Ava, Oklahoma.

(7) Lydia C. Long, the daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Long, was born in Selinsgrove, Pa., on October 22, 1837. She was married to Charles Pawling, on September 12, 1858, at Freesburg, Pa., by the Rev. Ellenmeyer. They had the following children:

(8) Cora E. Pawling, the daughter of Charles and Lydia Pawling, was born on November 12, 1859.

(8) Charles W. Pawling, the son of Charles and Lydia Pawling, was born on January 7, 1861, and died on July 21, 1885.

(5) Herman Lang, the son of Joseph and Christina Lang.

(5) Robert Lang, the son of Joseph and Christina Lang, resided in Middletown, Pa.

(5) Baltzer Lang, the son of Joseph and Christina Lang, died at the age of 21 years.

(5) Joseph Lang, the son of Joseph and Christina Lang, died in New York, at the age of 21 years.

(4) Jacob Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1781. He was unmarried.

(4) Elizabeth Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1783, and was married to David Sandoe. They had the following children:

(5) Jacob Sandoe, the son of David and Elizabeth Sandoe.

(5) Mary Sandoe, the daughter of David and Elizabeth Sandoe, was married to Hess. They had thirteen children.

(5) Henry Sandoe, the son of David and Elizabeth Sandoe.

(5) Anthony Sandoe, the son of David and Elizabeth Sandoe.

(4) Adam Lang, the son of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1785. He died young.

(4) Samuel Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1789, and died on March 1, 1852. He was married twice. The first wife was Mary Grove, the daughter of John Grove, and the second wife was Ann. Samuel Lang owned land in Donegal twp., Lancaster
(3) Herman Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.

County, Pa. He had the following children from both marriages:—Three by the first wife, and four by the second wife.
(5) Fanny Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Mary Lang.
(5) Anna Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Mary Lang.
(5) Mary Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Mary Lang.
(5) Maria Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Ann Lang, was married to Col. Sam'l. Houston.
(5) Dianna Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Ann Lang, was married twice. The first husband was — Leighton, an attorney, and the second husband was, Michael Hershey.
(5) Sarah Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Ann Lang, was married to David Shelter.
(5) Barbara Lang, the daughter of Samuel and Ann Lang, was married twice. The first husband was — Knox, an attorney, and the second husband was — Nye.
(4) Daniel Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1789, and died a minor.
(4) David Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1792, and died a minor.
(4) Martin Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in 1794, and was married twice. The first wife was Mary (Maria) Zigler, and the second wife was Hannah ——. Martin Lang moved from Donegal to Lemar township, Center County, Pa., where he operated a farm. The children were as follows, but the records are not clear enough to definitely say which one of the wives was the mother or if both wives had children:—(It is also recorded that Martin Lang resided in the Nittany Valley near Mill Hall, above Harrisburg, Pa.)
(5) Martin Lang, the son of Martin Lang, died a minor.
(5) Martha Lang, the daughter of Martin Lang.
(5) Conrad Lang, the son of Martin Lang, was married and had the following children:
(6) Emma Lang, the dau. of Conrad Lang, was married to Solomon Tice. They had a number of children, but at the present time there are no further records available.
(6) Willia Long, the dau. of Conrad Lang.
(6) John Long, the son of Conrad Lang.
(6) Fannie Long, the dau. of Conrad Lang.
(6) Maria Long, the dau. of Conrad Lang.
(6) Barbara Long, the dau. of Conrad Lang.
(6) Joseph Long, the son of Conrad Lang.
(6) Jacob Long, the son of Conrad Lang.

(4) Benjamin Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman Lang), the son of Herman and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Donegal township, Lancaster County, Penna., on September 25, 1787, and died September 29, 1859. He resided in Tonawanda, N. Y., and is buried there. Benjamin Lang, at one time owned considerable land in Marietta, Pa., and laid same out in building lots. Some of his real estate included the old market-house, in Marietta. This land was purchased from James Anderson, by indenture dated April, 1813. He also had purchased from his brothers and sisters, the land in Donegal township, which was left to the heirs of Herman Lang, his father, containing in all 549 acres. He was married to Mary Hershey, who was born in Donegal township, Lancaster County, Pa., on May 13, 1793, and died on October 14, 1879.
Himar Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.

She, also, is buried in Tonawanda, N. Y. The Hershey (Hershi) family was originally located in Switzerland. A Christian Hershi, was a Mennonite preacher in Switzerland, and was condemned to death and beheaded for heresy. He had three sons, all of whom were Mennonite preachers, one of whom was also named Christian. Upon the death of their father, the three sons emigrated from Switzerland, and arriving in America in 1717, they settled in Lancaster County, Pa., Mary Hershey is a descendant of this Hershi family, her father being Christian Hershey, a prosperous farmer, and a Mennonite preacher. He had two children, the one being Mary, the wife of Benjamin Lang. In about the year 1820, Christian Hershey decided to go to what was then called the north woods, to purchase government land. His friends held a farewell meeting which lasted eight days, and attempted to persuade him not to make the trip, however, he started on horseback with his gold in his saddle-bags, and made the trip to what is now Tonawanda and Niagara Falls, N. Y., where he purchased 850 acres of land from the State of New York, in what is known as “the Mile reservation along the Niagara river” at a price of eight dollars ($8.00) per acre. This land later became the possession of Benjamin and Mary Lang. Benjamin Lang built the highway around “Chickes Rock,” near Marietta, Pa. In 1828, Benjamin Lang, with his wife and children left Marietta, Pa., for the Niagara frontier. The trip was made with horses and wagons, and the roads were rough through the wilderness. They did not reach their destination until just before the following Christmas day. They located temporarily in a hotel in North Tonawanda, N. Y., where the State Bank is now situated. Later they erected a temporary house on what is known as Longs Point, between Ellicott, and Tonawanda creek. They also erected the house on the Long farm, that is still standing, and dug the first well in the Tonawandas, and this well is still in use. Benjamin Lang was one of the three men who were appointed to organize the town of Tonawanda, N. Y., and presided at the first election. He also, in 1830, organized the first Sunday school in Tonawanda. It was in the First Methodist Episcopal Church of North Tonawanda, and he was the first superintendent of the school. They had the following children:

(5) Elizabeth H. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman, 4—Benjamin Lang), the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Lang, was born in Marietta, Pa., on February 24, 1812, and died on April 8, 1879. She was married to Samuel Kinsey, who was born in Manheim, Pa., on May 6, 1808. They were Methodists, and resided in Tonawanda, N. Y. They had the following children:

(6) Frances A. Kinsey, the daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinsey, was born in Williamsville, N. Y., on January 27, 1835, and was married to Frank Peabody, on August 12, 1858, in Limestone, Iowa. Frank Peabody, was born in Otto, N. Y., on April 20, 1835. They had three children.

(6) Henry S. Kinsey, the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinsey, was born in Williamsville, N. Y., on May 27, 1836, and died in LaSalle, N. Y., on April 18, 1886. He was married on March 29, 1866, to Esther Abbott, who was born on August 31, 1846. They had two children:


(6) Mary E. Kinsey, the daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinsey, was born in Williamsville, N. Y., on December 3, 1838, and was married on June 22, 1859, to Zalmon Nicola, who was born on March 13, 1836, at Preston, W. Va.

(6) Benjamin L. Kinsey, the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinsey, was born in Clarencie, N. Y., on April 28, 1842, and was married to Mary L. Arnold, on
November 21, 1871. She was born in Rush, N. Y., on November 24, 1848.

(6) Samuel H. Kinsey, the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinsey, was born in Williamsville, N. Y., on September 25, 1844, and was married in Rush, N. Y., on January 1, 1867, to Amelia Hart, who was born on November 23, 1850. They had four children.

(6) Julia A. Kinsey, the daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinsey, was born on Sept. 16, 1853, and was married on November 6, 1879, to William R. Sutton, who was born on December 31, 1848. Both were born in Tonawanda, N. Y. They have a daughter:

(7) Zorna Sutton, the daughter of William R. and Julia A. Sutton, was born on December 23, 1882.

(6) Two other children of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinsey, died in infancy.

(5) Frances M. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman, 4—Benjamin Lang), the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Lang, was born in Marietta, Pa., on August 3, 1814, and died on March 24, 1881. She was married to John Simson, on April 15, 1834, and he was born in Warren, N. Y., on May 19, 1805, and died on September 13, 1892. They resided in Tonawanda, N. Y., and were members of the Methodist church. They are buried in Tonawanda, N. Y. They had eight children:

(6) James W. Simson, the son of John and Frances Simson, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on October 30, 1835, and was married twice. The first wife was Harriet Browning, to whom he was married on October 11, 1860. She was born on April 21, 1837, and died on April 21, 1861. He was married the second time to Ursula B. Cantlin, on June 21, 1866, in Auburn, N. Y. There was one child from the first union:

(7) Harriet Simson, the daughter of James W. and Harriet Simson, was born on April 15, 1861, and was married to Frank Browning on October 24, 1878.

(6) Mary S. Simson, the daughter of John and Frances Simson, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on December 2, 1838, and was married to James H. DeGraff, who was born on June 21, 1834, in De Witt, N. Y. They have three children:

(7) Louis A. DeGraff, the son of James and Mary DeGraff, was born on January 25, 1863.

(7) Lydia M. DeGraff, the daughter of James and Mary DeGraff, was born on January 15, 1867.

(7) LeGrand S. DeGraff, the son of James and Mary DeGraff, was born on March 30, 1871.

(6) Frances M. Simson, the daughter of John and Frances Simson, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on March 7, 1847, and was married on December 13, 1871, to Albert Williams, who was born in Lancaster, Pa., on November 10, 1836. They have one daughter:

(7) Helen Williams, the daughter of Albert and Frances Williams, born February 5, 1873.

(5) Josephine C. Simson, the daughter of John and Frances Simson, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on August 16, 1849, and was married twice. The first husband was George McNen, to whom she was married on June 4, 1874, and he died on January 30, 1880. The second husband was Frank O. Barber, who was born on June 2, 1858, in South Tamworth, N. H. They have one son from the second marriage:
(3) Herman Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.

(7) Earl Barber, the son of Frank and Josephine Barber, born Sept. 27, 1883.

(6) Everett B. Simson, the son of John and Frances Simson, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on August 7, 1852, and was married on September 8, 1873, to Mary Koch, who was born on January 22, 1858. They had the following children:—

(7) John R. Simson, born June 23, 1874.
(7) Edith M. Simson, born November 14, 1879.
(7) LeGrand D. Simson, born October 7, 1886.

(6) Three children of John and Frances Simson, died in infancy.

(5) Christina L. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman, 4—Benjamin Lang), the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Lang, was born in Marietta, Pa., on March 17, 1820, and died on June 5, 1910. She was married to Henry P. Smith, who was born in Warren County, N. Y., on April 24, 1811, and died in Tonawanda, N. Y., on July 14, 1874. They resided in Tonawanda, N. Y. They were members of the Methodist church, Christina having attended the very first meeting for the organization of that church in Tonawanda, and has remained a member up to her death. On March 6, 1841, she was married to Henry P. Smith, and their wedding trip consisted of a ride on the packet boat on the Erie canal to Lockport, where they took up their residence. In 1844 they moved to the township of Walsingham, in Canada, where they remained two years, then moving to a one room log house on the banks of Venison creek, near Big creek. In 1851, they resided in Tonawanda, but moved from there to LaSalle, N. Y., in 1865. After the death of Mr. Smith, Christina again resided in Tonawanda, and remained there until her death. They have the following children:—

(6) George P. Smith, the son of Henry and Christina Smith, was born in Lockport, N. Y., on June 13, 1842. He was married three times. The first wife was Hester A. Tomkins, whom he married on April 10, 1866. She died on September 15, 1866. The second wife was Rebecca Burwell, who died on July 14, 1882. The third wife was Susan Otterson. There were three children from the second marriage, and two children from the third marriage. All the children live in Colorado.

(6) Eugene H. Smith, the son of Henry and Christina Smith, was born on September 25, 1846. He was married twice. The first wife was Sarah Bellinger, who was born on January 7, 1848, and died on May 31, 1889. The second wife was Ettie Hopkins, to whom he was married on October 10, 1895. They had the following children:—

(7) Mary F. Smith, the daughter of Eugene H. and Sarah Smith, born November 28, 1869.
(7) Henry R. Smith, the son of Eugene H. and Sarah Smith, born January 31, 1871.
(7) Grace B. Smith, the daughter of Eugene H. Smith, born Nov. 12, 1872.
(7) Helen R. Smith, the daughter of Eugene H. Smith, born Aug. 27, 1874.
(7) Eugene H. Smith, the son of Eugene H. Smith, born July 17, 1878.
(7) Sarah E. Smith, the daughter of Eugene H. Smith, born July 3, 1882.
(7) Margaret B. Smith, the daughter of Eugene H. Smith, born Jan. 4, 1886.
(7) A. Louise Smith, the daughter of Eugene H. Smith, born April 21, 1887.
(7) Howard C. Smith, the son of Eugene H. Smith, born Jan. 13, 1889.

(6) Mary F. Smith, the daughter of Henry and Christina Smith, was born on March 25, 1860, and died on May 4, 1920. She was married on May 1, 1872,
to Joseph C. Schmeck, who was born on February 20, 1847. They had six children:

(7) Christina L. Schmeck, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Schmeck, born July 11, 1873.
(7) Eugene H. Schmeck, the son of Joseph and Mary Schmeck, born Jan. 6, 1879.
(7) Ernest B. Schmeck, the son of Joseph and Mary Schmeck, born Oct. 13, 1881.
(7) Henry P. Schmeck, the son of Joseph and Mary Schmeck, born June 19, 1886.
(7) Mary F. Schmeck, the dau. of Joseph and Mary Schmeck, born May 2, 1892.
(7) Harold M. Schmeck, the son of Joseph and Mary Schmeck, born May 30, 1895.

(6) Kate Smith, the daughter of Henry P. and Christina Smith, was born on April 26, 1855, and died in August, 1928. She was married on April 29, 1886, to Augustus J. Hathaway. They had four children:

(7) Augustus J. Hathaway, the son of Augustus J. and Kate Hathaway, born Aug. 18, 1887.
(7) Christina Hathaway, the dau. of Augustus J. and Kate Hathaway, born Mar. 9, 1890.
(7) Henry P. Hathaway, the son of Augustus J. and Kate Hathaway, born Jan. 12, 1892.
(7) Georgiana Hathaway, the dau. of Augustus J. and Kate Hathaway, born Aug. 29, 1893.

(6) Sarah C. Smith, the daughter of Henry P. and Christina Smith, was born on April 21, 1861, and was married to Major Henry M. Fales, on May 31, 1883. Major Fales was born on July 14, 1861. They had three sons:

(7) H. Marshall Fales, the son of Henry and Sarah Fales, born Mar. 29, 1884.
(7) Eugene Fales, the son of Henry and Sarah Fales, born Sept. 16, 1887.
(7) Clark Fales, the son of Henry and Sarah Fales, born Dec. 20, 1893.

(6) Henry B. Smith, the son of Henry P. and Christina Smith, was born on August 28, 1848, and was married on February 24, 1881, to Mary S. Hill, who was born on October 13, 1855. They had five sons:

(7) Eugene H. Smith, the son of Henry B. and Mary Smith, born Aug. 10, 1883.
(7) Henry B. Smith, the son of Henry B. and Mary Smith, born Apr. 20, 1885.
(7) Howard F. Smith, the son of Henry B. and Mary Smith, born July 8, 1886.
(7) Hubert S. Smith, the son of Henry B. and Mary Smith, born May 1, 1888.
(7) Maynard L. Smith, the son of Henry B. and Mary Smith, born May 7, 1895.

(5) Anna B. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman, 4—Benjamin Lang), the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Lang, was born in Marietta, Pa., on January 20, 1817, and died December 21, 1886. She was married to Rev. John C. Thomas, who was born in Conestoga, Pa., on July 1, 1818, and died April 2, 1891. They were members of the Methodist church, and had one son:

(6) Benjamin F. Thomas, the son of John and Anna Thomas, was born on June 19, 1854, and he died unmarried.

(5) Mary H. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman, 4—Benjamin Lang), the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Lang, was born in Marietta, Pa., on May 29, 1828, and died on April 22, 1910. She was married to Rev. Alexander Leonard, who was born in Ireland, on October 23, 1830. They resided in LaSalle, N. Y.
Benjamin H. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman, 4—Benjamin Lang), the son of Benjamin and Mary Lang, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on October 15, 1832, and died on December 10, 1878. He was married to Almira Benedict Joselyn, who was born in Middlebury, N. Y., on April 10, 1836, and died on May 25, 1898. They are both buried in Tonawanda, N. Y. He had a common school education, after which he read law in the office of Bowen and Rogers, in Buffalo, for about two years, and then attended the Cambridge Law School, and in 1856, he was graduated from Harvard University with high honors. He formed a partnership with W. W. Thayer, then an attorney in Tonawanda, and who later became Governor of Oregon. He was president of the village of Tonawanda, and was a member of the legislature for Erie County, N. Y., in 1861. He was a Democrat in politics. In 1864-65 and in 1870, he was elected to represent his town on the Board of Supervisors, and was police justice up to the time of his death. He was a member of the Methodist church, the F. and A. M., and the Knights Templar. They resided in Tonawanda, and had the following children:

Mary H. Long, the daughter of Benjamin and Almira Long, was born on September 8, 1860, in Tonawanda, N. Y., and died on July 28, 1894. She was married in Tonawanda, to Frank McCoy, who was born at Sheds Corner, on March 12, 1858. They had three children:

Myra Long McCoy, the daughter of Frank and Mary McCoy, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on September 28, 1886. She resides in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wilfred A. McCoy, the son of Frank and Mary McCoy, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on April 15, 1888, and was married to Helen. They had one daughter:

Dorothy Jean McCoy, daughter of Wilfred and Helen McCoy, was born on May 15, 1925.

Frank A. McCoy, Jr., the son of Frank and Mary McCoy, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on July 20, 1894, and died in the same town on May 14, 1929. He was married and had one daughter:

Marion Myra McCoy, the daughter of Frank A. McCoy, Jr.

Esther M. Long, the daughter of Benjamin and Almira Long, was born in Tonawanda, on October 4, 1862, and died in Rochester, N. Y., on October 14, 1917. She was married on December 21, 1881, to James B. Huff, who was born on August 14, 1857, and died on December 31, 1922. They had three sons:

Benjamin Long Huff, the son of James and Esther Huff, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on March 11, 1884, and was married on July 9, 1912, to Edna Bowman, who was born on December 23, 1890. They have two sons:

Benjamin L. Huff, the son of Benjamin and Edna Huff, was born on March 22, 1914.

Robert J. Huff, the son of Benjamin and Edna Huff, was born on July 19, 1919.

James B. Huff, the son of James and Esther Huff, was born on October 7, 1888, in Tonawanda, N. Y., and was married to Helen Foster, on August 22, 1917. They have one daughter:

Helen Louise Huff, the daughter of James B. and Helen Huff, born October 20, 1925.
(7) John Nice Huff, the son of James and Esther Huff, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on October 27, 1890, and was married to Catherine Hoyland, on September 23, 1915. They have three daughters:

(8) Catherine Esther Huff, the daughter of John and Catherine Huff, was born on December 4, 1917.

(8) Eleanor Jean Huff, the daughter of John and Catherine Huff, was born on November 22, 1923.

(8) Nancy Elaine Huff, the daughter of John and Catherine Huff, was born on February 7, 1927.

(6) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Benjamin and Almira Long, was born August 1, 1869, and died in August, 1903. She was married on January 7, 1890, to John C. Haskell, who is deceased. All of their children are dead.

(6) Nellie A. Long, the daughter of Benjamin and Almira Long, was born on September 15, 1871, and was married twice. The first husband was John Calkins, to whom she was married on June 12, 1889. The second husband was George F. Conley, to whom she was married on September 20, 1898. They have one daughter by the first marriage:

(7) Alice M. Calkins, the daughter of John and Nellie Calkins, was born on April 8, 1890. She was married on September 20, 1913, to Avery D. Praugen, a medical doctor, who was born in Hornell, N. Y., on June 5, 1890. They reside in Rochester, Minn., and have two daughters:

(8) Ellen E. Praugen, the daughter of Dr. Avery and Alice Praugen, was born in Ann Harbor, Mich., on July 4, 1914.

(8) William H. Praugen, the son of Dr. Avery and Alice Praugen, was born in Rochester, Minn., on February 23, 1921.

(5) Almira H. Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Herman, 4—Benjamin Lang), the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Lang, was born in Tonawanda, N. Y., on March 26, 1836, and died in the same town on May 29, 1884. She was married on June 10, 1854, to Calvin G. Rand, who was born on November 1, 1832, and died on April 26, 1872. She was married the second time to Henry Kimball. There were seven children from the first marriage:

(6) Benjamin L. Rand, the son of Calvin and Almira Rand, was born on June 22, 1855, and was married to Kate S. Stanley, on May 29, 1879. She was born on April 13, 1856, and died in November, 1929. They had the following children:

(7) Benjamin G. Rand, the son of Benjamin and Kate Rand, born Mar. 30, 1880.

(7) Stanley Rand, the son of Benjamin and Kate Rand, born June 19, 1885.

(7) Kathleen Rand, the dau. of Benjamin and Kate Rand, born Dec. 26, 1887.

(7) Josephine Rand, the dau. of Benjamin and Kate Rand, born Mar. 4, 1891.

(6) James H. Rand, the son of Calvin and Almira Rand, was born on May 29, 1859, and on January 8, 1884, he was married to Mary Scribner, who was born on September 12, 1863. They had five children:

(7) Adelaid A. Rand, the daughter of James and Mary Rand, born Dec. 3, 1884.

(7) James H. Rand, Jr., the son of James and Mary Rand, born Nov. 18, 1886.

(7) Mary Rand, the dau. of James and Mary Rand, born Jan. 7, 1889.

(7) Mabel Rand, the dau. of James and Mary Rand, born July 9, 1893.

(7) Philip Rand, the son of James and Mary Rand, born ———.
(3) **Herman Lang Family of Donegal, Continued.**

(6) *Cora B. Rand*, the daughter of Calvin and Almira Rand, was born on October 20, 1861, and was married on October 17, 1888, to F. Everett Reynolds, who was born on May 21, 1856. They had three children:—

(7) *Edwin R. Reynolds*, the son of Everett and Cora Reynolds, is a medical doctor, and resides in Rochester, N. Y. He was born on Feb. 17, 1886.

(7) *James E. Reynolds*, the son of Everett and Cora Reynolds, born Feb. 27, 1888.

(7) *George Reynolds*, the son of Everett and Cora Reynolds, born Nov. 6, 1890.

(6) *Elizabeth H. Rand*, the daughter of Calvin and Almira Rand, was born on June 21, 1863, and was married on June 21, 1883, to Rev. B. F. Tabor, a Baptist minister, who was born on April 7, 1860. They had three children:—

(7) *Benjamin J. Tabor*, the son of Rev. B. F. and Elizabeth Tabor, born June 22, 1884.

(7) *Frederick O. Tabor*, the son of Rev. B. F. and Elizabeth Tabor, born Apr. 9, 1887.

(7) *Gertrude Tabor*, the dau. of Rev. B. F. and Elizabeth Tabor, born Sept. 3, 1897.

(6) *George F. Rand*, the son of Calvin and Almira Rand, was born on August 14, 1867, and died December 11, 1919. He was married on September 12, 1888, to Vina S. Fisher, who was born on November 29, 1866, and died on October —, 1918. He was a banker in Buffalo, N. Y., and he furnished the money to erect a monument for the "Lost Battalion" in France. He was killed in an Airplane accident in France, while inspecting the building of the monument. They had four children:—

(7) *George F. Rand*, Jr., the son of George and Vina Rand, born Dec. 9, 1891.

(7) *Gretchen Rand*, the dau. of George and Vina Rand.

(7) *Annette Rand*, the dau. of George and Vina Rand.

(7) *Calvin Rand*, the son of George and Vina Rand.

(6) *Josephine Rand*, the daughter of Calvin and Almira Rand, was born on November 6, 1869, and was married to Prof. Fred J. Rogers, on June 27, 1893. He was born on September 9, 1863. They had two children:—

(7) *Frederick R. Rogers*, the son of Fred and Josephine Rogers, born December 27, 1894.

(7) *Robert G. Rogers*, the son of Fred and Josephine Rogers, born December 5, 1895.

(6) *Clara N. Rand*, the daughter of Calvin and Almira Rand, was born on November 27, 1871, and was married on January 19, 1893, to Frederick Robertson, who was born on December 11, 1869. They had four children:—

(7) *Charles Frederick Robertson*, the son of Frederick and Clara Robertson, born October 27, 1893.

(7) *William W. Robertson*, the son of Frederick and Clara Robertson, born January 11, 1895.

(7) *Mildred Robertson*, the dau. of Frederick and Clara Robertson, born May 17, 1897.

(7) *Ruth Robertson*, the dau. of Frederick and Clara Robertson.

(3) **Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa.**

(3) **CHRISTIAN LANG**, (1—Christian, 2—Herman Lang). the son of Herman and Ann Lang, settled in what was then the backwoods of Pennsylvania, on land originally
secured by his father, Herman Lang, by Patent dated June 5, 1740. This land was located south of what is now Fairlands, Lebanon County, Penna., and lays about three-quarters of a mile south of the William Penn Highway, south east from Annville, Pa. On August 19, 1768, Herman Lang sold to Christian Lang, his son, 380 acres of the original tract of 450 acres. He was married twice. The first wife was from Lancaster, Pa., and the second wife was a Miss Custer from Maytown, Pa. Christian and both wives are buried on the family burying plot on the farm. He built the large stone house on the farm. All the children were from the first marriage—

(4) Anna Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian Lang, of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., was born on January 13, 1750, and was married to —— Alleman.

(4) Christian Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian Lang), the son of Christian Lang of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., was born on March 31, 1752, and died on February 8, 1829. He was married to Esther Neff, the daughter of Christian Neff, of Lebanon twp., in 1775. She was born on —— 1757, and died August 1, 1798. Christian received the part of the estate, west from the old homestead, along the Penn Highway to Sporting Hill, and along Quitaphilla creek. They had the following children:

(5) Joseph Lang, the son of Christian and Esther Lang, was born on January 7, 1789, and died on April 10, 1864. He was married to Barbara Wolf, who was born on November 29, 1794, and died on February 14, 1875. They had the following children:

(6) Lydia Long, the dau. of Joseph Lang, and his wife, Barbara Wolf, was married to Joseph Kreider, and they resided near Gravel Hill, in Lebanon Co., Pa. They had the following children:

(7) Annie Kreider, the dau. of Joseph and Lydia Kreider.

(7) Salesa Kreider, the dau. of Joseph and Lydia Kreider, was married to Tobias Kreider.

(7) A daughter, the dau. of Joseph and Lydia Kreider, was married to —— Detweiler.

(8) Onesimus Detweiler, the son of Salesa Detweiler.

(7) Onesimus Kreider, the son of Joseph and Lydia Kreider.

(7) William Kreider, the son of Jacob and Mary Kreider.

(6) Mary Long, the dau. of Joseph and Barbara Lang, was married to Jacob Kreider. They had the following children:

(7) Joseph Kreider, the son of Jacob and Mary Kreider, was married to Leah Moyer. They had the following children:

(8) Annie Kreider, the dau. of Joseph and Leah Kreider, was married to —— Light.

(8) Lydia Kreider, the dau. of Joseph and Leah Kreider, was married to Daniel Bomberger.

(8) Amanda Kreider, the dau. of Joseph and Leah Kreider, was married to —— Bachman.

(8) Elizabeth Kreider, the dau. of Joseph and Leah Kreider, was married to —— Hoffer.

(8) Joseph Kreider, the son of Joseph and Leah Kreider.

(8) Three other daughters, of Joseph and Leah Kreider. Accurate data not available.

(7) William Kreider, the son of Jacob and Mary Kreider.

(7) Henry Kreider, the son of Jacob and Mary Kreider, was married to Mary Shenk.
Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(7) Benjamin Kreider, the son of Jacob and Mary Kreider.
(7) Sarah Kreider, the dau. of Jacob and Mary Kreider.

(5) Christian Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Esther Lang, was born on August 31, 1781, and was married to Barbara Forney, who was born on March 26, 1785. They had the following children:

(6) Sarah Long, the daughter of Christian and Barbara Lang, was born on June 30, 1811, and was married to John Bowman, who was born on December 30, 1804.

(6) Lydia Long, the daughter of Christian and Barbara Lang, was born on September 12, 1812, and was married to Joseph Smith. They had the following children:

(7) Maria Smith, the dau. of Joseph and Lydia Smith, was born on Sept. 30, 1832, and was married to Jacob Long. (The history of this family can be found on page 286, Herman Lang Family).

(7) Sarah Smith, the dau. of Joseph and Lydia Smith, was born on April 12, 1834.

(7) Leah Smith, the dau. of Joseph and Lydia Smith, was born on Dec. 17, 1835, and was married to John Mark. They had no children.

(7) Elizabeth Smith, the dau. of Joseph and Lydia Smith, was born on Dec. 26, 1844, and was married to John S. Kreider, who was born in 1868. They were members of the German Baptist church, and are buried at Long's Meeting House, in South Annville twp., Lebanon Co., Pa. They had the following children:

(8) Lydia Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Mar. 26, 1869, now deceased.

(8) Joseph Kreider, the son of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Sept. 7, 1870, and was married to Fannie Bachman. They are members of the United Christian church, and had one child:

(9) J. Ammon Kreider, the son of Joseph and Fannie Kreider, was married to Beatrice Hostetter. They are members of the United Christian church, and have one child:

(10) Roy J. Kreider, the son of J. Ammon and Beatrice Kreider.

(8) Barbara Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was married to Wilhelm Smith. They are members of the German Baptist church, and have the following children:

(9) Erma Smith, the dau. of Wilhelm and Barbara Smith, was married to Melvin Hoffer. They have the following children:

(10) Able Hoffer, the son of Melvin and Erma Hoffer.
(10) Dorothy Hoffer, the dau. of Melvin and Erma Hoffer.
(10) Enos Hoffer, the son of Melvin and Erma Hoffer.
(10) Helen Hoffer, the dau. of Melvin and Erma Hoffer.

(9) Benjamin Smith, the son of Wilhelm and Barbara Smith, was married to Sara Hoffer. They have the following children:

(10) Ruth Smith, the dau. of Benjamin and Sara Smith.
(10) Hoffer Smith, the son of Benjamin and Sara Smith.
(10) Darlene Smith, the daughter of Benjamin and Sara Smith.

(9) May Smith, the dau. of Wilhelm and Barbara Smith, was married to Alvin Bollinger. They have one child:

(10) Galen Bollinger, the son of Alvin and May Bollinger.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairlawn, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Annie Smith, the dau. of Wilhelm and Barbara Smith.
(9) Wayne Smith, the son of Wilhelm and Barbara Smith.
(9) Esther Smith, the dau. of Wilhelm and Barbara Smith.
(9) Fannie Smith, the dau. of Wilhelm and Barbara Smith.

(8) Elizabeth Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Nov. 19, 1874, and was married to Cyrus Winters. They are members of the German Baptist church, and have no children.

(8) John G. Kreider, the son of John and Elizabeth Kreider was born on March 6, 1876, and was married to Annie Beckley. They had no children.

(8) Jonas Kreider, the son of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Dec. 17, 1877, and was married to Susan Kettering. They are members of the German Baptist church, and had nine children:

9) J. Ralph Kreider, the son of Jonas and Susan Kreider, was married to Stella Herr. They are members of the United Christian church, and have one child:

10) Lester J. Kreider, the son of J. Ralph and Stella Kreider.

9) Isaac C. Kreider, the son of Jonas and Susan Kreider, was married to Esther House. They have one child:

10) May Kreider, the dau. of Isaac and Esther Kreider.

9) Elizabeth Kreider, the dau. of Jonas and Susan Kreider.

9) Mary Kreider, the dau. of Jonas and Susan Kreider.

9) Ruth Kreider, the dau. of Jonas and Susan Kreider.

9) Simon Kreider, the son of Jonas and Susan Kreider.

9) Cable Kreider, the son of Jonas and Susan Kreider.

9) Miriam Kreider, the dau. of Jonas and Susan Kreider.

9) Henry Kreider, the son of Jonas and Susan Kreider.

8) Levi Kreider, the son of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Nov. 28, 1871, and was married to Minnie Kreider. They are members of the German Baptist church, and have ten children:

9) Mabel Kreider, the dau. of Levi and Minnie Kreider, was married to Joseph Krall. They are members of the German Baptist church and have two children:

10) Leroy Krall, the son of Joseph and Mabel Krall.

10) Lester Krall, the son of Joseph and Mabel Krall.

9) Sarah Kreider, the dau. of Levi and Minnie Kreider, was married to Elmer Sattazahn. They have one child:

10) Paul Sattazahn, the son of Elmer and Sarah Sattazahn.

9) Edna Kreider, the dau. of Levi and Minnie Kreider, was married to Markle Mengle. They have no children.

9) Howard Kreider, the son of Levi and Minnie Kreider, was married to Bertha House. They have no children.

9) Michael Kreider, the son of Levi and Minnie Kreider, was married to Amelia Buffelmeyer. They have no children.

9) Paul Kreider, the son of Levi and Minnie Kreider.

9) Mary Kreider, the dau. of Levi and Minnie Kreider, was married to John Gibble. They have the following children:

10) Marvin Gibble, the son of John and Mary Gibble.

10) Mark Gibble, the son of John and Mary Gibble.

10) Mildred Gibble, the dau. of John and Mary Gibble.
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

(9) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) John Kreider, the son of Levi and Minnie Kreider.
(9) Harry Kreider, the son of Levi and Minnie Kreider.
(9) Herman Kreider, the son of Levi and Minnie Kreider.

(8) Mary Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on April 21, 1879, and was married to Moses Kreider. They are German Baptists and have seven children:
(9) Elizabeth Kreider, the dau. of Moses and Mary Kreider.
(9) Rhoda Kreider, the dau. of Moses and Mary Kreider.
(9) Esther Kreider, the dau. of Moses and Mary Kreider.
(9) Warren Kreider, the son of Moses and Mary Kreider.
(9) Martha Kreider, the dau. of Moses and Mary Kreider.
(9) Ruth Kreider, the dau. of Moses and Mary Kreider.
(9) Miriam Kreider, the dau. of Moses and Mary Kreider.

(8) Sarah Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Jan. 15, 1882, and was married to D. K. Bomberger. They have one child:
(9) Effie Bomberger, the dau. of D. K. and Sarah Bomberger.

(8) Christian Kreider, the son of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Aug. 10, 1883, and was married to Mary Krull. They are German Baptists and have two children:
(9) J. Mark Kreider, the son of Christian and Mary Kreider.
(9) Joseph Kreider, the son of Christian and Mary Kreider.

(8) Isaac J. Kreider, the son of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Aug. 25, 1887, and was married to Laura Landis. They are members of the German Baptist church and have one child:
(9) Catherine Kreider, the dau. of Isaac and Laura Kreider.

(8) Fannie Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Aug. 13, 1889, and was married to H. G. Longnecker. They are members of the German Baptist church and have no children.

(8) Leah Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Sept. 30, 1880, and was married to Solomon Heisey. They are members of the German Baptist church and have seven children:
(9) Mary Heisey, the dau. of Solomon and Leah Heisey.
(9) Beulah Heisey, the dau. of Solomon and Leah Heisey, was married to Perry Sanger. They have two children:
(10) Robert Lee Sanger, the son of Perry and Beulah Sanger.
(10) Wilson Rex Sanger, the son of Perry and Beulah Sanger.
(9) Kreider Heisey, the son of Solomon and Leah Heisey.
(9) Amy Heisey, the dau. of Solomon and Leah Heisey.
(9) John Heisey, the son of Solomon and Leah Heisey.
(9) Verna Heisey, the dau. of Solomon and Leah Heisey.
(9) Mark Heisey, the son of Solomon and Leah Heisey.

(6) Catherine Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Feb. 25, 1884, and died in infancy.

(8) Annie Kreider, the dau. of John and Elizabeth Kreider, was born on Feb. 10, 1885, and died on Feb. 5, 1886.

(7) Christian Smith, the son of Joseph and Lydia Smith, was born on October 12, 1837. He was married and had the following children:

(8) Henry L. Smith, the son of Christian Smith, was born on June 30, 1860.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(8) Rosanna Smith, the dau. of Christian Smith, was born on April 11, 1862.
(8) John M. Smith, the son of Christian Smith, was born on July 8, 1864.
(8) Joseph Smith, the son of Christian Smith, was born on January 20, 1867.
(8) Christian Smith, the son of Christian Smith, was born on March 24, 1868.
(8) Harvey Smith, the son of Christian Smith, was born on March 10, 1870.
(8) George Smith, the son of Christian Smith, was born on April 18, 1872.
(8) Anne Smith, the dau. of Christian Smith, was born on February 1, 1874.
(8) Abel Smith, the son of Christian Smith, was born on December 6, 1876.
(8) Lydia Smith, the dau. of Christian Smith, was born on February 10, 1879.
(8) Simon Smith, the son of Christian Smith, was born on —— 1883.
(7) Lydia Smith, the daughter of Joseph and Lydia Smith, was born on May 31, 1840.
(7) Joseph Smith, the son of Joseph and Lydia Smith, was born on February 21, 1846.
(7) Barbara Smith, the dau. of Joseph and Lydia Smith, was born on August 15, 1848, in North Cornwall, Lebanon County, Pa., and died on October 26, 1899, and is buried at Buchers church, Cornwall. She was married to Cyrus Brubaker, who was born in South Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on June 15, 1844, and died on April 1, 1913, and is buried in Buchers church cemetery, in Cornwall. He was a farmer, and a member of the Brethren church. They resided in Rexmont, Lebanon County, Pa., and had the following children:

(8) Harvey J. Brubaker, the son of Cyrus and Barbara Brubaker, was born in Rexmont, on January 23, 1869, and was married to Elmina Fink, who was born in Cornwall, on January 30, 1869. He is a laborer, and they have one child:

(9) Cora Brubaker, the daughter of Harvey J. and Elmina Brubaker, was born in South Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on July 22, 1892, and is married to George Brubaker. They have one child:

(10) Monroe Brubaker, the son of George and Cora Brubaker, was born in South Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa.

(8) Lydia Brubaker, the daughter of Cyrus and Barbara Brubaker, was married to Monroe Keller.
(8) Sarah Brubaker, the daughter of Cyrus and Barbara Brubaker, was married to Eli Gibble.
(8) Mary Brubaker, the daughter of Cyrus and Barbara Brubaker, was married to Henry Shenk.
(8) Lizzie Brubaker, the daughter of Cyrus and Barbara Brubaker, was married to Harry Hoffer.
(8) Amy Brubaker, the daughter of Cyrus and Barbara Brubaker, was married to Grant Ruhl.

(5) John Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Christian Lang), the son of Christian and Esther Lang, was married three times before moving to the west. One of his wives was Elizabeth ——. John Lang had a large family, and among them were the following:

(6) Hannah Long, the daughter of John Lang, was born in 1817.
(6) Israel Long, the son of John Lang, had an illegitimate child with Mary
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

Long, the dau. of Christian Lang, and the granddaughter of Herman Lang, as follows:

(7) Mary Long, the daughter of Israel Long and Mary Long, was married to Joseph Bean. She was born in 1840. They had the following children:

(8) Mary Bean, the dau. of Joseph and Mary Bean.

(8) A son, of Joseph and Mary Bean, the name not known.

(4) Maria Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian Lang of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., was born on September 20, 1764, and was married to —— Landis. There is no further record on this family at the present time.

(4) Barbara Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian Lang of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., was born on October 20, 1760, and was married to Michael Kreider. They had the following children:

(5) Andrew Kreider, the son of Michael and Barbara Kreider.

(5) Samuel Kreider, the son of Michael and Barbara Kreider.

(5) Tobias Kreider, the son of Michael and Barbara Kreider.

(5) Michael Kreider, the son of Michael and Barbara Kreider.

(5) A daughter, of Michael and Barbara Kreider, was married to Joseph Bomberger.

(4) Elizabeth Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian Lang of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., was born on October 17, 1763, and was married to —— Brubaker. No further record on this branch of the family at the present time.

(4) Frene Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian Lang), the daughter of Christian Lang of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., was born on March 25, 1762, and was married to Christian Kreider. There are no further records on this branch of the family at the present time.

(4) Abraham Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian Lang), the son of Christian Lang of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., was born on July 16, 1766, and died on March 2, 1837. Abraham received by deed from his father, the tract of land containing the old homestead, and extending over and across the Quittaphilla creek, the same containing 199 acres and 42 perches, the deed being dated November 27, 1790. He built the brick house by the creek in 1816, the barn in 1828, and the mill in 1832. The sum paid by Abraham to his father for the land was 1500 pounds, and there was a provision in the deed, whereby, his father, Christian, reserved the right to live in one of the houses. After the death of Christian Lang's first wife, he resided with his youngest son, Abraham, and they employed a housekeeper. This woman had an illegitimate son, and she named him Abraham Lang. This child was reared in Hanover township, near Jonestown, Pa., and was married; and among other children, he had a son, David, who was the youngest of the family. This David Lang married twice, the second wife was Molly Bowman, of Lebanon, Pa., and they moved to Kansas City with their family.

Abraham Lang, the son of Christian, was married to Catharine Forney, whose parents resided about 2 miles south on what is known as the Jacob Long homestead, south east of Annville, Pa. They had the following children:

(5) John Lang, the son of Abraham and Catharine Lang, was born on November 10, 1793, and died on December 10, 1863, and was married to —— Yordy. They moved to Dayton, Ohio, in 1830, and to Wabash County, Indiana, in 1851. Their children are as follows:

(6) Peter Long, the son of John Lang and his wife —— Yordy.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(6) Kathrine Lang, daughter of John Lang and his wife — Yordy, was married to —— Bowser, and they had a number of children and grandchildren.

(6) Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of John Lang and his wife — Yordy, was married to —— Swartz, and they had a number of children and grandchildren, all of whom resided in and around Dayton.

(6) Abram Lang, the son of John Lang and his wife — Yordy, was born on June 2, 1822, and died on February 23, 1904. He was married and resided in Wabash, Ind. They had the following children:

(7) Elizabeth A. Lang, the daughter of Abram Lang and wife, was born on June 1, 1833, and died on April 10, 1923. She was married to —— Root.

(7) John W. Lang, the son of Abram Lang and wife, was born on January 5, 1855. He was married and has the following children:

(6) Milo Long, the son of John W. Lang and his wife, was born on February 4, 1884. He was married and had the following children:

(9) Mildred Long, the daughter of Milo Long and wife, was born on December 20, 1907.

(9) Velva Orea Long, the daughter of Milo Long and wife, was born on September 21, 1918.

(9) Milo Doyle Long, the son of Milo Long and wife, was born on February 18, 1922.

(8) Walter Long, the son of John W. Lang and wife, was born on November 16, 1885. He was married and had the following children:

(9) Max. A. Long, the son of Walter Lang and wife, was born on July 8, 1920.

(9) Neil Long, the son of Walter Lang and wife, was born on July 2, 1924.

(9) John W. Long, the son of Walter Lang and wife, was born on October 30, 1926.

(7) David P. Long, the son of Abram Lang and wife, was born on July 14, 1856.

(7) Mary C. Long, the daughter of Abram Lang and wife, was born on August 1, 1858. She was married to —— Nieceum.

(7) Infant of Abram Lang and wife, was born on October 5, 1860, and died October 20, 1860.

(7) Martin A. Long, the son of Abram Lang, born February 15, 1862, died November 7, 1862. Twin.

(7) Martha L. Long, the daughter of Abram Lang, born February 15, 1862, died November 22, 1862. Twin.

(7) Anna Long, the daughter of Abram Lang and wife, was born on October 11, 1863, and was married to —— Cripe.

(7) Sarah Long, the daughter of Abram Lang and wife, was born on October 20, 1866, and was married to —— Frantz.

(6) Two sons were born to John Lang and his wife —— Yordy, and both died in infancy.

(6) Polly Long, the daughter of John Lang and his second wife, was married to —— Grayhill. They moved to Douglas County, Kansas, and later returned to Flory, Ind., where they died.
(5) Maria Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Catharine Lang, was married to Jacob Emmerich. They moved to Dayton, Ohio. There are no further records of this branch of the family.

(5) Barbara Lang, the daughter of Abraham and Catharine Lang, was married to Abraham Bowman, and they had the following children:

(6) Anna Bowman, the daughter of Abraham and Barbara Bowman, was married to John Ream, and they resided in Palmyra, Pa. They had no children.

(6) Martin Bowman, the son of Abraham and Barbara Bowman, was married to Elizabeth Bowman, his cousin, and they resided in Palmyra, Pa. They had the following children:

(7) Kathrine Bowman, the daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Bowman, was married to Wilhelm. They had no children.

(7) Elizabeth Bowman, the daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Bowman, was married to Horst.

(7) Rebecca Bowman, the daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Bowman, was married to Gibble.

(7) Barbara Bowman, the daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Bowman, was unmarried.

(7) There were also a number of sons, but accurate data is not available at present.

(6) Mary Bowman, the daughter of Abraham and Barbara Bowman, was married to Solomon Nye. They resided in Palmyra, Pa., and had the following children:

(7) Christina Nye, the dau. of Soloman and Mary Nye.

(7) Mary Nye, the dau. of Soloman and Mary Nye, was married to —— Boger.

(8) Bertha Boger, the dau. of Mary Nye Boger.

(7) Emma Nye, the dau. of Soloman and Mary Nye, was married to John Ream, who had been the husband of her aunt, Anna Bowman. There were no children.

(7) Daniel Nye, the son of Soloman and Mary Nye, was married to Serena Illig.

(7) Joseph Nye, the son of Soloman and Mary Nye.

(7) Jacob Nye, the son of Soloman and Mary Nye.

(7) John Nye, the son of Soloman and Mary Nye.

(5) Abraham Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Abraham Lang), the son of Abraham and Catharine Lang, was born on February 28, 1805, and died on July 18, 1876. He was born on the old homestead in Lebanon County, and was buried in the Donegal cemetery, in Lancaster County, Penna. He received the mill, the saw-mill, the house and the barn, as well as 99 acres and 42 perches of the original tract. He was married to his second cousin, Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Herman Lang of Donegal twp., Lancaster County, Pa., who was born on December 18, 1810, and died on November 18, 1897. She, too, is buried in the Donegal cemetery. They had the following children:

(6) Anna Mary Long, the daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on the old farm, in Lebanon County, Pa., on February 26, 1849, and is still living in Duluth, Minn. She was married to John Z. Shellenberger, of Hanover twp., Lebanon County, Pa., who was born on June 1, 1827, and died on February 27, 1875, and is buried in Mt. Lebanon cemetery. He was a merchant, and a member of the Lutheran church. They have the following children:— (Picture on opposite page).
ANNA MARY LONG,
of Duluth, Minnesota
Aged 90 years, the wife of John Z. Shellenberger.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(7) Elizabeth Ida Shellenberger, the daughter of John and Anna Mary Shellenberger, was born in Lebanon County, Pa., on the old farm, on April 21, 1858. She is unmarried, and is living with her mother in Duluth, Minn.

(7) John Wesley Shellenberger, the son of John and Anna Mary Shellenberger, was born in Lebanon County, Pa., on May 29, 1861, and was married on June 21, 1899, to Mary Currie. They have the following children:

(8) Anna Marie Shellenberger, the daughter of John and Mary Shellenberger, was born on February 15, 1900, and was married on April 20, 1920, to William Harder. They have three children:

(9) Billy Harder, the son of William and Anna Marie Harder, was born on January 20, 1921.

(9) Marian Avis Harder, the daughter of William and Anna Marie Harder, was born on March 12, 1923.

(9) Robert Lewis Harder, the son of William and Anna Marie Harder, was born February 4, 1929.

(8) James Wesley Shellenberger, the son of John and Mary Shellenberger, was born on August 22, 1901.

(8) John Currie Shellenberger, the son of John and Mary Shellenberger, was born on August 26, 1903.

(8) Harriet Elizabeth Shellenberger, the daughter of John and Mary Shellenberger, was born on August 14, 1905.

(8) Isabella Katherine Shellenberger, the daughter of John and Mary Shellenberger, was born on February 24, 1910.

(8) Hubert Charles Shellenberger, the son of John and Mary Shellenberger, was born on November 23, 1913.

(6) Herman Ezra Long, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on May 28, 1844, and died in Pittsburgh, Pa., on October 17, 1906, and is buried in Duluth, Minn. He was married to Sarah Bowman of Lebanon, Pa., who was born on January 3, 1845, and died in Duluth, Minn., on April 14, 1924. They had the following children:

(7) Katharine May Long, the daughter of Herman and Sarah Long, was born on May 6, 1872, in Lebanon, Pa., and was married to Isaac Moore, of Duluth, Minn. They have the following children:

(8) Carolyn Bernice Moore, the daughter of Isaac and Katharine Moore, is unmarried.

(8) Virginia May Moore, the daughter of Isaac and Katharine Moore, was married to Warren Starkey. They had the following children:

(9) Howard Starkey, the son of Warren and Virginia Starkey.

(9) Katherine Starkey, the daughter of Warren and Virginia Starkey.

(9) Thomas Starkey, the son of Warren and Virginia Starkey.

(7) Joseph Abraham Long, the son of Herman and Sarah Long, was born in Lebanon, Pa., in 1878. He is married, and lives in Berkeley, Cal., where he is a teacher in the Berkeley University.

(6) Abraham Long, the son of Abraham and Elizabeth Lang, was born on December 27, 1837, in Lebanon County, Pa., and died on May 11, 1916, and is buried in South Union, Howard County, Ind. He was married to Sarah Early, who was born in Preble County, Ohio, on September 25, 1843, and now resides in Kokomo, Ind. They have the following children: — (See also Abraham Lang, page 226).
(7) Thomas F. E. Long, the son of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Howard County, Ind., on February 18, 1872, and was married to Alberta Maggart, who was born in Clinton County, Ind., on May 27, 1875. They now reside in Kokomo, Ind. He is a barber by trade, and is a member of Knights of Pythias, and the Barbers Union. He is president of the Long Reunion of Indiana. They have the following children:

(8) Sylvia Long, the daughter of Thomas and Alberta Long, was born on March 15, 1899, and died on June 26, 1922.

(8) Orpha Long, the daughter of Thomas and Alberta Long, was born on June 2, 1895, and is married to D. F. Meyers, of Aurora, Ind. They have one child:

(9) Lois June Meyers, the daughter of D. F. and Orpha Meyers, was born on June 28, 1917.

(8) Orval Gayle Long, the son of Thomas and Alberta Long, was born on December 11, 1896, and is a resident of Kokomo, Ind.

(7) Henry Earl Long, the son of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Erwin twp., Howard County, Ind., on August 8, 1886, and was married to Edytha Loretta Darst, who was born in Ft. Wayne, Ind., on December 19, 1889. They now reside in Richmond, Ind. He is sheriff of Wayne County, Ind. He is also a member of the F. and A. M.; the Order of Moose; the Eagles; the J. O. of A. M.; America Red Cross; the Social Service; and the Y. M. C. A. They have the following children:

(8) Sara Kathryn Long, the daughter of Henry and Edytha Long, was born on March 1, 1913, in Kokomo, Ind.

(8) Lucretia Jane Long, the daughter of Henry and Edytha Long, was born on November 9, 1915, in Richmond, Ind.

(8) Thomas Brainbridge Long, the son of Henry and Edytha Long, was born on January 19, 1918, in Richmond, Ind.

(7) Margaret Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Kokomo, Ind., on August 31, 1866, and was married to Coach Porter, of Kokomo, who was born on March 19, 1870. He is a farmer. They have the following children:

(6) Nida Glee Porter, the daughter of Coach and Margaret Porter, was born on September 20, 1891, and died on March 20, 1919. She was married to Earl Hawkins, of Logansport, Ind. They have two children:

(9) Creston Hawkins, the son of Earl and Nida Hawkins, was born on Oct. 7, 1915.

(9) Opal Hawkins, the daughter of Earl and Nida Hawkins, was born on March 12, 1919.

(7) Ida Jane Long, the daughter of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Howard County, Ind., on May 8, 1869, and was married to Ephraim Huddleston, of Kokomo, Ind., who was born on January 14, 1870, in Howard County, Ind. He conducts an undertaking establishment, and is a member of the Eagles, the Knights of Pythias, the Red Men. They have one child:

(8) Emma Ruth Huddleston, the daughter of Ephraim and Ida Huddleston, was born on September 27, 1893, and is married to Guy L. Leap. They have two children:
Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

Hubert Leap, the son of Guy and Emma Leap, was born on May 7, 1915.

Ramona Jane Leap, the daughter of Guy and Emma Leap, was born on October 16, 1918.

Edgar Otho Long, the son of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Howard County, Ind., on February 8, 1889, and was married to Marie E. Robertson, who was born in Burlington, Ind., on November 1, 1892. They reside in Kokomo, Ind. He is a salesman, and a member of the F. O. E. They have the following children:

Cloyd Wayne Long, the son of Edgar and Marie Long, was born on February 23, 1917.

Garmon Long, the son of Edgar and Marie Long, was born on February 2, 1919.

Edgar Otho Long, the son of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Howard County, Ind., on February 8, 1889, and was married to Marie E. Robertson, who was born in Burlington, Ind., on November 1, 1892. They reside in Kokomo, Ind. He is a salesman, and a member of the F. O. E. They have the following children:

Cloyd Wayne Long, the son of Edgar and Marie Long, was born on February 23, 1917.

Garmon Long, the son of Edgar and Marie Long, was born on February 2, 1919.

John M. Long, the son of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born on October 24, 1877, in Howard County, Ind., and now resides in Philadelphia, Pa. He is unmarried and is a dentist.

June Long, the daughter of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Howard County, Ind., on June 22, 1884, and died on November 22, 1926. She is buried in Kokomo, Ind. She was married to John Westmoreland of Kokomo, Ind., who was born on April 19, 1892. They had one child:

Bobby Westmoreland, the son of John and June Westmoreland, was born on May 17, 1921.

Harley Clinton Long, the son of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Ervin twp., Howard County, Ind., on December 28, 1878, and was married to Lottie Bell Lee, who was born in Ervin twp., Howard County, Ind., on August 31, 1881. He is a farmer, and they reside in Kokomo, Ind. He is a member of the Baptist church, and the Knights of Pythias. They have the following children:

Kenneth Long, the son of Harley and Lottie Long, was born on November 9, 1905.

Virgil Long, the son of Harley and Lottie Long, was born on February 6, 1907.

Wilma Lavada Long, the daughter of Harley and Lottie Long, was born on September 5, 1908.

Arnold Glen Long, the son of Harley and Lottie Long, was born on October 21, 1910.

Verlin Lee Long, the son of Harley and Lottie Long, was born on April 18, 1914.

Verma Marie Long, the daughter of Harley and Lottie Long, was born on April 18, 1914.

Ralph Dean Long, the son of Harley and Lottie Long, was born on December 26, 1920.

Howard Long, the son of Abraham and Sarah Long, was born in Howard County, Ind., on March 31, 1882, and was married to Lena Honey, who was born in Howard County, Ind., on April 9, 1878. They reside in Kokomo, Ind., and have one child:

Lora Blanch Long, the daughter of Howard and Lena Long, was born on December 29, 1915.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

Dora Maggart, who was born in Cora, Ind., on November 16, 1867. They reside in Kokomo, Ind., and he is general manager of Armstrong and Landon, of Kokomo, Ind. He is a member of the F. and A. M., the L. O. O. M., and the I. O. O. F. They have the following children:

(8) Leona Long, the daughter of Lincoln and Lucretia Long, was born on January 28, 1893. She was married twice. The first husband was Roscoe Smiley, who was born on March 17, 1892. The second husband was ———— MacPherson of Denver, Col. There is one child from the first marriage:

(9) Helen Smiley, the daughter of Roscoe and Leona Smiley, was born on January 8, 1913.

(8) Herman E. Long, the son of Lincoln and Lucretia Long, was born on April 12, 1895, and was married, and resides in Hannibal, Mo. He has three children:

(9) Frances N. Long, the daughter of Herman Long and wife, was born on August 4, 1919.

(9) Agnes J. Long, the daughter of Herman Lang and wife, was born on April 6, 1922.

(9) Herman T. Long, the son of Herman Long and wife, was born on April 18, 1925.

(8) Erma Long, the daughter of Lincoln and Lucretia Long, was born on December 12, 1897, and was married to Fred Ahnert, who was born on September 20, 1892. They reside in Joplin, Mo., and have one child:

(9) Ferd. Ahnert, the son of Fred and Erma Ahnert, was born August 5, 1921.

(8) Mabel Long, the daughter of Lincoln and Lucretia Long, was born on October 20, 1903, and was married to Clarence Smith, who was born on May 20, 1895. They reside in Denver, Colo.

(8) Mary Long, the daughter of Lincoln and Lucretia Long, was born on March 15, 1906. She resides in Kokomo, Ind.

(5) Anna Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Abraham Lang), the daughter of Abraham and Catharine Lang, was born on July 2, 1797, and died on January 31, 1854. She was married to William Snively, the son of John and Veronica Light Snively, who was born on March 3, 1797, and died on January 22, 1854. They had the following children:

(6) Simon Snively, the son of William and Anna Snively, was married to his cousin, Franey Snively, the daughter of Samuel and Hannah Snively. They moved to Indiana, and had a number of children.

(6) Christian Snively, the son of William and Anna Snively, was married to his cousin, Maria Snively, a daughter of Samuel and Hannah Snively. They moved to Indiana, and had the following children:

(7) Rosie Snively, the daughter of Christian and Maria Snively, was married and had one daughter.

(7) Emma Snively, the daughter of Christian and Maria Snively, was married to ———— Roach. They had eighteen children, among whom was the following:

(8) Cora Roach, the youngest in the family, was married and had four children, and resides in Burlington, Vt.

(6) Levi Snively, the son of William and Anna Snively, was unmarried.
(6) William Snavely, the son of William and Anna Snavely, was married and resided in Indiana. He has one son.

(6) Nancy Snavely, the daughter of William and Anna Snavely, was married to Charles Zern, and they resided in the Lykens Valley, Dauphin County, Pa. Among others they had the following children:

(7) Mary Zern, the daughter of Charles and Nancy Zern, was married to Buck and resides in Harrisburg, Pa. They have one child:

(8) Levi Buck, the son of Mary Zern Buck.

(7) Margaret Zern, the daughter of Charles and Nancy Zern, was married twice. The first husband was Julius Donner. There were no children.

(7) Anna Zern, the daughter of Charles and Nancy Zern, was married to Fred Donner, a brother of Julius Donner, the husband of Margaret Zern. They had one child:

(8) Anna Donner, the daughter of Fred and Anna Donner, deceased.

(6) Leah Snavely, the daughter of William and Anna Snavely, was unmarried, deceased.

(6) Franey Snavely, the daughter of William and Anna Snavely, was married to her second cousin, Amos Long. They had the following children:

(7) Amos Long, the son of Amos and Franey Long.

(7) Simon Long, the son of Amos and Franey Long.

(7) Fannie Long, the daughter of Amos and Franey Long.

(7) Annie Long, the daughter of Amos and Franey Long.

(7) Barbara Long, the daughter of Amos and Franey Long.

(7) Martha Long, the daughter of Amos and Franey Long.

(7) Mary Long, the daughter of Amos and Franey Long.

(7) Clara Long, the daughter of Amos and Franey Long. She is the mother of Mrs. George McKee, of Harrisburg, Pa.
Herman Lang Family
Of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania
HERMAN LANG FAMILY OF LEBANON COUNTY

(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa.

(4) Herman Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian Lang), the son of Christian Lang, of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., was born on July 5, 1748, and died in 1820. He was married, but the records do not give the wife’s name. Herman received a portion of the original tract purchased by his father, Christian, from his grandfather, Herman Lang, who received the patent for same on June 5, 1740. His portion of land was located across the back road, south of the old homestead. He had the following children:

(5) Anna Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman Lang, was married to Jacob Ely. They resided near Shefferstown, Pa., and had the following children:

(6) Herman Ely, the son of Jacob and Anna Ely.

(6) ———, the daughter of Jacob and Anna Ely, was married to ——— Geib. They had a number of children.

(5) Maria Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman Lang, was married to John Stoever. Among others they had the following children:

(6) John Stoever, the son of John and Maria Stoever, was married and had the following children:

(7) Sarah Stoever, the daughter of John Stoever, Jr., was married to ——— Kreider. They had one child.

(7) Katherine Stoever, the daughter of John Stoever, Jr., was married to John Witmer. They resided in Palmyra, Pa., and had one daughter.

(7) Mary Stoever, the daughter of John Stoever, Jr., was married to ——— Funk, and they had several children.

(7) Lizzie Stoever, the daughter of John Stoever, Jr., was unmarried

(7) John Stoever, the son of John Stoever, Jr., was married to his second cousin, ——— Ebright. They resided above Harrisburg, Pa., and had several children.

(6) Benjamin Stoever, the son of John and Maria Stoever, was married but had no children.

(6) Moses Stoever, the son of John and Maria Stoever, was married to Helen Blessly. They had the following children:

(7) Eliza Stoever, the daughter of Moses and Helen Stoever, was married to ——— Oleary. They had the following children:

(8) Mary Oleary, the daughter of Eliza Stoever Oleary.

(8) Andrew Oleary, the son of Eliza Stoever Oleary.

(7) Kate Stoever, the daughter of Moses and Helen Stoever, was married to John Zweitzig. They had a number of children.

(7) Rosa Stoever, the daughter of Moses and Helen Stoever.

(7) Daniel Stoever, the son of Moses and Helen Stoever, was married and resided in Indiana. He had the following child:

(8) ———, the daughter of Daniel Stoever, was married to ——— Porter.

(7) Edward Stoever, the son of Moses and Helen Stoever.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(6) Mary Stoever, the daughter of John and Maria Stoever, was married to Fred Burkley. They had no children.

(6) Tobias Stoever, the son of John and Maria Stoever, was married to Sarah Kreider. They had the following children:

(7) Sarah Stoever, the daughter of Tobias and Sarah Stoever, was married to ——— Funk. They had a number of children.

(7) Jeremiah Stoever, the son of Tobias and Sarah Stoever, was married to Elizabeth Hunsicker.

(7) John Stoever, the son of Tobias and Sarah Stoever, was married to ——— Arndt.

(5) Barbara Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman Lang, was married to Tobias Kreider. They had the following children:

(6) Solomon Kreider, the son of Tobias and Barbara Kreider, was married to Christina Kreider. They had the following children:

(7) Tobias Kreider, the son of Solomon and Christina Kreider, was unmarried.

(7) Henry Kreider, the son of Solomon and Christina Kreider, was married to Sarah Heilman. They had a large family.

(6) Gottlieb Kreider, the son of Tobias and Barbara Kreider, was married and had the following children:

(7) ———, the daughter of Gottlieb Kreider, was married to ——— Fenstermaecher.

(7) ———, the son of Gottlieb Kreider.

(7) Sarah Kreider, the daughter of Gottlieb Kreider, was married to Tobias Stoever.

Gottlieb Kreider was married the second time to a widow whose maiden name was Hess, and she had resided in Lebanon, Pa. The children from this second union were as follows:

(7) Tobias Kreider, the son of Gottlieb Kreider and his second wife. No children.

(7) Peter Kreider, the son of Gottlieb Kreider and his second wife, was married twice.

(7) Solomon Kreider, the son of Gottlieb Kreider and his second wife, was married.

(7) Margaret Kreider, the daughter of Gottlieb Kreider and his second wife, was married to ——— Witmer. They had a number of children, all of whom resided in Harrisburg, Pa.

(5) Veronica Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman Lang, was married to John Ebright. They resided above Harrisburg, Pa. Herman Lang, her father, took sick while visiting at their home, and died and is buried there.

(5) Susannah Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman Lang, was married to John Winter. There is no further record on this branch of the family.

(5) Catharine Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman Lang), the daughter of Herman Lang, was married to John Eby, on February 19, 1800. There is no further record on this branch of the family. Some records state that the husband’s name was John Eby.
DAVID G. BRANDT,
Annville, Pa.
Treasurer Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania,
1927-1931.
Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

Christian Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman Lang), the son of Herman Lang, was married and had eight children:

Adam Lang, the son of Christian Lang, was married to Mary (Polly) Sholly, who was born in Jonestown, Pa. They are both buried in Kimmel's church cemetery. He was a farmer, and a member of the Lutheran church. They had the following children:

Adam Long, the son of Adam and Mary Lang, was born in Annville, Pa., and was married to Adelia Klinger, who was born in Outwood, Lebanon County, Pa. He is a farmer, and resides near Suedburg, Schuylkill County, Pa. They are members of the Lutheran church.

Jacob Long, the son of Adam and Mary Lang.

Elijah Lang, the son of Christian Lang, was married to Elizabeth Stickel.

Barbara Lang, the daughter of Christian Lang, was married to John Bean.

Catherine Lang, the daughter of Christian Lang, was married to Daniel Faust.

Mary Lang, the daughter of Christian Lang, was unmarried, but had a daughter.

Mary Long, the daughter of Mary Lang, was married to Joseph Bean. Her father was Israel Lang, who was the son of John Lang, and Israel's grandfather, Christian Lang, was a brother to Herman Lang, the great grandfather of this Mary.

Elizabeth Lang, the daughter of Christian Lang, was married to Henry Groy.

Christian Lang, the son of Christian Lang, was born on February 28, 1810, and died on September 22, 1882, and is buried in Steelstown. He was married to Barbara Groy, who was born in Swatara township, Lebanon County, Pa., on October 18, 1814, and died on March 30, 1896. She, too, is buried in Steelstown. They resided in Palmyra, Pa. He was a farmer, and a member of the Mennonite church. They had the following children:

Elias G. Long, the son of Christian and Barbara Lang, was born on January 14, 1838, and died on February 14, 1907, and is buried in Jonestown, Pa. He was married to Veronica Wenger, who was born in Jonestown, on December 23, 1833, and died on March 28, 1892. She is buried in Jonestown, Pa. He was a farmer, and a member of the Zion's Brethren church. They had the following children:

Kate W. Long, the daughter of Elias and Veronica Long, was born in Jonestown, Pa., on May 30, 1872, and was married to David G. Brandt, who was born in Fredericksburg, Pa., on February 5, 1872. They reside in Annville, Pa., and are members of the United Brethren church. He is treasurer of the Long Family Organization, and a member of the P. O. S. of A. They have the following children: (Picture on page 257).

Lloyd R. Brandt, the son of David and Kate Brandt, was born on November 12, 1892, and was married to Edna Krull. They have the following children:

Margaret Brandt, the daughter of Lloyd and Edna Brandt.

Ethel Brandt, the daughter of Lloyd and Edna Brandt.

Carrie May Brandt, the daughter of David and Kate Brandt, was born on December 30, 1893, and was married to George Boyer. They have the following children:

George Boyer, the son of George and Carrie Boyer.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(10) Catherine Boyer, the daughter of George and Carrie Boyer.

(10) Miriam Lacie Boyer, the daughter of George and Carrie Boyer.

(9) Austin L. Brandt, the son of David and Kate Brandt, was born on January 12, 1896. On July 24, 1917, he enlisted at Harrisburg for service in the World War, and served with Co. A, 103rd Ammunition Train (28th Division), and was discharged on May 20th, 1919, with the rank of Corporal. He sailed from the United States, on May 19, 1918, and took part in the following battles, engagements, and expeditions: Chateau Thierry sector; Champagne-Marne, defense; Aisne-Marne, offense; Fismes sector; Oise-Aisne, offense; Meuse-Argonne offense, and Thaincourt sector. He arrived at port on return to the United States on May 7, 1919. He was married twice. The first wife being Blanch Musser, who died in 1922. The second wife was Irene Shucker. There were the following children:

(10) Doris Brandt, the daughter of Austin and Blanch Brandt.

(10) Gerald Brandt, the son of Austin and Irene Brandt.

(10) Richard Brandt, the son of Austin and Irene Brandt.

(9) Stella Maude Brandt, the daughter of David and Kate Brandt, was born on June 20, 1897, and was married to Paul J. Bachman. They had one child:

(10) Theodore Brandt Bachman, the son of Paul and Stella Bachman.

(9) Gurney D. Brandt, the son of David and Kate Brandt, was born on April 18, 1899, and was married to Fannie Bomgardner. They have three children:

(10) Romaine Brandt, the dau. of Gurney and Fannie Brandt.

(10) Eleanor Brandt, the dau. of Gurney and Fannie Brandt.

(10) Gurney D. Brandt, Jr., the son of Gurney and Fannie Brandt.

(9) Edgar L. Brandt, the son of David and Kate Brandt, was born on February 1, 1901. He enlisted for service in the World War, on April 17, 1918, and was assigned to Headquarters Detention Camp, P. of E. 15th Bn., Camp Greenleaf, Fort Ogilthorpe. He sailed for France, on June 9, 1918, on the ship Aquitania, and landed at Liverpool, England, on June 16, 1918. On June 26, 1918, he was assigned to the Base Hospital as Cook, same being located at Angers, France. He returned to America, on June 9, 1919. He was twice married. The first wife was May Armpriester, who died on February 22, 1922. The second wife was Ferne Carpenter. They had the following children:

(10) David Jonah Brandt, the son of Edgar L. Brandt.

(10) LeRoy Edgar Brandt, the son of Edgar L. Brandt.

(10) Kenneth Warren Brandt, the son of Edgar L. Brandt, born October 14, 1929.

(9) Helen I. Brandt, the daughter of David and Kate Brandt, was born on December 9, 1908. She was married to Aubrey D. Swan.

(9) Harold C. J. Brandt, the son of David and Kate Brandt, was born on July 22, 1912.

(8) Lizzie W. Long, the daughter of Elias and Veronica Long, was born on
April 18, 1868, and died on June 6, 1924. She was married to Samuel Wagner. They had one child:

(9) Stella May Wagner, the daughter of Samuel and Lizzie Wagner.

(8) Christian H. Long, the son of Elias and Veronica Long, was born on January 3, 1870, and died on November 1, 1906. He was unmarried.

(8) Fannie W. Long, the daughter of Elias and Veronica Long, was born on May 6, 1876, and was married to William Miller. They had the following children:

(9) LeRoy Miller, the son of William and Fannie Miller.

(9) Homer Miller, the son of William and Fannie Miller.

(7) Soloman G. Long, the son of Christian and Barbara Lang, was born at Syner, Lebanon County, Pa., on October 14, 1836, and died on December 11, 1897. He was married to Emma Walmer, who was born on August 26, 1852, and died on January 20, 1886. They are buried at steelstown, Lebanon Co., Pa., and they had resided in Syner and Harpers, Lebanon County, Pa. He was a farmer, and served his country during the Civil War. They had the following children:

(8) Annie W. Long, the daughter of Soloman and Emma Long, was born in Syner, Lebanon County, Pa., on September 9, 1883, and was married to William Martin, who was born on July 27, 1880, in Lawn, Lebanon County, Pa. He is a farmer, and resides in Manheim, Pa., R. F. D. They had the following children:

(9) Esther Mae Martin, the daughter of William and Annie Martin, born May 14, 1903.

(9) Ruth Irene Martin, the daughter of William and Annie Martin, born March 18, 1912.

(8) Lucy Long, the daughter of Soloman and Emma Long, was born on September 20, 1871, and was married to Jacob Killinger of Ono, Pa. They had the following children:

(9) Ralph Killinger, the son of Jacob and Lucy Killinger, was born on October 6, 1902, and was married to Miriam Mentzel. They reside in Lebanon, Pa., and have the following children:

(10) Betty Killinger, the daughter of Ralph and Miriam Killinger.

(10) Robert Killinger, the son of Ralph and Miriam Killinger.

(9) Naomie L. Killinger, the daughter of Jacob and Lucy Killinger, was born on April 19, 1893, and was married to George Dotter. They live in Palmyra, Pa., and have one son:

(10) Paul Richard Dotter, the son of George and Naomie Dotter.

(8) Christian Long, the son of Soloman and Emma Long, was born on October 7, 1872, and died on December 21, 1890.

(8) Lydia W. Long, the daughter of Soloman and Emma Long, was born on May 7, 1874, and was married to George Boyd, who was born in Colebrook, on September 19, 1879. They have the following children:

(9) L. Raymond Boyd, the son of George and Lydia Boyd, was born on February 23, 1906, and resides in Lititz, Pa.

(9) Ralph L. Boyd, the son of George and Lydia Boyd, was born on June 28, 1909, and resides in Lititz, Pa.

(9) Elmer L. Boyd, the son of George and Lydia Boyd, was born on December 24, 1910.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Almeda Boyd, the daughter of George and Lydia Boyd, was born on April 3, 1913.
(9) Victor Boyd, the son of George and Lydia Boyd, was born on February 10, 1908, and died on April 27, 1908.
(9) Sadie Boyd, the daughter of George and Lydia Boyd, was born on May 7, 1915, and died on May 28, 1915.
(8) Alice W. Long, the daughter of Solomon and Emma Long, was born on December 19, 1875, and died on February 8, 1878.
(8) Ella W. Long, the daughter of Solomon and Emma Long, was born on October 6, 1877, and is unmarried.
(8) Elias W. Long, the son of Solomon and Emma Long, was born on April 11, 1879, and died on October 27, 1917.
(8) Solomon Long, the son of Solomon and Emma Long, was born on February 8, 1882, and died on September 18, 1882.
(8) John W. Long, the son of Solomon and Emma Long, was born on July 21, 1884, and died on April 9, 1887.

(5) John Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman Lang), the son of Herman Lang, was born on June 10, 1777, and died on July 5, 1856. He was married twice. The first wife was Elizabeth Day, who was born in 1787, and died on November 17, 1821. The second wife was a widow, Elizabeth Garmon, who was born on March 3, 1798, and died on February 7, 1858. The old Jacob Long farm, southeast from Annville, Pa., was originally deeded to John Lang, by Peter Forney, on November 15, 1826. He and his second wife are buried on this farm. He had the following children through both unions:

(6) Jacob Long, the son of John and Elizabeth Long, who was born on Oct. 19, 1820, and died on Oct. 19, 1894. He was married to Elizabeth Brown, who was born on April 1st, 1819, and died on June 21, 1888. They resided in Annville, Pa., and had the following children:

(7) Kathryn Long, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Long, was married to Philip McCurdy. Both are deceased.
(7) Sarah Long, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Long, was married to Wm. Miller. Both are deceased.
(7) Malinda Long, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Long, was unmarried.
(7) Caroline Long, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Long, was married to Uriah Uhler.
(7) Louisa Long, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Long, was married to Henry Daubhart.
(7) Emma Long, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Long, was married to David Biechler.
(7) Elizabeth Long, the dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Long, was married to William Boltz.
(7) David Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Long. Twin to Samuel.
(7) Samuel Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Long. Twin to David.
(7) Cyrus P. Long, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Long, was born in Londonderry twp., Lebanon Co., Pa., on June 10, 1849, and died on Dec. 5, 1925. He was a miller by trade, and resided in Annville, Pa. He was married to Rebecca Sander, the dau. of Philip and Susanna (Dieterich) Sander, and was born on March 23, 1847, and died on June 5, 1900. They were married by Rev. J. F. Dietzler, of Annville, Pa. on Oct. 4, 1873. They had the following children:
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

(8) Ella May Long, the dau. of Cyrus and Rebecca Long, was born on March 5, 1874, and was married to Harry M. Wagner, a merchant of Annville on Oct. 22, 1899. They had one son:

(9) Lester Wagner, the son of Harry and Ella Wagner, was born on Aug. 2, 1900.

(8) Albert C. Long, the son of Cyrus and Rebecca Long, was born on May 21, 1877, and died on July 25, 1894.

(8) Carrie Eve Long, the dau. of Cyrus and Rebecca Long, was born on Dec. 24, 1879, and was married to John M. Baum, a dentist of Palmyra, Pa. on Oct. 31, 1903. They reside in Ephrata, Pa., and have the following children:

(9) Cyrus Long Baum, the son of John and Carrie Baum, was born on Sept. 16, 1907, and died on Sept. 22, 1907.

(9) John Long Baum, the son of John and Carrie Baum, was born on Feb. 22, 1909, and was married to Novice Kesler of Salisbury, N. C., on Oct. 28, 1929.

(8) Susanna E. Long, the dau. of Cyrus and Rebecca Long, was born on Aug. 11, 1885, and died on Dec. 13, 1888.

(8) Nora Anna Baum, the dau. of Cyrus and Rebecca Long, was born on Oct. 13, 1891, and was married to Samuel Schultz, on Oct. 19, 1913. Samuel Schultz died on May 26, 1929.

(6) Jacob Lang, the son of John and Elizabeth Lang.

(6) Amos Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman, 5—John Lang), the son of John and Elizabeth Lang, was born on November 8, 1817, in So. Annville twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and died on December 14, 1898. He is buried in So. Annville. He was married to Veronica (Franey) Snavely, who was born on July 21, 1825, and died on December 24, 1897. He was a farmer, and a member of the Mennonite church. They resided in South Annville twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and had the following children:

(7) Clara Long, the daughter of Amos and Veronica Lang, was born on September 4, 1851, and was married to Jeremiah S. Shanaman, who was born July 17, 1855, and died on November 16, 1915. He is buried in Bellgrove, Pa. They reside in Harrisburg, Pa., and are members of the Reformed church, and have the following children:

(8) Leah M. Shanaman, the daughter of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to George McKee, of Harrisburg, Pa. They have one son:

(9) George W. McKee, the son of George and Leah McKee.

(8) J. Arthur Shanaman, the son of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to Anna Neiman, of Lebanon, Pa. They have one child:

(9) Margaretta Shanaman, the daughter of J. Arthur and Anna Shanaman.

(8) Bessie C. Shanaman, the daughter of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to George Kreps. They have two children:

(9) Melvin Kreps, of Granville, Pa., the son of George and Bessie Kepcs.

(9) Florence Kreps, the daughter of George and Bessie Kreps.

(8) Claude M. Shanaman, the son of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to Katie E. Brown, of Colvin Run, Va. They have the following children:

(9) C. Kenneth Shanaman, the son of Claude and Kate Shanaman, was married to Marion Hoover, of Harrisburg, Pa.
(9) Richard H. Shanaman, the son of Claude and Kate Shanaman.
(8) Cora Anna Shanaman, the daughter of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to Glen Moffatt, of Rixford, Pa. They have one child:
(9) Marilyn Moffatt, the daughter of Glen and Cora Moffatt.
(8) Luther A. Shanaman, the son of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to Helen Beasty, of Harrisburg, Pa. They have one daughter:
(9) Mildred Shanaman, the daughter of Luther and Helen Shanaman.
(8) Raymond H. Shanaman, the son of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to Daisy Della Naylor, of Milton, Pa.
(8) Mary E. Shanaman, the daughter of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to Reuben Kreps, of Granville, Pa. They have two children:
(9) Clara Kreps, the daughter of Reuben and Mary Kreps.
(9) Reuben Kreps, the son of Reuben and Mary Kreps.
(8) Eugene E. Shanaman, the son of Jeremiah and Clara Shanaman, was married to Mary Hallman, of Harrisburg, Pa.

(7) Mary Long, the daughter of Amos and Veronica Lang, was born in Cornwall twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on February 23, 1865, and was married to Henry B. Horst, who was born in So. Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on December 14, 1869, and who died on October 21, 1926, and is buried in Cornwall twp. He was a Dunkard, and they resided in So. Lebanon twp. They had the following children:
(8) Harry L. Horst, the son of Henry and Mary Horst, was married to Mary B. Smith, of So. Lebanon twp., Pa., and they have the following children:
(9) Mary Jane Horst, the daughter of Harry and Mary Horst, was married to Norman Hartzug. They have one child:
(10) Earl Hartzug, the son of Norman and Mary Hartzug.
(9) Lizzie May Horst, the daughter of Harry and Mary Horst.
(9) John Henry Horst, the son of Harry and Mary Horst.
(9) Ralph Horst, the son of Harry and Mary Horst.
(9) Earl Horst, the son of Harry and Mary Horst.
(8) Mabel Horst, the daughter of Henry and Mary Horst, was married to Russel Walker, of San Francisco, Cal. They have one child:
(9) Russel Henry Walker, the son of Russel and Mabel Walker.
(8) Nancy Horst, the daughter of Henry and Mary Horst, was married to Laban Wenger, of Fredericksburg, Pa. They have the following children:
(9) Martha Wenger, the daughter of Laban and Nancy Wenger.
(9) Henry Wenger, the son of Laban and Nancy Wenger.
(9) Nancy Wenger, the daughter of Laban and Nancy Wenger.
(9) Orpha Wenger, the daughter of Laban and Nancy Wenger.
(9) Amos Wenger, the son of Laban and Nancy Wenger.
(8) Amos Horst, the son of Henry and Mary Horst, was married to Eleneore ————, of New York. They had no children.
(8) Samuel Horst, the son of Henry and Mary Horst, was married to Orpha Flora, of Lawn, Pa. They have the following children:
(9) Ida Joy Horst, the daughter of Samuel and Orpha Horst.
(9) Samuel Horst, the son of Samuel and Orpha Horst.
Christian Long Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(7) Simon S. Long, the son of Amos and Veronica Lang, was born in No. Cornwall twp., on July 5, 1854, and died on December 14, 1908, and is buried in Iona, Pa. He was married to Anna Mary Sprecher, who was born in No. Cornwall twp., on June 8, 1861, and died on December 10, 1919, and is buried in Iona, Pa. He was a farmer. They have the following children:

(8) Beulah S. Long, the daughter of Simon and Anna Long, was born in So. Lebanon, Pa., on June 23, 1900, and was married to Albert Tobias, who was born on December 20, 1895, in Lebanon, Pa. He is a spike-maker by trade, and a member of the United Brethren church. They have the following children:

(9) Chester Tobias, the son of Albert and Beulah Tobias.
(9) James Tobias, the son of Albert and Beulah Tobias.

(8) Samuel S. Long, the son of Simon and Anna Long, resides in North Annville, Pa.

(9) Elias Long, the son of Simon and Anna Long, resides in Sunnyside, Lebanon County, Pa.

(8) John Long, the son of Simon and Anna Long, resides in S. Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa.

(8) Amos Long, the son of Simon and Anna Long, resides in Iona, Pa.

(8) Leah Long, the daughter of Simon and Anna Long, was married to Paul Weidman. They reside in Reading, Pa.

(8) Cora Long, the daughter of Simon and Anna Long, was married to Ralph Kern. They reside in Palmyra, Pa.

(8) Nancy Long, the daughter of Simon and Anna Long, was married to Charles Walmer. They reside in Sunnyside, Route No. 5, So. Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa.

(8) Levi Long, the son of Simon and Anna Long, resides in South Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa.

(7) Anna Long, the daughter of Amos and Veronica Lang, was born in Cornwall twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on January 1, 1848. She is single, and lives in Lebanon, Pa.

(7) Fannie Long, the daughter of Amos and Veronica Lang, was born on October 7, 1849, and died on October 19, 1927. She was married to Monroe Smith, who was born on May 2, 1851, and died on June 29, 1929. They are buried in Gingrich's church cemetery. They were members of the Mennonite church, and they had the following children:

(8) Clara Smith, the daughter of Monroe and Fannie Smith, was married to Harry G. Spotts, and they had one daughter.

(8) Jonas Smith, the son of Monroe and Fannie Smith, was married to Elizabeth Stager. They had three children.

(8) Laura Smith, the daughter of Monroe and Fannie Smith, was married twice. First to Aaron Binner, now deceased, and second to Charles Hartman. There were nine children. Five from the first union and four from the second marriage.

(8) Leah Smith, the daughter of Monroe and Fannie Smith, was married to Frederick Miller. They had two children.

(8) Robert Smith, the son of Monroe and Fannie Smith.

(8) Amos Smith, the son of Monroe and Fannie Smith, was married to Sarah Mann, and they had one child. Amos died on November 15, 1914.
HERMAN LANG FAMILY OF LEBANON COUNTY

(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(7) Barbara Long, the daughter of Amos and Veronica Lang, was born on April 26, 1859, in Cornwall twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and was married to Joseph P. Smith, who was born on August 6, 1857, in So. Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and died on October 16, 1902, and is buried in Valley View Brethren cemetery, Prince William County, Va. They had the following children:

(8) Martha V. Smith, the daughter of Joseph and Barbara Smith, was born on November 28, 1879, in So. Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and was married on March 14, 1900, to Joseph L. Brown, who was born on September 22, 1876, in Fairfax County, Va. They had the following children:

(9) Harry J. Brown, the son of Joseph and Martha Brown, was born on September 28, 1902, in Montgomery County, Md., and died on January 22, 1919, and is buried in Valley View Brethren cemetery, Prince William County, Va.

(9) Amos Leroy Brown, the son of Joseph and Martha Brown, was born on July 9, 1904, in Prince William County, Va.

(9) Dennie Martin Brown, the son of Joseph and Martha Brown, was born on June 19, 1919, in Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C.

(9) Barbara Louise Brown, the daughter of Joseph and Martha Brown, was born on August 3, 1920, in Prince William County, Va.

(8) Lizzie S. Smith, the daughter of Joseph and Barbara Smith, was born on April 29, 1881, in So. Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and died on July 26, 1899, and is buried in Valley View Brethren cemetery, Prince William County, Va.

(8) Mary A. Smith, the daughter of Joseph and Barbara Smith, was born on September 11, 1885, in So. Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and died on August 18, 1899, and is buried in Valley View Brethren cemetery, Prince William County, Va.

(8) Joseph P. Smith, the son of Joseph and Barbara Smith, was born on August 13, 1887, in So. Lebanon twp., Lebanon County, Pa. He was married on January 27, 1910, to Lulu V. May, who was born on October 9, 1892. She died on February 23, 1915, and is buried in Valley View Brethren cemetery. Joseph served in the World War in Co. D, 305 M. S. T., 80th Div., with six major engagements to his credit in A. E. F. in France. He was married the second time to Grace Whitmore Swank, on June 27, 1926. She was born on June 2, 1905, in English River twp., Keokuk County, Iowa. There was one son by the first union:

(9) Joseph P. Smith, Jr., the son of Joseph and Lulu Smith, was born on January 2, 1913, in Prince William County, Va.

(8) Amos L. Smith, the son of Joseph and Barbara Smith, was born on July 3, 1891, in Prince William County, Va., and was married to Susie E. Kerlin, who was born in Nokesville, Va., on February 14, 1891. They had the following children:

(9) Amos L. Smith, Jr., the son of Amos and Susie Smith, born October 11, 1911, died March 10, 1929.

(9) David P. Smith, the son of Amos and Susie Smith, born November 26, 1913.
(8) Sadie L. Smith, the daughter of Joseph and Barbara Smith, was born on March 1, 1893, in Prince William County, Va.

(8) Monroe L. Smith, the son of Joseph and Barbara Smith, was born on July 17, 1899, in Prince William County, Va., and died on July 29, 1899, and is buried in Valley View Brethren cemetery.

(7) Martha Long, the daughter of Amos and Veronica Lang, was born in Cornwall twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on February 11, 1862, and died on January 23, 1898. She was married to Horst Bucher, of Lebanon County, Pa., who was born on July 9, 1861, and died on September 6, 1884. They had one child:

(8) Veronica Bucher, the daughter of Horst and Martha Bucher, was married to Alfred J. Mase, of Lebanon, Pa. She died on May 12, 1914, aged 30 years, 2 months, 3 days. They had the following children:

(9) Cora Mase, the daughter of Alfred and Veronica Mase, was married to Albert Klick. They had the following children:

(10) Lucile Klick, the daughter of Albert and Cora Klick.

(10) Wayne Klick, the son of Albert and Cora Klick.

(9) Phoebe Mase, the daughter of Alfred and Veronica Mase, died November, 1915.

(9) Bertha Mase, the daughter of Alfred and Veronica Mase, was married to Martin Habecker, and they have the following children:

(10) Bettie Habecker, the daughter of Martin and Bertha Habecker.

(10) Carl Habecker, the son of Martin and Bertha Habecker.

(9) Earl Mase, the son of Alfred and Veronica Mase.

(9) Roy Mase, the son of Alfred and Veronica Mase.

(9) Ida Mase, the daughter of Alfred and Veronica Mase.

(7) Amos Long, the son of Amos and Veronica Long, was born on April 26, 1856, in Cornwall twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and was married to Laura Wynn. They now reside in Aden, Prince County, Va.

(6) Mary Ann Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman, 5—John Lang), the daughter of John and Elizabeth Lang, was born in Annville twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on February 10, 1816, and died on July 7, 1885. She is buried in Mt. Zion. Mary Ann was married to Gottleib Fayler, on January 9, 1842. He was born on November 19, 1812, and died on April 3, 1890. He, too, is buried in Mt. Zion. They resided in Meyerstown, Pa., and had the following children:
(7) Elizabeth Fayler, the daughter of Gottlieb and Mary Fayler, was married to Elias Hunsicker. They had the following children:

(8) Mary Hunsicker, the daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Hunsicker, was married to Joseph Swonger, and had the following children:

(9) Grover Swonger, the son of Joseph and Mary Swonger.

(9) Pearl Swonger, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Swonger.

(9) Helen Swonger, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Swonger.

(8) Phraney Hunsicker, the daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Hunsicker, was married to Milton Yeager, and they had one child:

(9) Lizzie Yeager, the daughter of Milton and Phraney Yeager, resides in Meyerstown, Pa.

(8) Frank Hunsicker, the son of Elias and Elizabeth Hunsicker, was married and had three children:

(9) Adeline Hunsicker, the daughter of Frank Hunsicker and wife, Womelsdorf, Pa.

(9) Ruth Hunsicker, the daughter of Frank Hunsicker and wife, Womelsdorf, Pa.

(9) Franklin Hunsicker, the son of Frank Hunsicker and wife, Womelsdorf, Pa.

(8) Jacob Hunsicker, the son of Elias and Elizabeth Hunsicker, was married, and had two children:

(9) Edna Hunsicker, the daughter of Jacob Hunsicker and wife, of Stouchsburg, Pa.

(9) Jacob Hunsicker, the son of Jacob Hunsicker and wife, of Stouchsburg, Pa.

(8) Harry Hunsicker, the son of Elias and Elizabeth Hunsicker, was married and had five children:

(9) Bertha Hunsicker, the daughter of Harry Hunsicker, of Meyerstown, Pa., Route 3.

(9) Milton Hunsicker, the son of Harry Hunsicker, of Meyerstown, Pa., Route 3.

(9) Mabel Hunsicker, the daughter of Harry Hunsicker, of Meyerstown, Pa., Route 3.

(9) Harry Hunsicker, the son of Harry Hunsicker, of Meyerstown, Pa., Route 3.

(9) Warren Hunsicker, the son of Harry Hunsicker, of Meyerstown, Pa., Route 3.

(8) Sallie Hunsicker, the daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Hunsicker, was married to William Swonger, and they have eight children:

(9) Lee Roy Swonger, the son of William and Sallie Swonger, of West Meyerstown, Pa.

(9) Elizabeth Swonger, the daughter of William and Sallie Swonger, of West Meyerstown, Pa.

(9) Harold Swonger, the son of William and Sallie Swonger, of West Meyerstown, Pa.

(9) Alfred Swonger, the son of William and Sallie Swonger, of West Meyerstown, Pa.

(9) Charlotte Swonger, the daughter of William and Sallie Swonger, of West Meyerstown, Pa.
Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Cordelia Swonger, the daughter of William and Sallie Swonger, of West Meyerstown, Pa.
(9) Grace Swonger, the daughter of William and Sallie Swonger, of West Meyerstown, Pa.
(9) Miriam Swonger, the daughter of William and Sallie Swonger, of West Meyerstown, Pa.

(8) Samuel Hunsicker, the son of Elias and Elizabeth Hunsicker, was married and had one child:

(9) Beatrice Hunsicker, the daughter of Samuel Hunsicker, of West Reading, Pa.

(8) Adam Hunsicker, the son of Elias and Elizabeth Hunsicker, was married and had the following children:

(9) Kathryn Hunsicker, the dau. of Adam Hunsicker of Shippensburg, Pa.
(9) Adam Hunsicker, the son of Adam Hunsicker of Shippensburg, Pa.
(9) Edward Hunsicker, the son of Adam Hunsicker of Shippensburg, Pa.
(9) Albert Hunsicker, the son of Adam Hunsicker of Shippensburg, Pa.
(9) Mildred Hunsicker, the dau. of Adam Hunsicker, of Shippensburg, Pa.

(9) Beatrice Hunsicker, the dau. of Adam Hunsicker, of Shippensburg, Pa.
(9) Ruth Hunsicker, the dau. of Adam Hunsicker, of Shippensburg, Pa.

(7) Ann Fayler, the daughter of Gottlieb and Mary Fayler, was married to Cyrus Noll, and they had two children:

(8) Mary Noll, the daughter of Cyrus and Ann Noll, was married to Edward Light, and had four children:

(9) Frank C. Light, the son of Edward and Mary Light, was married, and had one child:

(10) Jeannette Light, the daughter of Frank Light and wife.

(8) Anna Light, the daughter of Edward and Mary Light, was married to Miller, and they have two children:

(10) William Miller, the son of Anna (Light) Miller.

(10) Mary Miller, the dau. of Anna (Light) Miller.

(9) Viola Light, the daughter of Edward and Mary Light, was married to Samuel Lucks, and had two children:

(10) Raymond Lucks, the son of Samuel and Viola Lucks.

(10) Charles Lucks, the son of Samuel and Viola Lucks.

(8) Anna Noll, the daughter of Cyrus and Ann Noll, was married to Freeman Boyer, and they reside in Meyerstown, Pa., Route No. 3. They have two children:

(9) Harry Boyer, the son of Freeman and Anna Boyer, was married and had one child:

(10) Anna May Boyer, the daughter of Harry Boyer and wife.

(9) LeRoy Boyer, the son of Freeman and Anna Boyer, was married and had two children:
(10) Harry R. Boyer, the son of LeRoy Boyer, and wife.
(10) Betty May Boyer, the daughter of LeRoy Boyer, and wife.
(7) Phraney Fayler, the daughter of Gottlieb and Mary Fayler, was born in Jacksonville, Pa., on December 13, 1844, and died on September 30, 1913, and is buried in Mt. Zion. She was married to Edward Heffelfinger of Meyerstown, Pa., who was born on May 26, 1834, in Mt. Etna, Berks County, Pa., and died on September 25, 1905, and is buried in Mt. Zion. He was a farmer, and a member of the Lutheran church. They had the following children:

(8) Gottlieb Heffelfinger, the son of Edward and Phraney Heffelfinger, was born in Greble, Pa., on February 2, 1870, and was married to Ella M. Spitler, who was born in Wintersville, Pa., on September 8, 1873. They reside in Meyerstown, Pa. He is a farmer, and they are members of the Lutheran church. They have five children:

(9) Henry S. Heffelfinger, the son of Gottlieb and Ella Heffelfinger, was born on May 6, 1894, and was married to Agnes Spannuth, of Fredericksburg, Pa., who was born on April 22, 1894. They reside in Meyerstown, Pa., and have one daughter:

(10) Ruth Heffelfinger, the daughter of Henry and Agnes Heffelfinger, was born Sept. 17, 1923.

(9) Jacob Heffelfinger, the son of Gottlieb and Ella Heffelfinger, was born on November 4, 1895, in Meyerstown, Pa., and died on August 2, 1901, and is buried in Mt. Zion. He was a member of the Lutheran church.

(9) Edward Heffelfinger, the son of Gottlieb and Ella Heffelfinger, was born on February 26, 1899, and was married to Mary Deck, who was born on March 9, 1900, and died March 13, 1922. Edward died on July 4, 1922. They were members of the Lutheran church, and are buried in Mt. Zion.

(9) Earl Robert Heffelfinger, the son of Gottlieb and Ella Heffelfinger, was born September 5, 1902, and was married to Mary Brandt, who was born on January 27, 1903. Earl is a member of the Lutheran church, and his wife is a member of the Reformed church.

(9) G. Warren Heffelfinger, the son of Gottlieb and Ella Heffelfinger, was born on December 7, 1916.

(8) Mary Heffelfinger, the daughter of Edward and Phraney Heffelfinger, was married to Alvin Daub. They have one daughter:

(9) Mabel Daub, the daughter of Alvin and Mary Daub.

(8) Miranda Heffelfinger, the daughter of Edward and Phraney Heffelfinger, was married to Harry Garber.

(8) Grant Heffelfinger, the son of Edward and Phraney Heffelfinger, was married and has one son:

(9) Wayne Heffelfinger, the son of Grant Heffelfinger, was married and has two daughters:

(10) Grace Heffelfinger, the daughter of Wayne Heffelfinger.

(10) Mildred Heffelfinger, the daughter of Wayne Heffelfinger.

(8) Phraney Heffelfinger, the daughter of Edward and Phraney Heffelfinger, was married to William Peiffer. They have two children.

(9) Jacob Peiffer, the son of William and Phraney Peiffer, of Fredericksburg, Pa.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Martha Peiffer, the daughter of William and Phraney Peiffer, of Fredericksburg, Pa.

(8) Isaac Heffelfinger, the son of Edward and Phraney Heffelfinger, was married and had three children:
    (9) Edward Heffelfinger, the son of Isaac Heffelfinger.
    (9) Barbara Heffelfinger, the daughter of Isaac Heffelfinger.
    (9) Carl Heffelfinger, the son of Isaac Heffelfinger.

(7) Amanda Fayler, the daughter of Gottlieb and Mary Fayler, was married to Jacob Brossman. They had one child:
    (8) William Brossman, the son of Jacob and Amanda Brossman, of Reading, Pa.

(7) J. H. Fayler, (Fahler, Faylor), the son of Gottlieb and Mary Fayler, was married and had one child. He resides in Hunterstown, Ind.

(8) Roy Fayler, the son of J. H. Fayler, was married and has three children:
    (9) Gerald Fayler, the son of Roy Fayler.
    (9) Wayne Fayler, the son of Roy Fayler.
    (9) Everd Fayler, the son of Roy Fayler.

(7) Mary Fayler, the daughter of Gottlieb and Mary Fayler, was married to Henry Brossman, of Mt. Actna, Pa. They have no children.

(6) Isaac Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman, 5—John Lang), the son of John Lang and his second wife, was born on December 18, 1826, and died on April 4, 1902. He was a farmer, and married to Catharine Funk, who was born in Annville, Pa., on June 15, 1827, and died on September 14, 1896. They are buried in Ebenezer cemetery. They had the following children:

(7) Amanda R. Long, the daughter of Isaac and Catharine Lang, was born on May 10, 1851, in Sporting Hill, along William Penn Highway, between Fairland and Annville, Pa., and was married to David L. Light, who was born in Ebenezer, on October 4, 1850, and died on May 10, 1925, and is buried in Ebenezer cemetery. He was a farmer, and a member of the United Brethren church, and the P. O. S. of A. They had the following children:

(8) Stella M. Light, the daughter of David and Amanda Light, was born in Ebenezer, on February 12, 1885, and was married to Frank Shuey, who was born in Hamlin, Pa., on November 23, 1884. They are Lutheran church members, and reside in Lebanon, Pa., where he conducts a general merchandising business. They have one child:
    (9) Alma L. Shuey, the daughter of Frank and Stella Shuey, was born in Ebenezer, on August 19, 1911.

(8) Lizzie M. Light, the daughter of David and Amanda Light, was married to Job Light. They have the following children:
    (9) David L. Light, the son of Job and Lizzie Light, was married to Stella Smith.
    (9) Annie Light, the daughter of Job and Lizzie Light, was married to Eden Hoke, and they reside in West Lebanon, Pa.
    (9) Myrl Light, the daughter of Job and Lizzie Light, was married to Daubert.
    (9) Joseph Light, the son of Job and Lizzie Light.
    (9) Ray Light, the son of Job and Lizzie Light.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(7) Lizzie F. Long, the daughter of Isaac and Catharine Lang, was the first born of the family. She was married to Amos Heilman, and resided on the Heilman farm, two miles northwest of Hill Church, in Lebanon County, Pa., until her death in 1916. Her husband died in 1908. They had the following children:

(8) David H. Heilman, the son of Amos and Lizzie Heilman, resides on the Heilman farm. He is unmarried.

(8) Katie Heilman, the daughter of Amos and Lizzie Heilman, resides on Heilman farm. She is unmarried.

(8) Frank L. Heilman, the son of Amos and Lizzie Heilman is married to Anna G. Fry. They reside in Cleona, Pa., and have the following children:

(9) Russel F. Heilman, the son of Frank and Anna Heilman, is married to Helen Miller. They have the following children:

(10) Russel Fry Heilman, the son of Russel and Helen Heilman.
(10) David Henry Heilman, the son of Russel and Helen Heilman.

(9) Irene F. Heilman, the daughter of Frank and Anna Heilman, is married to Emmett Martin. They have one child:

(10) Robert H. Martin, the son of Emmett and Irene Martin.

(9) Marion F. Heilman, the daughter of Frank and Anna Heilman.

(7) Henry F. Long, the son of Isaac and Catharine Lang, was born in 1859, and was married twice. He resides in West Lebanon, Pa. The first wife was Alice Stover, and the second wife was Fannie Hoarst. They have the following children:

(8) Oscar S. Long, the son of Henry and Alice Long, was married to Estella Tittle. They have the following children:

(9) Estella Long, the daughter of Oscar and Estella Long.
(9) Ethel Long, the daughter of Oscar and Estella Long.

(8) Harry S. Long, the son of Henry and Alice Long, was married to Sallie M. Himmelberger. They have the following children:

(9) Alice Long, the daughter of Harry and Sallie Long.
(9) Mark Long, the son of Harry and Sallie Long.
(9) Carl Long, the son of Harry and Sallie Long.

(8) Sadie S. Long, the daughter of Henry and Alice Long, was married to Paul Lawrence. They have the following child:

(9) Henry L. Lawrence, the son of Paul and Sadie Lawrence.

(8) Martha H. Long, the daughter of Henry and Fannie Long, was married to Harold Haag. They have the following children:

(9) Vincent L. Haag, the son of Harold and Martha Haag.
(9) Betty Jean Haag, the daughter of Harold and Martha Haag.

(7) Isaac F. Long, the son of Isaac and Catharine Lang, was born in 1864, and was twice married. The first wife was Emma L. Bohr, and the second wife was Louise Wangner. They reside in Annville, Pa., and have the following children:

(8) Katie May Long, the daughter of Isaac and Emma Long, was married to Harrison Light, who is now deceased. They have the following children:

(9) Isaac L. Light, the son of Harrison and Katie Light, was married to Hazel Worthington. They have one son:
(8) Emma L. Light, the daughter of Harrison and Katie Light.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Dorothy Light, the daughter of Harrison and Katie Light.

(9) Ruth Light, the daughter of Harrison and Katie Light.

(8) Harvey B. Long, the son of Isaac and Emma Long, was married to Margaret Romig. They have the following children:

(9) Ralph Long, the son of Harvey and Margaret Long.

(9) Emma Long, the daughter of Harvey and Margaret Long.

(8) Walter B. Long, the son of Isaac and Emma Long, was married to Hannah Fox. They have the following children:

(9) Mervin Long, the son of Walter and Hannah Long.

(9) Lans Jean Long, the son of Walter and Hannah Long.

(7) John A. Long, the son of Isaac and Catharine Lang, was born on March 24, 1869, and died on November 11, 1927. They resided at Hill church, Lebanon County, Pa., until his death, when the family removed to Annville, Pa. He was married to Kate D. Miller, who was born on September 15, 1871. John A. Long was the first president of the Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania, and was a farmer, and influential citizen of Lebanon County, Pa. They have the following children: (Picture 273).

(8) Herman M. Long, the son of John A. and Kate Long, was born on December 12, 1894, and was married to Ruth M. Keleher. They have the following children:

(9) Richard Wallace Long, the son of Herman and Ruth Long, was born on June 28, 1921.

(9) Mildred Phyllis Long, the daughter of Herman and Ruth Long, was born on October —, 1924.

(8) Morris M. Long, the son of John A. and Kate Long, was born on May 12, 1896, and was married to Elizabeth F. Fencil. They have the following children:

(9) Dorothy Jean Long, the daughter of Morris and Elizabeth Long, was born on May 19, 1921.

(9) Robert Byron Long, the son of Morris and Elizabeth Long, was born on February —, 1923.

(9) James Hubbard Long, the son of Morris and Elizabeth Long, was born on October 17, 1924.

(8) Kathryn M. Long, the daughter of John A. and Kate Long, was born on Dec. 14, 1901.

(8) Isaac M. Long, the son of John A. and Kate Long, was born on July 23, 1903.

(8) John Henry Long, the son of John A. and Kate Long, was born on March 19, 1905, and was married to Helen Brauer, of Chester, Pa., on Sept. 25, 1930.

(8) Paul M. Long, the son of John A. and Kate Long, was born on Oct. 16, 1907.

(8) Violet M. Long, the dau. of John A. and Kate Long, was born on Aug. 16, 1909.

(8) Mary E. Long, the dau. of John A and Kate Long, was born on April 4, 1911.

(8) Irene J. Long, the dau. of John A. and Kate Long, was born on June 28, 1914.

(6) John D. Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman, 5—John Lang), the son of John Lang and his second wife, was born on December 25.
JOHN A. LONG,
Hill Church, Lebanon County, Pa.
President Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania,
1927.
1829, and died on March 31, 1874. He was married to Catherine Light, the daughter of Abraham and Maria (Brandt) Light, on February 26, 1848, by the Rev. Wm. Ernst, of Lebanon, Pa. Catherine was born in Lebanon county, Pa., on February 20, 1830, and died in 1892. They had the following children:

(7) Mary Ann Long, the daughter of John D. and Catherine Lang, was born in Lebanon County, Pa., on December 31, 1848, and died on March 12, 1860.

(7) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of John D. and Catherine Lang, was born in Lebanon County, Pa., on February 19, 1851, and was married to Jacob Strohm. They had the following children:

(8) Anna Mary Strohm, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, was married to Dawson McCaully. They had one daughter:

(9) Margaret Elizabeth McCaully, the daughter of Dawson and Anna McCaully.

(8) John W. Strohm, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, of Chicago, Ill.

(8) Elizabeth Strohm, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, was married to Twombly. They had the following children:

(9) Edna Twombly, the daughter of Elizabeth (Strohm) Twombly, of Des Moines, Ia.

(9) Helen Twombly, the daughter of Elizabeth (Strohm) Twombly, of Des Moines, Ia.

(9) Lois Twombly, the daughter of Elizabeth (Strohm) Twombly, of Des Moines, Ia.

(8) Emma Lillie Strohm, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, was married to Tiara, of Des Moines, Ia.

(8) Laura Catherine Strohm, the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, was married to Gould, of Van Wert, Ia.

(8) Albert Lee Strohm, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, was married to Pauline Blesse. They live in Sioux City, Ia.

(8) Erwin Long Strohm, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, was married to Leah. They reside in Chicago, Ill., and have the following children:

(9) John Robert Strohm, the son of Erwin and Leah Strohm.

(8) Anson L. Strohm, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, deceased. He was a twin brother to Erwin.

(8) Harvey Allen Strohm, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Strohm, deceased.

(7) John Henry Long, the son of John D. and Catherine Lang, was born in Swatara twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on October 25, 1854, and died on November 13, 1911. He was married to Amelia M. Weber, who died on April 4, 1910. They had the following children:

(8) Irene Long, the daughter of John H. and Amelia Long, was married to Paul Verdier. They had the following children:

(9) Thomas Verdier, the son of Paul and Irene Verdier.

(9) John Calvin Verdier, the son of Paul and Irene Verdier.

(8) Blanch Long, the daughter of John H. and Amelia Long.

(8) Luella Long, the daughter of John H. and Amelia Long, was adopted
by Harvey and Catherine Yeager, her uncle and aunt. Catherine Yeager being a sister to John H. Long.

(7) Emma Louise Long, the daughter of John D. and Catherine Lang, was born in Lebanon County, Pa., on April 23, 1859, and died on December 21, 1918. She was married to Samuel Soliday, and they had the following children:

(8) Harvey Soliday, the son of Samuel and Emma Soliday, was married to Annie Conrad. They had the following children:

(9) Lloyd Conrad Soliday, the son of Harvey and Annie Soliday.

(9) Earl John Soliday, the son of Harvey and Annie Soliday.

(9) Richard Harvey Soliday, the son of Harvey and Annie Soliday.

(8) Lillie Soliday, the daughter of Samuel and Emma Soliday, was married to Monroe Ditzler. They had the following children:

(9) Paul Ditzler, the son of Monroe and Lillie Ditzler, was married to Mary Swalm. They had two children:

(10) Loraine Ditzler, the daughter of Paul and Mary Ditzler.

(10) Clifford Ditzler, the son of Paul and Mary Ditzler.

(9) Esther May Ditzler, the daughter of Monroe and Lillie Ditzler.

(9) Ray Ditzler, the son of Monroe and Lillie Ditzler.

(9) Guy Ditzler, the son of Monroe and Lillie Ditzler.

(8) Grant L. Soliday, the son of Samuel and Emma Soliday, was married to Bertha Shuey. They have the following children:

(9) Lillian June Soliday, the daughter of Grant and Bertha Soliday.

(9) Elizabeth Bertha Soliday, the daughter of Grant and Bertha Soliday.

(9) Robert Shuey Soliday, the son of Grant and Bertha Soliday.

(9) G. Sterling Soliday, the son of Grant and Bertha Soliday.

(9) Esther Anna Soliday, the daughter of Grant and Bertha Soliday.

(8) Miles Soliday, the son of Samuel and Emma Soliday, was married to Bertha Miller. They have one daughter:

(9) Margaret Soliday, the daughter of Miles and Bertha Soliday, was married to Clarence Anspach, and they have the following children:

(10) Irene Violet Anspach, the daughter of Clarence and Margaret Anspach.

(10) Minnie Elizabeth Anspach, the daughter of Clarence and Margaret Anspach.

(10) John Henry Anspach, the son of Clarence and Margaret Anspach.

(8) John Soliday, the son of Samuel and Emma Soliday, was married to Rachael Long. They had one son:

(9) Ernest Soliday, the son of John and Rachael Soliday.

(8) Samuel Soliday, the son of Samuel and Emma Soliday, was married to Ella Snyder. They have one daughter:

(9) Joyce Soliday, the daughter of Samuel and Ella Soliday, deceased.

(8) Arthur Soliday, the son of Samuel and Emma Soliday, was married to Bertha Mense. They have the following children:

(9) Venora Soliday, the daughter of Arthur and Bertha Soliday.

(9) Luther Soliday, the son of Arthur and Bertha Soliday.

(9) Arthur Soliday, the son of Arthur and Bertha Soliday, deceased.
Christian Long Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(8) Harry Soliday, the son of Samuel and Emma Soliday, deceased.

(7) Milton L. Long, the son of John D. and Catherine Lang, was born in Lebanon County, Pa., on March 16, 1862, and died on May 27, 1924. He was married to Alice Boltz, of Annville, Pa., on January 16, 1883. They had the following children:

(8) Estella Long, the daughter of Milton and Alice Long, was married to Perry Meyers. They had the following children:

(9) Arthur Meyers, the son of Perry and Estella Meyers.

(9) Dorothy Meyers, the dau. of Perry and Estella Meyers.

(9) Howard Meyers, the son of Perry and Estella Meyers.

(9) Helen Meyers, the dau. of Perry and Estella Meyers.

(9) Perry Meyers, the son of Perry and Estella Meyers.

(9) Warren Meyers, the son of Perry and Estella Meyers.

(9) Herman Meyers, the son of Perry and Estella Meyers.

(9) Stella Meyers, the dau. of Perry and Estella Meyers.

(8) Raymond B. Long, the son of Milton and Alice Long.

(8) Mabel B. Long, the daughter of Milton and Alice Long, was married to Arthur Miller.

(8) Erma B. Long, the daughter of Milton and Alice Long, was married to ______ Peters. They have one daughter:

(9) Merdia Peters, the daughter of Erma (Long) Peters.

(8) Phares B. Long, the son of Milton and Alice Long, deceased.

(8) Virgie B. Long, the daughter of Milton and Alice Long, was married to David Dillman. They had two children:

(9) Esther Dillman, the daughter of David and Virgie Dillman.

(9) Stella Dillman, the daughter of David and Virgie Dillman.

(8) Carrie B. Long, the daughter of Milton and Alice Long, was married to Arthur Strohman. They had one son:

(9) Harold B. Strohman, the son of Arthur and Carrie Strohman.

(8) Ammon B. Long, the son of Milton and Alice Long, deceased.

(7) Catherine L. Long, the daughter of John D. and Catherine Lang, was born on November 17, 1865, and died on February 25, 1928. She was married to Harvey Yeager, and they had the following children:

(8) Eugene Claude Yeager, the son of Harvey and Catherine Yeager, deceased.

(8) Claude Eugene Yeager, the son of Harvey and Catherine Yeager, deceased.

(8) Infant, of Harvey and Catherine Yeager, deceased.

(8) Luella Long, the adopted daughter of Harvey and Catherine Yeager. Luella is the niece of Catherine, being the daughter of John and Amelia Long.

(7) Lovina Long, the daughter of John and Catherine Lang, was born in Swatara twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on February 24, 1867, and was married to Frank L. Flocken. They had the following children:

(8) Howard C. Flocken, the son of Frank and Lovina Flocken, was unmarried.

(8) Walter Jacob Flocken, the son of Frank and Lovina Flocken, was married to Gertrude Biecher. They had the following children:

(9) Pauline Flocken, the daughter of Walter and Gertrude Flocken.

(9) LeRoy Walter Flocken, the son of Walter and Gertrude Flocken.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Victor Herbert Flocken, the son of Walter and Gertrude Flocken.
(9) Ethel Lovina Flocken, the dau. of Walter and Gertrude Flocken.
(9) Evelyn Mary Flocken, the dau. of Walter and Gertrude Flocken.
(9) Richard Frederick Flocken, the son of Walter and Gertrude Flocken.
(8) John Long Flocken, the son of Frank and Lovina Flocken, was married to Emily Kreitzer, and they had the following children:
(9) Robert Lee Flocken, the son of John and Emily Flocken.
(9) Helen Ruth Flocken, the dau. of John and Emily Flocken.
(8) Paul J. Flocken, the son of Frank and Lovina Flocken, was married to Grace Hastings Donmoyer, and they had the following children:
(9) Karl Roebuck Flocken, the son of Paul and Grace Flocken.
(9) Jean Grace Flocken, the daughter of Paul and Grace Flocken.
(9) Paul J. Flocken, second son of Paul and Grace Flocken.

(6) William Lang. (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman, 5—John Lang), the son of John Lang, and his second wife, was born on June 24, 1832, and died on April 2, 1868. He is buried on the family plot on the Jacob Long farm, southeast from Annville, Pa. He was married to Lydia R. Forney, who was born on June 22, 1835, and died June 25, 1911. They had the following children:

(7) Frank F. Long, the son of William and Lydia Lang, was born on October 6, 1854, and died on December 4, 1910. He was married three times. The first wife was Veronica Winters, who was born on July 6, 1845, and died on November 10, 1883. The second wife was Margaret Light, who was born on September 1, 1865, and died on March 20, 1892. The third wife was Priscilla Sanders, nee, Mark, who died on April 15, 1924. Following are the children:

(8) Infant, a son of Frank and Veronica Long, was born on October 25, 1875, and died in infancy.

(8) Abner W. Long, the son of Frank and Veronica Long, was born on October 9, 1876, and was married to Annie Kirkwood, on February 22, 1905. She was born on August 31, 1885. They had the following children:

(9) Ardath Long, the daughter of Abner and Annie Long, was born on March 6, 1906, and died on March 27, 1906.
(9) Armand K. Long, the son of Abner and Annie Long, was born on March 22, 1907.
(9) Alene Margaret Long, the dau. of Abner and Annie Long, was born on October 30, 1908.
(9) Abner Franklin Long, the son of Abner and Annie Long, was born on July 14, 1910.
(9) Ardath N. Long, the dau. of Abner and Annie Long, was born on March 31, 1916.

(8) Bertha W. Long, the daughter of Frank and Veronica Long, was born on July 31, 1878, and was married to William Englehart, on October 4, 1897. He was born on April 20, 1878. They had the following children:

(9) C. Fred Englehart, the son of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on January 10, 1898, and was married to Lillian Barr, who was born on June 25, 1900. They had the following children:
(10) Sterling G. Englehart, the son of Fred and Lillian Englehart, was born on July 13, 1919.
(10) Catherine L. Englehart, the daughter of Fred and Lillian Englehart, was born on December 22, 1920.
(10) Joseph F. Englehart, the son of Fred and Lillian Englehart, was born on January 10, 1922.
(10) Betty J. Englehart, the daughter of Fred and Lillian Englehart, was born on March 30, 1924.
(10) Kenneth W. Englehart, the son of Fred and Lillian Englehart, was born on April 3, 1925.
(10) Richard F. Englehart, the son of Fred and Lillian Englehart, was born on June 29, 1926.

(9) Joseph Englehart, the son of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on January 24, 1901, and was married to Irene May Espenshade, on March 29, 1924. She was born on August 17, 1902. They had one child:—
(10) James Joseph Englehart, the son of Joseph and Irene Englehart, was born on August 4, 1924.

(9) Cathryn Englehart, the daughter of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on October 15, 1902, and was married to Charles R. Andrews, on August 4, 1923. He was born on November 29, 1900. They had the following children:—
(10) Betty Jeane Andrews, the daughter of Charles and Cathryn Andrews, was born on December 13, 1923.
(10) Emma Jeannette Andrews, the daughter of Charles and Cathryn Andrews, was born on July 29, 1925.
(10) William H. Andrews, the son of Charles and Cathryn Andrews, was born on October 31, 1926.

(9) Guy Englehart, the son of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on December 4, 1905, and was married to Dorothy Brandt, on April 11, 1925. She was born on January 13, 1907. They had one child:—
(10) Guy D. Englehart, the son of Guy and Dorothy Englehart, was born on September 22, 1926.

(9) Harry Englehart, the son of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on September 10, 1899.

(9) Infant Child of William and Bertha Englehart, was still born on March 2, 1904.

(9) Myrl L. Englehart, the daughter of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on July 17, 1907. She was married to Earl Warren, on Dec. 26, 1929. He was born on Oct. 2, 1905.

(9) Alene Englehart, the daughter of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on January 11, 1910, and died on May 1, 1910.

(9) Bertha May Englehart, the daughter of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on May 2, 1911.

(9) Wilson Englehart, the son of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on November 26, 1912.

(9) George W. Englehart, the son of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on February 22, 1914.
(9) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Lenore Englehart, the daughter of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on July 22, 1915.

(9) Sarah Englehart, the daughter of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on November 9, 1917.

(9) Florence Englehart, the daughter of William and Bertha Englehart, was born on July 20, 1919.

(8) William W. Long, the son of Frank and Veronica Long, was born on January 4, 1880, and died on February 19, 1880.

(8) Amy W. Long, the daughter of Frank and Veronica Long, was born on January 14, 1882, and was married twice. The first husband was Cyrus W. H. Moyer, to whom she was married on September 28, 1901. He was born on February 3, 1882, and died on December 14, 1904. The second husband was Elmer E. Wolfe, to whom she was married on March 28, 1908, and he was born on November 27, 1873. They had the following children:

(9) Viola M. Moyer, the daughter of Cyrus and Amy Moyer, was born on April 12, 1902, and was married to Earl A. Dissinger, who was born on Dec. 29, 1898.

(9) William H. Moyer, the son of Cyrus and Amy Moyer, was born on August 5, 1903, and was married to Florence A. Hoover, on January 21, 1922. She was born on March 3, 1893. They had one child:

(10) Dorothy Elizabeth Moyer, the daughter of William and Florence Moyer, was born on April 11, 1923.

(9) Archie C. Wolfe, the son of Elmer and Amy Wolfe, was born on May 30, 1909. He was married to Eliz. A. Weaver, on Aug. 30, 1930.

(9) Walter C. Wolfe, the son of Elmer and Amy Wolfe, was born on Oct. 20, 1910.

(9) Bertha M. Wolfe, the dau. of Elmer and Amy Wolfe, was born on Sept. 12, 1912.

(9) Charles E. Wolfe, the son of Elmer and Amy Wolfe, was born on Jan. 2, 1914.

(9) Paul C. Wolfe, the son of Elmer and Amy Wolfe, was born on December 25, 1916.

(9) Emma Catherine Wolfe, the daughter of Elmer and Amy Wolfe, was born on December 27, 1918, and died on July 28, 1919.

(8) Edith Susannah Long, the daughter of Frank and Margaret Long, was born on March 16, 1888, and was married on April 3, 1912, to Pierce R. Carpenter, who was born on September 13, 1888. They had one child:

(9) Pierce Robert Carpenter, the son of Pierce and Edith Carpenter, was born on May 12, 1913.

(8) Margaret Lydia Long, the daughter of Frank and Margaret Long, was born on July 24, 1889, and was married to Joseph B. Evans, on June 6, 1921.

(8) Ruth Long, the daughter of Frank and Priscilla Long, was born on June 13, 1894, and was married on January 30, 1915, to Ivan Ensminger, who was born on November 20, 1894. They had three children:

(9) George Irvin Ensminger, the son of Ivan and Ruth Ensminger, was born on August 16, 1915.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Frank Elmer Ensminger, the son of Ivan and Ruth Ensminger, was born on June 26, 1917.

(9) Richard Ivan Ensminger, the son of Ivan and Ruth Ensminger, was born on July 16, 1923.

(8) Charles Long, the son of Frank and Priscilla Long, was born on April 17, 1895, and died on February 22, 1898.

(8) Frank F. Long, the son of Frank and Priscilla Long, was born on January 30, 1899, and was married on September 4, 1920, to Ethel Boltz, who was born on July 3, 1901. They had one child:

(9) Frank Long, Jr., the son of Frank and Ethel Long, was born on May 10, 1922.

(6) David Lang, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman, 5—John Lang), the son of John and Elizabeth Lang, was married to Eva Lentz, on October 11, 1825. His father deeded the original farm to him on March 30, 1833. He is buried on the family plot on the old farm. They had the following children:—(Chart on opposite page).

(7) Cyrus Long, the son of David and Eva Lang, died in infancy.

(7) Lucy Ann Long, the daughter of David and Eva Lang, was born on January 11, 1826, and was married to Moses Heagy. They had the following children:

(8) Jacob Heagy, the son of Moses and Lucy Heagy, was born on December 19, 1855, and was married twice. The first wife was Lizzie Gingrich, and the second wife was Lizzie Behm. They had the following children:

(9) Lizzie Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Lizzie Gingrich Heagy, was born on May 20, 1886, and died in infancy.

(9) Infant Child, of Jacob and Lizzie Behm Heagy, died in infancy.

(8) David Heagy, the son of Moses and Lucy Heagy, was born on February 26, 1857, and was married to Caroline Moyer. They had the following children:

(9) Mary Ann Heagy, the daughter of David and Caroline Heagy, was born on March 27, 1879, and was married twice. The first husband was John Walborn, of Lebanon, Pa., and the second husband was John R. Ohnmacht.

(9) Moses Heagy, the son of David and Caroline Heagy, was born on December 25, 1880.

(8) Moses Heagy, the son of Moses and Lucy Heagy, was born on January 4, 1865, and died on October 13, 1911. He was born in Bellegrove, Pa., and is buried in Hershey, Pa. He was married twice. The first wife was Fannie Kreider, and the second wife was Agnes Witters. He was a member of the Church of Brethren, and by occupation was a manufacturer. They had the following children:

(9) Elizabeth Heagy, the daughter of Moses and Fannie Heagy, was born on December 2, 1888 in Bellegrove, Pa., and was married to Rev. Harry H. Nye, on June 17, 1916. He was born on November 9, 1887. They are members of the Church of the Brethren. They have the following children:

(10) Marion Elizabeth Nye, the daughter of Harry and Elizabeth Nye, was born on May 9, 1917, and died on May 24, 1920.
(10) Anna Margaret Nye, the daughter of Harry and Elizabeth Nye, was born on March 7, 1922.
(10) Ethel Kathryn Nye, the daughter of Harry and Elizabeth Nye, was born on October 8, 1924, and died on December 23, 1925.
(10) Harry H. Nye, the son of Harry and Elizabeth Nye, was born on April 15, 1928.
(9) Mabel Heagy, the daughter of Moses and Fannie Heagy, was born on March 19, 1890, and was married on March 7, 1912, to Noah Gibble. They have five children:
(10) Ruth Gibble, the daughter of Noah and Mabel Gibble, born December 18, 1912, and died on February 7, 1913.
(10) Alta Mae Gibble, the daughter of Noah and Mabel Gibble, was born on July 25, 1915.
(10) Kenneth Gibble, the son of Noah and Mabel Gibble, was born on April 8, 1919.
(10) Helen Grace Gibble, the daughter of Noah and Mabel Gibble, was born on September 14, 1921.
(10) Robert Gibble, the son of Noah and Mabel Gibble, was born on April 21, 1926.
(10) Elwood H. Gibble, the son of Noah and Mabel Gibble, was born on April 21, 1926.
(9) Jacob Heagy, the son of Moses and Fannie Heagy, was born on April 25, 1895, and was married to Esther Kline, on September 20, 1926. They have the following children:
(10) Marion Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Esther Heagy, was born on February 9, 1927. She has a twin sister, Mildred.
(10) Mildred Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Esther Heagy, was born on February 9, 1927. She has a twin sister, Marion.
(9) Lucy A. Heagy, the daughter of Moses and Fannie Heagy, was born on January 2, 1897, and was married to Ralph Maulfair, on August 30, 1920. They have three children:
(10) Mildred Maulfair, the daughter of Ralph and Lucy Maulfair, born Aug. 30, 1921.
(10) Ernest H. Maulfair, the son of Ralph and Lucy Maulfair, born May 27, 1928.
(10) Carl A. Maulfair, the son of Ralph and Lucy Maulfair, born Oct. 25, 1929.
(7) Sophia Long, the daughter of David and Eva Lang, was born on February 25, 1828, in South Annville, Pa., and died on June 10, 1900, and is buried in the Mennonite church cemetery. She was married to Henry Heagy, who was born in South Annville, Pa., on May 28, 1824, and died on August 2, 1873, and is buried in the Mennonite church cemetery. He was a farmer, and they had the following children:
(8) Jacob L. Heagy, the son of Henry and Sophia Heagy, was born on August 11, 1854, in South Annville, Pa., and died on April 6, 1924, and is buried in the Mennonite cemetery. He was married to Martha S. Forney, who was born on April 11, 1854, in North Annville, Pa. They reside at R. F. D. 4, Lebanon, Pa. He was a farmer, and a member of the United Christian church. They have the following children:
Lizzie F. Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Martha Heagy, was born on July 18, 1875, and was married on November 27, 1897 to Irvin Dutweiler, who was born on September 12, 1871, and died on July 23, 1914. They have one son—

Elmer H. Dutweiler, the son of Irvin and Lizzie Dutweiler, was born on October 3, 1900, and was married on March 3, 1923, to Edith M. Forney, who was born on March 22, 1899. He is a farmer, and a member of the United Christian church. They have the following children—

Verne Elizabeth Dutweiler, the daughter of Elmer and Edith Dutweiler, was born on January 12, 1925.

Mary Grace Dutweiler, the daughter of Elmer and Edith Dutweiler, was born on January 27, 1929.

Katie Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Martha Heagy, was born on December 3, 1877, and was married to George Z. Kreider. They had the following children—

Homer Kreider, the son of George and Katie Kreider, was born on December 27, 1901, and was married to Elsie Sellers. They had two children—

Clarence Kreider, the son of Homer and Elsie Kreider.

Ammon Kreider, the son of Homer and Elsie Kreider, born June 27, 1929.

Martha Kreider, the daughter of George and Katie Kreider, was born on February 2, 1904, and was married to Herman Wenger.

Fanny Kreider, the daughter of George and Katie Kreider, was born on November 13, 1906, and was married to Benjamin Meyers. They had three children—

Arlene Meyers, the daughter of Benjamin and Fanny Meyers.

Martha Meyers, the daughter of Benjamin and Fanny Meyers.

J. Earl Meyers, the son of Benjamin and Fanny Meyers, born Mar. 6, 1929.

Esther M. Kreider, the daughter of George and Katie Kreider, was born on April 3, 1908, and died on July 23, 1908.

George J. Kreider, the son of George and Katie Kreider, was born on May 24, 1910.

John F. Heagy, the son of Jacob and Martha Heagy, was born on October 10, 1879, in South Annville, Pa., and was married to Lizzie M. Sellers, who was born on March 9, 1890, in Londonderry twp., Lebanon County, Pa. They had two daughters—

Martha E. Heagy, the daughter of John and Lizzie Heagy, was born on February 15, 1922.

Mary M. Heagy, the daughter of John and Lizzie Heagy, was born on July 28, 1928.

Jacob F. Heagy, the son of Jacob and Martha Heagy, was born on January 4, 1883, in South Annville twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and was married to Lizzie G. Wenger, who was born on January 9, 1885, in Swatara twp., Lebanon Co., Pa. He is a farmer. They are
members of the United Zions Children, and they have the following children:

(10) Edna M. Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Lizzie Heagy, was born on December 24, 1914, in South Annville township, Lebanon County, Pa.

(10) Erma E. Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Lizzie Heagy, was born on December 24, 1917.

(10) Esther M. Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Lizzie Heagy, was born on February 22, 1920.

(10) Arlene N. Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Lizzie Heagy, was born on November 24, 1926, and died on January 14, 1927. She is buried in United Zions Cemetery in Annville, Pa.

(9) Lillie M. Heagy, the daughter of Jacob and Martha Heagy, was born on April 1, 1884, in South Annville township, Lebanon County, Pa., and was married to Ammon S. Bachman, who was born in the same township on July 9, 1881. They reside R. F. D. No. 1, Hershey, Pa.

(9) Forney Heagy, the son of Jacob and Martha Heagy, was born in South Annville township, Lebanon County, Pa., on September 29, 1888, and was married to Emma M. Smith, who was born in the same township, on November 10, 1893. He is a farmer, and they are members of the United Christian church. They have the following children:

(10) Irvin S. Heagy, the son of Forney and Emma Heagy, born May 11, 1918.

(10) Henry C. Heagy, the son of Forney and Emma Heagy, born September 27, 1927.

(9) Raymond I. Heagy, the son of Jacob and Martha Heagy, was born in South Annville township, Lebanon County, Pa., on April 11, 1894, and was married to Mamie R. Hostetter, who was born on October 27, 1894, and died on February 17, 1926. He married the second time to Ada H. Geiman, who was born in Londonderry township, Lebanon County, Pa., on September 4, 1895. He has one child:

(10) J. Harold Heagy, the son of Raymond and Mamie Heagy, was born on June 11, 1920.

(9) Leroy A. Heagy, the son of Jacob and Martha Heagy, was born on December 5, 1896, and was married to Virgie E. Sellers, who was born on February 17, 1898. They have one child:

(10) Margaret Heagy, the dau. of Leroy and Virgie Heagy, born July 31, 1929.

(8) Lizzie Heagy, the daughter of Henry and Sophia Heagy, died in infancy.

(7) David Long, the son of David and Eva Lang, was born in 1829, and died in 1891. He was married to Lydia Ensinger, who was born in 1835, and died in 1899. He was a farmer. They were both buried in Belle Grove, Pa. They had the following children:

(8) David E. Long, the son of David and Lydia Long, was born in Belle Grove, Pa., on October 2, 1869, and was married to Clara Z. Miller, who was born in Heilmansdale, Pa., on July 3, 1867. He is a minister in the United Brethren church, and a member of the F. and A. M., and the Modern Woodman of America. They reside in Harrisburg and have the following children:— (Picture, see page 284).
REV. DAVID E. LONG,
Harrisburg, Pa.
President Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania
1928 - 1929.
(9) Mason Long, the son of David and Clara Long, was born on Sept. 30, 1892, and now resides at State College.
(9) John A. Long, the son of David and Clara Long, was born on July 14, 1894, and now resides in Grantwood, N. J.
(9) Abram M. Long, the son of David and Clara Long, was born on July 23, 1895, and now resides in Philadelphia, Pa., where he is a minister of the gospel.
(9) Dora Long, the daughter of David and Clara Long, was born on Jan. 16, 1891, and was married to Omer Hummel. They reside in Harrisburg, Pa.
(9) Laura M. Long, the daughter of David and Clara Long, was born on July 23, 1902.
(8) Catharine Long, the dau. of David and Lydia Long, was born on Aug. 12, 1858, and died on May 31, 1922. She is buried at Bellegrove. She was married to Aaron Hostetter, who was born at Fontana, on April 7, 1857. He now resides in Annville, Pa., R. F. D. No. 3. They had the following children:
(9) Cora Hostetter, the dau. of Aaron and Catharine Hostetter, was born on June 12, 1881, and died on March —, 1904. She was married to Oscar Light. They had one child:
(10) Ralph Light, the son of Oscar and Cora Light, was born on Nov. 5, 1903, and was married to Emily Sholly. They had the following children:
(11) Doris Light, the dau. of Ralph and Emily Light,
(11) Carl Light, the son of Ralph and Emily Light.
(9) Penrose Hostetter, the son of Aaron and Catharine Hostetter, was born on Dec. 31, 1882, at Bellegrove, Pa. He was married to Katie Light, who was born on Jan. 18, 1888, at Bellegrove. He is a farmer, and they reside in Lebanon County, Pa., Annville, R. F. D. No. 2. They have the following children:
(10) Allen L. Hostetter, the son of Penrose and Katie Hostetter, was born on Jan. 1, 1907, and was married to Martha Portua, who was born on Sept. 19, 1908. They reside at Campbells-town, Pa., and have one child:
(11) Fern Hostetter, the dau. of Allen and Martha Hostetter, was born on April 8, 1930.
(10) Cora E. Hostetter, the dau. of Penrose and Katie Hostetter, was born on Aug. 20, 1908, at Bellegrove, Pa., and was married to Frank Miller, who was born in North Lebanon twp., Leb. Co., Pa., on Oct. 19, 1903. They have the following children:
(11) Arlene Miller, the dau. of Frank and Cora Miller, was born on May 9, 1926, in Lebanon.
(11) Jay F. Miller, the son of Frank and Cora Miller, was born in Wonelsdorf, Pa., on Feb. 17, 1930.
(10) Lloyd A. Hostetter, the son of Penrose and Katie Hostetter, born Dec. 24, 1909.
(10) Mark J. Hostetter, the son of Penrose and Katie Hostetter, born July 25, 1914.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(10) Ruth E. Hostetter, the dau. of Penrose and Katie Hostetter, born Feb. 6, 1919.
(10) Alma C. Hostetter, the dau. of Penrose and Katie Hostetter, born July 21, 1922.
(10) Penrose W. Hostetter, the son of Penrose and Katie Hostetter, born Aug. 2, 1926.

(9) LeRoy Hostetter, the son of Aaron and Catharine Hostetter, was born in Bellegrave, Pa., on Aug. 31, 1895. He is a farmer and was married three times. The third wife was Carmina Wangner, who was born in 1894 at Syner. He had the following children:

(10) Verna Hostetter, the dau. of LeRoy Hostetter, born on Aug. 17, 1917.
(10) Grant Hostetter, the son of LeRoy Hostetter, born on Dec. 20, 1918.
(10) Wangner Hostetter, the son of LeRoy Hostetter, born on Nov. 10, 1924.
(10) Wayne Hostetter, the son of LeRoy Hostetter, born on Dec. 28, 1927.
(10) Harold Hostetter, the son of LeRoy Hostetter, born on Aug. 18, 1930.

(9) Grace Hostetter, the dau. of Aaron and Catharine Hostetter, was born in Bellegrave, Pa., on Aug. 28, 1898. She was married to Harry Gerberich, and they reside in Temple, Berks Co., Pa. They have the following children:

(10) Alvin G. Gerberich, the son of Harry and Grace Gerberich, b. Nov. 10, 1923.
(10) Marian Gerberich, the dau. of Harry and Grace Gerberich, b. Apr. 22, 1926.

(8) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of David and Lydia Long, died in infancy.

(7) Jacob Long, the son of David and Eva Lang, was born on January 7, 1832, and was married to Maria Smith. Both are buried in Long's Meeting-house cemetery in South Annville township, Lebanon County, Pa. They were members of the German Baptist church. They had the following children:—(See page 240).

(8) David S. Long, the son of Jacob and Maria Long, was born on December 27, 1854, and was married to Mary Ann Fink. They were members of the German Baptist church, and had the following children:—

(9) Elizabeth F. Long, the daughter of David S. and Mary Fink Long, was born in North Cornwall, Pa., on February 27, 1881, and was married to Harvey Hostetter, who was born in South Annville, Pa., on July 3, 1876. He is a farmer, and they reside in Annville, Lebanon Co., Pa. They are members of the United Christian church. Elizabeth Hostetter was the organizer of the Long Family Organization. They have the following children:—(Picture, page 287).

(10) Harvey Herman Hostetter, the son of Harvey and Elizabeth Hostetter, was born on December 14, 1900, in South Annville, and was married to Helen Royer. They have the following children:—
MRS. ELIZABETH F. HOSTETTER, (nee Long),
Annville, Pa.
Organizer of the Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania 1927.
(10) Warren David Hostetter, the son of Harvey and Elizabeth Hostetter, was born in South Annville, on April 9, 1902, and was married to Marian Leedorn. They have the following children:

(11) Verna May Hostetter, the daughter of Warren and Marian Hostetter, was born on November 19, 1925.
(11) Harvey Merlin Hostetter, the son of Warren and Marian Hostetter, was born on November 11, 1927.
(11) Geraldine Grace Hostetter, the daughter of Warren and Marian Hostetter.

(9) Eva Long, the daughter of David S. and Mary Long, was born on September 25, 1882, and was married to Homer Kleinfelter. They had the following children:

(10) Stanley Kleinfelter, the son of Homer and Eva Kleinfelter, was married to Ida Keller, and had one child:

(11) Evelyn Kleinfelter, the daughter of Stanley and Ida Kleinfelter.

(10) Mabel Kleinfelter, the daughter of Homer and Eva Kleinfelter, was married to Harvey Staver. They had one child:

(11) Kathryn Louise Staver, the dau. of Harvey and Mabel Staver.

(10) John Kleinfelter, the son of Homer and Eva Kleinfelter, was married to Anna Yorty. They had one child:

(11) John Henry Kleinfelter, the son of John and Anna Kleinfelter.

(10) Anna Kleinfelter, the daughter of Homer and Eva Kleinfelter.
(10) Henry Kleinfelter, the son of Homer and Eva Kleinfelter.
(10) Stella Kleinfelter, the daughter of Homer and Eva Kleinfelter.
(10) Harold Kleinfelter, the son of Homer and Eva Kleinfelter.
(10) Leon Kleinfelter, the son of Homer and Eva Kleinfelter.

(9) Jacob F. Long, the son of David S. and Mary Long, was born on May 31, 1893, and was married to Mary Long. They have one child:

(10) Cleon Long, the dau. of Jacob and Mary Long.

(9) Miles F. Long, the son of David S. and Mary Long, was born on December 13, 1897, and was married to Elverda Maud Hoffman.

(9) David F. Long, the son of David S. and Mary Long, was born on November 10, 1899, and was married to Amanda Arlene Light. They have the following children:—(Picture on page 289).

(10) Carl Damon Long, the son of David F. and Amanda Long.
(10) Verna Arlene Long, the dau. of David F. and Amanda Long.
(10) Fern May Long, the dau. of David F. and Amanda Long.
(10) Glen Marlin Long, the son of David F. and Amanda Long.

(9) Henry F. Long, the son of David S. and Mary Long, was born on June 2, 1907, and was married to Fannie Horst. They had the following children:—
DAVID F. LONG
Lebanon, Pa.
Assistant Secretary Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania, 1927 - 1931.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(10) J. Henry H. Long, the son of Henry and Fannie Long.
(10) Joseph M. Long, the son of Henry and Fannie Long.

(9) Raymond F. Long, the son of David S. and Mary Long, was born on July 27, 1903, and was married to Florence Cora Starry. They had one child:

(10) Mary Louise Long, the daughter of Raymond and Florence Long.

(8) Lydia S. Long, the daughter of Jacob and Maria Long, was born in South Annville, Pa., on December 22, 1863, and was married to Grant Laudermilch, of Lebanon, Pa., who was born in Cornwall Twp., Leb. Co., Pa., on August 26, 1865. Lydia died on January 7, 1926, and is buried in Mt. Lebanon cemetery, in Lebanon. They resided in Lebanon and had the following children:

(9) Monroe Laudermilch, the son of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch, was married to Elsie Weidman, and was married the second time to Catherine Fogley. They had the following children:

(10) Grant Laudermilch, the son of Monroe and Elsie Weidman, was married to Janice Dubois. They had one child:

(11) Grant Laudermilch, Jr., the son of Grant and Janice Laudermilch.

(10) Reba Laudermilch, the daughter of Monroe and Elsie Laudermilch, was married to Victor Mease.

(10) Richard Laudermilch, the son of Monroe and Catherine Laudermilch.

(10) Violet Laudermilch, the dau. of Monroe and Catherine Laudermilch.

(10) Margaret Laudermilch, the dau. of Monroe and Catherine Laudermilch.

(9) Ada Laudermilch, the daughter of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch, was married to John Snyder. They had the following children:

(10) Alexander Snyder, the son of John and Ada Snyder.
(10) John Snyder, Jr., the son of John and Ada Snyder.
(10) Sarah Snyder, the dau. of John and Ada Snyder, was married to Herman Good, and they had one child:

(11) Herman Good, Jr., the son of Herman and Sarah Good.

(9) Elverta L. Laudermilch, the daughter of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch, was married twice. The first husband was Dawson Mitchell, deceased, and the second husband was Floyd Raudenbush.

(9) Howard L. Laudermilch, the son of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch, was married to Catherine Rump. They had the following children:

(10) Evelyn Laudermilch, the daughter of Howard and Catherine Laudermilch.
(10) Howard Laudermilch, the son of Howard and Catherine Laudermilch.

(9) Kathryn Laudermilch, the daughter of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch, was married twice. The first husband was Fred Koppen, deceased, and the second husband was Harry Embree.

(9) Marshall L. Laudermilch, the son of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch, deceased.
HERMAN LANG FAMILY OF LEBANON COUNTY

(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(9) Elizabeth Laudermilch, the dau. of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch.
(9) Herman Grant Laudermilch, the son of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch, deceased.
(9) Esther Mae Laudermilch, the dau. of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch.
(9) Warren K. Laudermilch, the son of Grant and Lydia Laudermilch, was married to Cecelia Boltz. They had one son:
(10) Warren Laudermilch, Jr., the son of Warren and Cecelia Laudermilch.

(8) Elizabeth S. Long, the daughter of Jacob and Maria Long, was born in South Annville twp., Leb. Co., Pa., on November 19, 1858, and was married to Thomas Nagle, who was born on November 10, 1868, in the same township. They are members of the Church of Brethren, and they reside in Reistville, Pa. He is an iron-worker. They have the following children:

(9) Maria L. Nagle, the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Nagle, was born on December 22, 1897, in Reistville, Pa., and was married to Ammon Smith, who was born in Cornwall twp., Leb. Co., Pa., on July 1, 1894. They are members of the Church of Brethren, and have the following children:

(10) Naomie Smith, the daughter of Ammon and Maria Smith, was born on January 4, 1917, and died on the same day.
(10) Elmer Smith, the son of Ammon and Maria Smith, was born on March 16, 1920.
(10) Clarence Smith, the son of Ammon and Maria Smith, was born on October 11, 1921.

(8) Joseph Long, the son of Jacob and Maria Long, died in infancy, born on January 6, 1857.
(8) Barbara Long, the dau. of Jacob and Maria Long, died in infancy, born on November 13, 1862.
(8) Monroe Long, the son of Jacob and Maria Long, died in infancy, born on November 15, 1860.

(8) Jacob Long, the son of Jacob and Maria Long, was born on December 3, 1869, and was married to Lucy Steckbeck, on November 11, 1892. They had eleven children:

(9) Ammon S. Long, the son of Jacob and Lucy Long, was married to Kate Bamberger. He was a farmer, and they had the following children:

(10) Harold Long, the son of Ammon and Kate Long.
(10) Dorothea Long, the daughter of Ammon and Kate Long.
(9) Peary S. Long, the son of Jacob and Lucy Long, died in infancy. Twin to Guy.
(9) Guy S. Long, the son of Jacob and Lucy Long, died in infancy. Twin to Peary.
(9) Harry S. Long, the son of Jacob and Lucy Long, was married to Beatrice Hostetter, and resided in Annville, Pa. He was a farmer, and they have the following children:

(10) Lester Long, the son of Harry and Beatrice Long.
(10) Celesta Long, the dau. of Harry and Beatrice Long, died in infancy.
(3) Christian Long Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(10) Stanley Long, the son of Harry and Beatrice Long.
(10) Almeta Long, the dau. of Harry and Beatrice Long.
(10) Clarence Long, the son of Harry and Beatrice Long.
(10) Christian Long, the son of Harry and Beatrice Long.

(9) Elva S. Long, the daughter of Jacob and Lucy Long, was married to Herman Ginerich, and reside in Lebanon, Pa. They have one child:

(10) Marian Ginerich, the daughter of Herman and Elva Ginerich.

(9) Jacob H. Long, the son of Jacob and Lucy Long, was born on July 17, 1902, and was married to Ethel Mae Becker, who was born on Feb. 27, 1908.

(9) Roy S. Long, the son of Jacob and Lucy Long.
(9) Wayne S. Long, the son of Jacob and Lucy Long, died in infancy.

(9) Verna Long, the dau. of Jacob and Lucy Long, died in infancy.

(9) Lucy Mae Long, the dau. of Jacob and Lucy Long, was married to Charles Hanley.

(9) Steckbeck Henry Long, the son of Jacob and Lucy Long.

(8) Mary Long, the dau. of Jacob and Maria Long, was born on Sept. 25, 1866, and was married to John Bender. They have one child:

(9) Eva Bender, the dau. of John and Mary Bender, was born on Sept. 6, 1885, and was married to William Smith. They have six children:

(10) William B. Smith, the son of William and Eva Smith, was married to Esther Fry. They have two children:

(11) Lucina Smith, the dau. of William and Esther Smith.
(11) Donald Smith, the son of William and Esther Smith.

(10) Raymond S. Smith, the son of William and Eva Smith, was married to Cathrine Shelter. They have one child:

(11) Raymond Smith, Jr., the son of Raymond and Cathrine Smith.

(10) Mary Anna Smith, the dau. of William and Eva Smith.
(10) Lucian Kenneth Smith, the son of William and Eva Smith.
(10) Jacob Paul Smith, the son of William and Eva Smith.
(10) Lester F. Smith, the son of William and Eva Smith.

(8) Eva S. Long, the dau. of Jacob and Maria Long, was married to Uriah Kline. She was born on June 2, 1868. They have eight children:

(9) Martha L. Kline, the dau. of Uriah and Eva Kline, was born on Dec. 27, 1895, and was married to Isaac Furman. They are members of the German Baptist church and have one child:

(10) Mildred Furman, the dau. of Isaac and Martha Furman.

(9) Eva L. Kline, the dau. of Uriah and Eva Kline, was born on May 10, 1897, and was married to Arthur Bingaman. They are members of the United Christian church, and have six children:

(10) Arthur Bingaman, the son of Arthur and Eva Bingaman.
(10) Victor Bingaman, the son of Arthur and Eva Bingaman.
(10) Minerva Bingaman, the dau. of Arthur and Eva Bingaman.
(10) Eva Bingaman, the dau. of Arthur and Eva Bingaman.
(10) Selma Bingaman, the dau. of Arthur and Eva Bingaman.
HERMAN LANG FAMILY OF LEBANON COUNTY

JOHN H. LONG,
Cleona, Pa.
President Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania,
1927 - 1928.
(10) Jay Bingaman, the son of Arthur and Eva Bingaman.

(9) Adam Kline, the son of Uriah and Eva Kline, was born on Feb. 2, 1899, and was married to May Flory. They are members of the German Baptist church, and have the following children:

(10) Meda Kline, the dau. of Adam and May Kline.
(10) Dorothy Kline, the dau. of Adam and May Kline.
(10) Catherine Kline, the dau. of Adam and May Kline.
(10) Elva Kline, the dau. of Adam and May Kline.
(10) Selma Kline, the dau. of Adam and May Kline.
(10) Melva Kline, the dau. of Adam and May Kline.

(9) Harry L. Kline, the son of Uriah and Eva Kline, was born on July 29, 1900, and was married to Frances Garman. They are members of the German Baptist church, and have the following children:

(10) Ruth Kline, the dau. of Harry and Frances Kline.
(10) Harry Kline Jr., the son of Harry and Frances Kline.

(9) Beulah Kline, the dau. of Uriah and Eva Kline, was born on Nov. 22, 1902, and was married to Irwin Stoner. They are members of the United Brethren church, and have the following children:

(10) Wilbur Stoner, the son of Irwin and Beulah Stoner.
(10) Mary Stoner, the dau. of Irwin and Beulah Stoner.

(9) Leah L. Kline, the dau. of Uriah and Eva Kline, was born on Nov. 26, 1904, and was married to Leon Irwin. They have the following children:

(10) Ellsworth Irwin, the son of Leon and Leah Irwin.
(10) Fern Irwin, the daughter of Leon and Leah Irwin.

(9) Bertha L. Kline, the dau. of Uriah and Eva Kline, was born on Aug. 11, 1906. She is a member of the United Christian church.

(9) Ella L. Kline, the dau. of Uriah and Eva Kline, was born on Dec. 26, 1910, and was married to Elam Ginder. They have the following children:

(10) Elser Ginder, the son of Elam and Ella Ginder.
(10) Ray Ginder, the son of Elam and Ella Ginder.

(7) Henry Long, (1—Christian, 2—Herman, 3—Christian, 4—Herman, 5—John, 6—David Lang), the son of David and Eva Lang, was born at the old homestead in South Annville twp., Lebanon County, Pa., on February 3, 1834, and was married in December, 1860, to Mary Ginrich, the daughter of Peter Ginrich, of South Annville twp. They resided in Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., and had the following children:

(8) John H. Long, the son of Henry and Mary Long, was born on March 22, 1862, and was married to Fannie Kettering. They reside in Cleona, Pa., where John H. Long and Sons have established a large business in lumber, millwork, and coal. He is an influential citizen of that town, and is deeply interested in community welfare work. In addition to his regular business, he does considerable farming. They have the following children:—(Picture, see page 293).

(9) Virgie C. Long, the daughter of John and Fannie Long, was born on September 6, 1890, and died on September 14, 1892.

(9) Ada Long, the daughter of John and Fannie Long, was born on October 15, 1892, and was married to Cyrus Bowman.
(10) John Walter Bowman, the son of Cyrus and Ada Bowman, born Sept. 5, 1928.

(9) John C. Long, the son of John and Fannie Long, was born on August 19, 1894, and was married to Ida Kreider. They reside in Cleona, Pa., where John C. is in business with his father. He is also interested in all public enterprises in the community, being an officer in various organizations. He is also the secretary of the Long Family Organization since its inception, very ably performing all the duties in connection therewith, as well as being extremely instrumental in making a great success of the annual reunions of the family. They have the following children: — (Picture, see page 296).

(10) Henry Kreider Long, the son of John and Ida Long, was born on Nov. 11, 1914.

(10) Herbert Mark Long, the son of John and Ida Long, was born on Jan. 10, 1917.

(10) Eugene Ray Long, the son of John and Ida Long, was born on — 1919, and died on February 24, 1921.

(9) Mary A. Long, the daughter of John and Fannie Long, was born on June 7, 1896, and was married to Ammon Bowman, who was born on December 8, 1895. They were married on June 16, 1916. They have the following children: —

(10) Alfred Bowman, the son of Amnon and Mary Bowman, was born on Mar. 8, 1917.

(10) Marvin Bowman, the son of Amnon and Mary Bowman, was born on Nov. 25, 1918, and died in infancy.

(10) George Bowman, the son of Amnon and Mary Bowman, was born on May 27, 1920.

(10) Mary Jane Bowman, the daughter of Amnon and Mary Bowman, was born on Dec. 9, 1924.

(9) Harry A. Long, the son of John and Fannie Long, was born on December 18, 1897, and was married to Helen L. Zellers, on February 24, 1922.

(9) Lorena E. Long, the daughter of John and Fannie Long, was born on May 13, 1899.

(9) Ray C. Long, the son of John and Fannie Long, was born on February 2, 1901, and was married to Sarah Killian. They had two children:

(10) Harold Ray Long, the son of Ray and Sarah Long, deceased.

(10) Eugene Richard Long, the son of Ray and Sarah Long, deceased.

(9) Herman Long, the son of John and Fannie Long, was born on September 20, 1908.

(9) Florence M. Long, the dau. of John and Fannie Long, was born on January 30, 1910.

(8) Alice Long, the daughter of Henry and Mary Long, was born on July 24, 1869, and was married to Adam Z. Miller, on January 18, 1888. He was born on June 8, 1864, and is a cabinet maker. They are members of the United Brethren church. Alice died on December 15, 1915, and is buried at Ebenezer, Pa. They had the following children: —
JOHN C. LONG,
Cleona, Pa.
Secretary Long Family Organization of Pennsylvania,
1927-1931.
(9) Harry L. Miller, the son of Adam and Alice Miller, was born on July 13, 1889, and was married to Sadie Neidig, on January 22, 1910. She was born on August 5, 1890. They had the following children:

(10) Russel Miller, the son of Harry and Sadie Miller, was born on Nov. 14, 1912.

(10) Alice E. Miller, the dau. of Harry and Sadie Miller, was born on July 30, 1915.

(10) Earl T. Miller, the son of Harry and Sadie Miller, deceased.

(10) Mary R. Miller, the dau. of Harry and Sadie Miller, deceased.

(9) John L. Miller, the son of Adam and Alice Miller, was born on February 6, 1892, and was married to Anna Rupp, on November 27, 1919. She was born on August 30, 1890. They had the following children:

(10) Anna June Miller, the daughter of John L. and Anna Miller, was born on June 14, 1920.

(10) John L. Miller, the son of John and Anna Miller, was born on September 12, 1921.

(10) Ruth Louise Miller, the dau. of John and Anna Miller, was born on November 13, 1927.

(9) Roy L. Miller, the son of Adam and Alice Miller, was born on February 6, 1896, and was married to Grace Minnich, on July 29, 1916. She was born on October 12, 1898. They have the following children:

(10) Richard Miller, the son of Roy and Grace Miller, was born on Dec. 3, 1922.

(10) Arlene Miller, the dau. of Roy and Grace Miller, was born on August 20, 1925.

(9) Mary E. Miller, the daughter of Adam and Alice Miller, was born on April 3, 1902, and was married to Francis H. Herr, on May 22, 1920. He was born on March 19, 1899. They had the following children:

(10) Junior F. Herr, the son of Francis and Mary Herr, was born on February 11, 1922.

(10) William D. Herr, the son of Francis and Mary Herr, was born on January 25, 1925.

(9) Herman Miller, the son of Adam and Alice Miller, was born on February 16, 1898, and died on March 10, 1899.

(9) Laura Miller, the daughter of Adam and Alice Miller, was born on November 4, 1908, and died on February 4, 1910.

(8) Lizzie Long, the daughter of Henry and Mary Long, was born on November 25, 1874, and was married to John Kettering, on October 24, 1896. He died on January 19, 1919. They had the following children:

(9) May E. Kettering, the daughter of John and Lizzie Kettering, was born on June 15, 1897, and was married to Albert Laudermilch, on December 27, 1919. They had the following children:

(10) Ruth E. Laudermilch, the dau. of Albert and May Laudermilch, born Aug. 20, 1922.
(3) Christian Lang Family of Fairland, Lebanon County, Pa., Continued.

(10) May I. Laudermilch, the dau. of Albert and May Laudermilch, born Nov. 25, 1923.

(9) C. Perry Kettering, the son of John and Lizzie Kettering, was born on May 11, 1900, and was married to Estella G. Smith, on June 4, 1921. They had two children:

(10) Esther M. Kettering, the dau. of Perry and Estella Kettering, born Apr. 29, 1922.

(10) Henry A. Kettering, the son of Perry and Estella Kettering, born May 11, 1923.

(9) Edith Kettering, the daughter of John and Lizzie Kettering, was born on March 26, 1901, and was married to Eri Meyer, on November 17, 1923. They have one child:

(10) Marvin K. Meyer, the son of Eri and Edith Meyer, was born on Nov. 20, 1926.

(8) Mary A. Long, the daughter of Henry and Mary Long, was born in 1881, and died in 1918. She was married to Harvey Ebright. They had one child:

(9) Myrle Ebright, the daughter of Harvey and Mary Ebright.

(8) Abraham Long, the son of Henry and Mary Long, was born in 1868, and died in infancy.

(8) Sadie Long, the dau. of Henry and Mary Long, was born in 1878, and died in 1881.

(7) Catherine Long, the daughter of David and Eva Lang, died in infancy.

(7) Abraham Long, the son of David and Eva Lang, was born on April 1, 1836, and died on May 13, 1853.

(7) Amos Long, the son of David and Eva Lang, was born on May 12, 1838, in South Annville twp., Lebanon County, Pa., and died on March 13, 1918. He is buried in Bellgrove, Pa. He was married to Elizabeth Light, who was born on January 17, 1838, in So. Annville twp., and died on March 9, 1910. She, too, is buried in Bellgrove, Pa. He was a farmer. They have the following children:

(8) Eva Long, the daughter of Amos and Elizabeth Long, was born on May 12, 1868, in East Hanover twp., Leb. Co., Pa., and was married to Henry S. Funck, who was born on August 26, 1866. He is a farmer, and a member of the United Brethren church. They reside in North Annville, Pa., and have the following children:

(9) Edwin Long Funck, the son of Henry and Eva Funck, was born on May 17, 1903, in North Annville twp., Leb. Co., Pa. He is a farmer, and is married to Jennie A. Keist, who was born in Heidelberg twp., on September 7, 1906. They have one daughter:

(10) Marion Ruth Funck, the dau. of Edwin and Jennie Funck, born July 21, 1929.

(8) Ezra Long, the son of Amos and Elizabeth Long, was born on August 17, 1860, and was married to Kate Wagner. They had the following children:

(9) Lydia Long, the daughter of Ezra and Kate Long, was born on December 19, 1885, and was married to William B. Miller. They had the following children:

(10) Forrest Miller, the son of William and Lydia Miller, born on July 9, 1907.
(9) Eliza May Long, the daughter of Ezra and Kate Long, was born on May 5, 1888, and was married to Henry Miller, and they had the following children:

(10) Hilda Miller, dau. of Henry and Eliza Miller, born on July 31, 1910.

(10) Hannah Miller, dau. of Henry and Eliza Miller, born on October 22, 1912.

(10) Esther Miller, dau. of Henry and Eliza Miller, born on October 28, 1914.

(10) Anna Miller, dau. of Henry and Eliza Miller, born on April 12, 1917.

(10) June Miller, dau. of Henry and Eliza Miller, born on June 19, 1921.

(9) Amos Long, the son of Ezra and Kate Long, was born on February 27, 1900, and was married to Elizabeth Palm, on July 21, 1923. They had three children:

(10) Amos Long, the son of Amos and Elizabeth Long, was born on Jan. 14, 1924.

(10) Ralph Long the son of Amos and Elizabeth Long, was born on June 18, 1925.

(10) Joice Long, the dau. of Amos and Elizabeth Long, was born on Apr. 22, 1928.

(8) Lizzie Long, the daughter of Amos and Elizabeth Long, was born on June 1, 1864, and was married to Benjamin Barto, who was born on April 24, 1863. They reside in Campbellstown, Pa. They have the following children:

(9) Amos L. Barto, the son of Benjamin and Lizzie Barto, was born on Dec. 23, 1890, in South Annville twp., Lebanon Co., Pa., and was married to Mary Elizabeth Carl, who was born in Schaefferstown, Pa., on Nov. 3, 1886. They reside in Campbellstown, Pa., and are members of the United Brethren church. He is a laborer by occupation. They have the following children:

(10) Harold Carl Barto, the son of Amos and Mary Barto, was born on Mar. 29, 1911, and was married to Mabel E. Houser, who was born on Feb. 28, 1911, in So. Annville twp. They have one child:

(11) Richard R. Barto, the son of Harold and Mabel Barto, was born on May 26, 1930.

(10) Floyd Benjamin Barto, the son of Amos and Mary Barto, was born on Jan. 11, 1914.

(10) Hilda Mae Barto, the dau. of Amos and Mary Barto, was born on July 31, 1919.

(10) Clifford Amos Barto, the son of Amos and Mary Barto, was born Aug. 17, 1923.

(10) Arlene Mabel Barto, the dau. of Amos and Mary Barto, was born on Mar. 8, 1930.

(9) Irvin J. Barto, the son of Benjamin and Lizzie Barto, was born in S. Annville twp., on July 28, 1888, and was married to Savilla
Henning, who was born on Dec. 25, 1886, in East Hanover twp. They had no children.

(9) Eva May Barto, the dau. of Benjamin and Lizzie Barto, was born on Dec. 7, 1893, in East Hanover twp. She was married to Charles H. Binkley, who was born June 19, 1888, in Lickdale, Lebanon Co., Pa. They have the following children:

(10) Ethel Binkley, the dau. of Charles and Eva Binkley, was born on Mar. 28, 1912.
(10) Herbert Binkley, the son of Charles and Eva Binkley, was born on Nov. 22, 1914.
(10) Charles Binkley, the son of Charles and Eva Binkley, was born on Dec. 29, 1916.
(10) Martha Binkley, the dau. of Charles and Eva Binkley, was born on Aug. 16, 1918.
(10) Margaret Binkley, the dau. of Charles and Eva Binkley, was born on Nov. 16, 1927.

(8) Edwin Long, the son of Amos and Elizabeth Long, was born in 1862, and died in 1863.
(8) Barbara Long, the dau. of Amos and Elizabeth Long, died in infancy.

(7) Elizabeth Long, the daughter of David and Eva Lang, was born on September 3, 1839, was married to Alfred Clark. They had no children.
(7) Barbara Long, the daughter of David and Eva Lang, was born on July 17, 1844, and died on May 3, 1862.
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records
MISCELLANEOUS LANG FAMILY RECORDS

The following families are listed for the purpose of making a permanent record of the Lang Family of Pennsylvania. Many of those given are in all probability members of the foregoing large family which had for its emigrant ancestor CHRISTIAN LANG; but, unfortunately up to the present time, it has been impossible to closely identify them as part of that family with the degree of certainty that will permit placing them properly; therefore, they are being listed separately, hoping that at some future time additional records will become available whereby their identity can be sufficiently established so that they can be connected with the branch of the family from which they have sprung.

BARBARA LANG FAMILY

(May be the daughter of Joseph Lang of Rapho Township, Lancaster County, Pa., see page 43).

Barbara Lang was married to John Hoffer, and resided in Londonderry twp., now Conewago twp., Dauphin county, Pa. This may be the Barbara Lang, the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Lang, of Rapho twp., Lancaster County, Pa., who was married to John Heffer on August 2, 1791. If so, she is the granddaughter of John Lang, of Manheim twp., Lancaster County, Pa., and the great granddaughter of Christian Lang, the emigrant ancestor of the foregoing family. John Hoffer was the fifth son of Mathias Hoffer, who was the emigrant ancestor of the Hoffer Family, and who was born in Klein Hennigen, Canton Basil, Switzerland, on August 24, 1718, and who immigrated to America, landing at Philadelphia on September 2, 1743. Mathias was married to Maria Wohlweider, who died on January 25, 1778. They had settled near Manheim and had five sons and one daughter. The fifth son was John Hoffer, who married Barbara Lang. John died on December 4, 1837. John and Barbara (Lang) Hoffer had six sons and two daughters, among whom were the following: Samuel, George, John and Joshua. All of whom settled in the vicinity of Mt. Joy twp., Lancaster County, Pa., where they reared families.

John Hoffer, Jr., the fourth son of John and Barbara (Lang) Hoffer, was married to Mary Ryder, and they resided in Conewago twp., Dauphin County, Pa. He died on May 21, 1866, leaving three children: Isaac Hoffer, who was the first mayor of Lebanon, Pa., died on February 18, 1863, leaving four children: Amos, John, Allen, and a daughter, who married George S. Bowman; Jacob R. Hoffer, the second son of John and Mary Hoffer, was born on June 23, 1823, and died on April 15, 1892. He was married to Martha Engle, and was a printer and editor. They resided in Mt. Joy, Pa., and had two sons and five daughters: John E., Uriah E., Mary, Rebecca, Hannah, Helen, and Annie A., the wife of Dr. C. G. Gable, of Lancaster, Pa. Mary Hoffer, the daughter of John and Mary Hoffer, was married to Rev. William Hertzler, and resided in Elizabethtown, Pa.

Samuel Hoffer, the son of John and Barbara (Lang) Hoffer, was married to Catharine Foltz. They settled in Conewago twp., Dauphin County, Pa., where he died on November 4, 1878. He was a surveyor and served as county surveyor, and was also justice of the peace for thirty-four years. Samuel and Catharine Hoffer had the following children: Samuel, who was born on July 31, 1817, and was married to Barbara Hollinger. He was a farmer, and a member of the German Baptist church, and died on November 22, 1881. They had eleven children, some of whom are as follows: Christian H., of Middletown, Pa., who was born in Conewago twp., Dauphin County, Pa., on July 29, 1845. He was educated in the public schools, and became a surveyor. In 1874 he located in Middletown and was on the board of street
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

commissioners. He was married to Mary Teghtmeyer, of Londonderry twp., in 1871. They were members of Bethel Church of God, and had one child: Gertrude. The other known children of Samuel and Barbara (Hollinger) Hoffer were, Samuel H., Mary Ann, Amos H., Elizabeth, Linneus, Harry H., Sarah, and Barbara. The other children of Samuel and Catharine (Foltz) Hoffer were, George F., who lived on the old homestead; Catharine, who was married to John Snyder, of Paris, Ill.; Mary, who married Isaac Hoffman, of Derry twp.

JOHN NICHOLAS LANG FAMILY

John Nicholas Lang, emigrated from Germany with his brother Jacob. They arrived in America on August 30, 1737, in the ship Samuel from London, Hugh Percy, Master, the ship having come from Rotterdam, and last from Cowes. John Nicholas Lang settled in Rockland twp., Berks County, Pa., and died in that township in 1782. He was married to Elizabeth, and they had the following children: Mary Appolonia, who was married to John Kercher; Jacob, Nicholas, John, Henry. The last three children were under age when the father died.

JACOB LANG FAMILY

Jacob Lang emigrated from Germany with his brother, John Nicholas. They arrived in America on August 30, 1737, in the ship Samuel from London, Hugh Percy, Captain, the ship having come from Rotterdam, and last from Cowes. Jacob Lang settled in Longswamp twp., Berks County, Pa., in 1748, and was one of the founders of the Reformed Church of Longswamp, in 1748. He died in 1807. Jacob was married to Anna Catharine Burger. They had nine children: Michael; Elizabeth, who was married to John Groh; Maria Catharine, who was married to Jost Miller; Maria Juliana, who was married to George Geist; Jacob; Henry; Abraham; Frederick, who was the seventh child, was born in Longswamp twp., and lived in "Long Valley," near Longswamp church, where he is buried. He was married to Rachael Wolfe, and they had the following children: Peter, who was unmarried; Andrew, who had two children; William, Rosa, and Samuel, who was born in 1807, and died at Klines Corners. Samuel was a shoemaker, and was married to Eliza Fegley, the daughter of Philip Fegley. She was born in 1813, and died in 1888. Samuel and Eliza Lang had five sons and five daughters: Mary, who was married to Nathan Poh; Henry; Judith, who was married to Henry Schell; Frank, who died unmarried; Eliza, who was married to Allen Swoyer; Lewis, a son and a daughter, who died in infancy, and Thomas, who was born on July 20, 1850, and was married to Sarah Agnes Acker, the daughter of Thomas and Mary Fritch Acker, on August 20, 1874. Thomas and Sarah Long had the following children: Lillie, who was married to Edwin Ruppert, and died on December 15, 1904, aged 33 years, leaving two sons: LeRoy and George; Rosa, who was married to William Gery, of Alburtus, and had two children, Harvey and Helen; Jennie, who was married to George D. Shelly, of Philadelphia, Pa., and had one child, DeWitt; George A.; Oliver, who died at the age of six; Thomas, who died at the age of three years.

Daniel Lang, the son of Jacob and Anna Catharine Lang, was born in 1780, and was married to Rachael Snyder. They had the following children: Jacob Fayette, who was married to Sarah Warmkissel; Sarah, who was married to Levi Fritch; Samuel, who was married to Sallie Swoyer; Elizabeth, who was married to Thomas Acker; David, who was married to Florinda Fegley; Catharine, who was married to Renhen Haas; M. S. Long, who was married to Mary Swartz, and was a medical doctor; Augustus, who was a medical doctor of St. Joseph, Mo.; Daniel, who died young; Daniel, who died in 1840; and Aaron, who was born on August 10, 1815, and died on October 30, 1833. He was a tinsmith, and was married to Esther Fritch, who was born on January 30, 1816. Aaron and Esther Long had the following children: Jonas F., who was born on September 28, 1837, and was married to Eliza Wag-
onhorst, and reside in Napa, Cal. He enlisted at the time of the Civil War and became a Captain in the 7th Pennsylvania, and was wounded in the left arm, but served throughout the war. His wife, Esther, died on January 20, 1884; Daniel George, who was a physician in Reading, Pa.; Marcus, who was born on May 11, 1836, and was married in 1863 to Eliza Trexler, a daughter of Benjamin and Susanna Leinmerger Trexler. Marcus and Eliza Long had the following children: Jennie, who was married to Dr. I. J. Weida, of Emaus; Emma H., who was married to Charles Long; Lilly E., unmarried; Carrie S., who was married to Dr. William L. Long; Sarah E., who was married to Charles B. Folk, of Longswamp; Morris A. B., who died on March 5, 1889. Eliza, the wife of Marcus Long, died on April 25, 1899. Most all of the ancestors were buried in the Longswamp cemetery.

JOHN B. LANG FAMILY

John B. Lang, in about the year 1800, owned a farm in Greenwood twp., Perry County, Pa. He was married, and had among other children, a son, Jonathan. Jonathan Long was married, and among other children, he had a daughter, Catharine, who, on April 15, 1827, was married to George Beaver, of Lebanon County, Pa., who was born on September 24, 1802, and died in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, Pa., on December 31, 1878. George Beaver purchased the farm of John B. Lang, in Greenwood twp. George and Catharine Long Beaver had the following children: Mary Ann; Elizabeth, who was married to G. M. Brubaker; Samuel, who married Mary Kipp; Sarah; Catharine; Sophia, who married D. M. Riekabaugh; George E., who married Elizabeth Seiber; Ellen Jane, who married Uriah Sherman.

HENRY LONG FAMILY

Henry Long was the son of the emigrant ancestor of this particular family. This family settled in Adams County, Pa. Henry Long was a farmer and a wagon-builder, and ultimately located in Perry County, Pa., where he purchased a farm of about 100 acres. He was married to Katherine Ootz of Manchester, Md. Henry and Katherine Long had the following children:

1—Peter, who was married to Rebecca Hall, and had the following children: David, George, Henry, Darius, Elizabeth, Joanna, Katherine E. They resided in Perry County, Pa.

2—Henry, who married three times, and had the following children: Lydia Ann, Mary A., Margaret, William; Samuel, a soldier of the Civil war, fate unknown; Ellen.

3—John, who married Elizabeth Miller, and had three sons and eight girls.

4—Daniel, who married Margaret Kerr, and had the following children: Henry A., Rheumann, Katharin.

5—Mary, who was married to Joseph Biler, and had the following children: David, Henry, John, Jacob, Elizabeth, Mary, Katherine, Lydia, Barbara, who was married to J. D. Baker.

6—Elizabeth.

7—Margaret, who was married to John Sunday.

8—Katherine, who was married to John Swartz.

9—Isaac, who was born in the original log house on the Long homestead in Perry County, Pa., in 1813, and died 1883. He purchased the original farm and became sole owner of it. He was married to (1) Elizabeth Smith, who was born in 1826, and died in 1845. She was the daughter of Daniel Smith, of Perry County, Pa., and (2) Susanna Burnheisel, who was born in 1826, and died in 1894. The children from both unions were as follows: First marriage, Jonathan, who died at the age of 13 years; Henry F., who was born on September 3, 1841, and enlisted in Co. L, 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry, under Capt. J. B. McAllister, and served until May 3, 1864, when he was wounded at the battle of Cold Harbor, losing his left arm. He was discharged on November 28, 1864. On March 13, 1870, he was married to Hannah Rebecca Row, who was born in Wiconisco twp., Dauphin
PETER LANG FAMILY

Peter Lang, was married to a Miss Keefer. Very little is known of his ancestors, except that his mother’s name was Phoebe (Glassmyer) Lang. His father, the emigrant ancestor, left Germany with a family by the name of Ziegler, with whom he made a compact before leaving Germany, that nothing but death should separate them in the new country, that if one prospered, so should the other. They first settled in Georgia, but hearing that Pennsylvania offered better inducements, they came to Philadelphia, and later located in Longswamp twp., Berks County, Pa., near what is now known as Kutztown. They farmed and did weaving. In 1765, their son, Peter, was born, who as stated before married a Miss Keefer. They had the following children:—Betzy, who was married to Beecher; Polly, who was married to Genzel; Solomon, who was married to a Miss Hippie; Benjamin, who was married; George, unmarried; Peter, unmarried, and who resided in Philadelphia, meeting death accidentally; and Jonathan, who jumped on a snake in a field and died from the shock. The mother of this family died, and the father married the second time, this wife being Sarah Genzel, who had the reputation of being a great singer, and had charge of the choir of the old Lutheran Church of Reading, Pa. She was a direct descendant of Adam Genzel, a Revolutionary soldier. The children from this second marriage of Peter Lang, were: Jacob, born in 1806; Lydia, born in 1808, and married to Steinberger; Samuel, born 1810; and Gideon, born in 1812. Peter Lang and his family moved to Union (now Sydner) County, Pa., in 1812. Here he cleared the land and erected a log house, and because the land was thick with chestnut growth, he called the place “Chestnut Ridge,” the name it still has. In this new home they had the following children:—Sallie, Hetty, Susan and Daniel. Peter Lang, the father, died in 1852, aged 87 years. His wife, Sarah, was born in 1782, and died in 1866, aged 84 years.

Samuel Lang, the son of Peter and Sarah Lang, was born in 1810. He learned the trade of miller, and later took charge of Cleckner’s Mill at Longstown, now New Berlin. Here he married Charlotte Rarick in 1834. She was born in 1812, and died in 1890. He then moved to Catawissa in Columbia County, Pa., in 1863, where he died in 1902, and is buried in the German Reformed cemetery in Catawissa. They had the following children:—Sarah, who was married to Clinton Ellis; William, who was married to Mary Doebler; Charlotte, who was married to H. T. Eckert; Samuel, deceased; Barbara Ellen, who was born on October 10, 1842, and married to Israel Berninger, who was born on December 16, 1836, in Slabtown, Northumberland County, Pa., and they had the following children:—Charlotte, who was married to Andrew Lyons; Ida Dorcas, who was married to William Lewis; Annie, who was married to D. C. Goltrie; Frome, who was married to William Thomas; Catherine Rosalie, who was married to Henry McCloy; Frances, who was married to H. B. Sowers; Gertrude, who was married to Charles Kuntz; Jesse, who was married to Ella Gearhardt, and later married Elizabeth Walters; Jacob Wilvert, who was married to Ella Shultz; Solomon Alfred, who was married to Cora Mutchler, and Edna; Hannah Maria, the daugther of Samuel and Charlotte Lang, was the twin to Barbara Ellen, and was married to Adam Mitchel of Milton; Mary, the dau. of Samuel and Charlotte Lang, was married to Isaac Mutchler; George, the son of Samuel and Charlotte Lang, was married to Emma Mertz; Charles, the son of Samuel and Charlotte Lang, was married to Charlotte Kuntz; and Jennie, the daughter of Samuel and Charlotte Lang.

JOSEPH LANG FAMILY

Joseph Lang, was born in Northampton County, Pa. The family from which he sprung, originated in Germany. The emigrant ancestor first settled in what was then known as New Amsterdam. Later, he moved to Philadelphia, and thence to Northampton County, Pa., where Joseph was born. Joseph Lang purchased a large tract of land in Columbia Coun-
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

John Long, the eldest son of Joseph Long, was born in Northampton County, and came with his father to Columbia County. Early in life, he went to Kentucky, but returned to West Hemlock township, near Swenoda, Columbia Co., Pa., where he died at the age of 86 years. He was married to the widow of Henry Gearhardt, and had the following children:—Martin Van Buren; Martha; Phoebe; Ellen; Evalena; Susanna; Harriet; Emily; Melinda; and Charles Clark Long.

Charles Clark Long, the son of John Long, was born on August 27, 1845, and was married on December 27, 1866 to Elizabeth Werkheiser, the daughter of Peter Werkheiser of Northampton Co. They had the following children:—Emma Amelia, who was married to Duval Dickson; John Frank; Malinda D., who was married to Edward Kepner; and Jennie Gertrude, who was married to V. C. Trout.

John Frank Long, the son of Charles and Elizabeth Long, was married on May 28, 1897, to Frances Housefelt, and they had the following children: — Clark Cecil; Marian Frances; Malcolm Luther Long.

JOHN LANG FAMILY

(Probably the son of Joseph Lang of Raphe Township, Lancaster County, Pa., see page No. 43).

John Lang, of York County, Pa., was born in 1767, and died in 1817. He was married to Mary Liepparte, who was born in 1778. Her father was the founder of the iron furnaces at Marietta, Pa. They were of German descent, but at the present time sufficient data is not available to determine who was the emigrant ancestor of this particular branch of the Long Family. They resided in the vicinity of Longtown, in York County, which place received its name from this family. They had the following children:—John, the eldest of the family; Joshua, was married twice, and had the following children:—Marion, John, and Walter Long, who resided in York; Hilary Washington; Emily, who was married to Fails, and had one child, Amanda, who was a teacher in the public schools of York, and later married a United Brethren minister, by the name of Kreider; Henry, the youngest in the family.

Henry Long, the son of John and Mary Lang, was a silversmith, and a member of the Lutheran church. He was married to Sarah Dickinson Mitchell. Henry Long died on February 7, 1907. They had the following children:—Leonard; Adeline; Mary Elizabeth; Sarah Jane, who was born June 27, 1851, was married to Irvin Henry Correll, born Oct. 30, 1851, died June 16, 1920, a minister who was a missionary for the Episcopal church in Japan, for over 33 years, and they had the following children:—William Henry, Grace Violet, Edith Garnet, Lillian Manor, Florence N., Ethel Hepburn, Eugene S., and Irvin C. Correll; William Henry, the son of Henry and Sarah Long, was born on August 5th, 1852, and was married to Mary Jane Warner, who is deceased, and he is a member of the J. O. O. F., the B. P. O. E., the P. O. S. of A., J. O. A. M., and the K. of M. C., and resides in Hanover, York Co., Pa., where he conducts a transfer business; John Luther Long, the son of Henry and Sarah Long, was born in 1861, and was a lawyer, and author, having written several books, among which were "Madam Butterfly," "Miss Cherry Blossom of Tokyo," and "The Way of the Gods"; George Augustus, the son of Henry and Sarah Long; and Albert Clayton, the son of Henry and Sarah Long. It is of interest to note that Henry Long, the father of this family, was a singer of considerable note in his day, and was a member of St. Mathews Lutheran church of Hanover, being superintendent of the Sunday school for 25 years, a member of the English choir of that church, and at 85 years of age was the conductor of the German choir of the same church. This entire family is one of prominence in York County, and its members are influential citizens throughout the whole county.
Daniel Long, was born in Pennsylvania, on February 8, 1766, and was married to Abigail Garrison, who was born on April 2, 1774. Among other children, they had a son, Daniel, who was born on July 26, 1795, and died in October, 1869. This son, Daniel Long, Jr., was married to Rachael Sparks, who was born in Ohio, on September 19, 1798, and among other children, they had a son, Isaac S. Long, who was born in Hamilton County, Ohio, on August 4, 1821, and died on May —, 1893. He was married to Sarah Venoy Smith, who was also born in Hamilton County, Ohio, on July 29, 1821, and died on January 26, 1875. Both Isaac and his wife, Sarah, are buried in Indianapolis, Ind. Isaac and Sarah Long had the following children:

1—Benton Long, the son of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on September 1, 1844, and died on June 1, 1896, and is buried in Minneapolis, Minn. He was married to Anna McDougal in May, 1865.

2—Mary Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on September 27, 1845, and died on September 29, 1852.

3—Nathaniel Long, the son of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on February 9, 1847, and died on June 26, 1849.

4—Martin Long, the son of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on July 7, 1848, and died on December 21, 1852.

5—Florence Long, the daughter of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on January 13, 1850, and was married to John Firmin, on March 28, 1878. They have three children, and reside in Seattle, Wash.

6—Alice Rose Long, the daughter of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on December 16, 1851, and was married to Hiram Arnold, on December 16, 1865. No issue.

7—George S. Long, the son of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on December 3, 1853, died in 1930, was married to Carrie B. Robinson, on June 6, 1889. She was born on Sept. 30, 1854, died June 22, 1925. He was born in Marion County, Indiana, near Indianapolis. He was educated in the public schools, reaching the second year in high school. Mr. Long’s first job paid him $1.00 per day. From the small beginning, he advanced himself in the lumber and timber business until he reached the enviable position of vice-president and chairman of the executive committee of Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, of Tacoma, Wash. His unselfish efforts in behalf of forest conservation and intelligent reforestation, in themselves comprise a record of which any man might well be proud. He is so well versed in his particular business that he can speak on the subject of lumber with a knowledge and authority not surpassed by any man in such business. He is a member of the Union, Commercial and Country Clubs of Tacoma, Washington, and chairman of the forestry committee of the National Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, and is president of the Western Forestry and Conservation Association. During the war, 1917-1918, Mr. Long served as a member of the Council of National Defense. He was also chairman of the Tacoma committee to furnish lumber for the cantonments the Government built during the World War. George S. and Carrie Brumham Long had the following children:

Margaret R., a graduate of Smith College, was born on March 15, 1891; Helen, a graduate of National Cathedral Seminary, of Washington, D. C., was born on October 30, 1893; and George S. Long, Jr., who was born on October 30, 1895, and was married to Ellen Hyder, on September 23, 1923. He left Cornell University in his junior year to enlist with the 20th Engineers, (Forest). He is now in the employ of the Weyerhaeuser Timber Com-
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

pany. George S. and Ellen Long have one child, George S. Long, 3d, who was born on July 6, 1927.

8—Infant daughter of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born and died on April 15, 1856.
9—Eva Jane Long, the daughter of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on December 28, 1857, and was married to Charles L. Kellog, on February 13, 1882. They had ten children, and reside in Monroe, La.

10—Rhoda Belle Long, the daughter of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on December 10, 1859, and died on January 14, 1923.
11—Susie M. Long, the daughter of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on December 1, 1861, and was married to Clark E. Wyman, on July 18, 1908. They reside in Saint Paul, Minn., and she has a stepdaughter, Louise Wyman.
12—James Edward Long, the son of Isaac and Sarah Long, was born on July 17, 1865, and was married to Eliza Allen on June 20, 1889. They have two children, and reside in Newark, N. J.

DANIEL LANG FAMILY

(This Daniel Lang may be the son of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, and the grandson of Killian and Rosina Lang, and the great grandson of Christian Lang, the Emigrant Ancestor. See page 33).

Daniel Lang, was born on August 10, 1818, and died on June 9, 1855. He was married to Susanna Boyer, who was born on November 27, 1817, and died on October 18, 1909. They resided at Kimmerlings, Lebanon County, Pa., and are buried at that place. Among other children, they had the following son:—

George B. Long, the son of Daniel and Susanna Lang, was born at Kimmerlings, on July 2, 1852. He was a farmer and a member of the Lutheran church. He was married to Sarah Ann Fauler, who was born at Greble, Lebanon County, Pa., on January 2, 1853, and died on June 7, 1926. She is buried at Kimmerlings. George B. Long now resides in Lebanon, Pa. They had the following children:—

1—John D. Long, the son of George and Sarah Long, was born at Kimmerlings, on July 7, 1883, and was married to Jennie Kohr, who was born at Inwood, Lebanon Co., Pa., on July 3, 1880. They reside in Lebanon Pa., where Mr. Long conducts a pretzel manufacturing business. They are members of the Lutheran church. He is a member of the B. P. O. E., the F. O. E., the I. O. Red Men, Mt. Lebanon Lodge No. 226, F. and A. M., the Chapter, Commandery, and Consistory of the same order, the Tall Cedars and Rajah Shrine of Reading, Pa, T. P. A. Post E, and the Boy Scouts of America. They had the following children:—Theodore K., b. Dec. 16, 1913; Luther K., b. July 5, 1916; Robert K., b. Mar. 11, 1920.

2—Herman Cornelius Long, the son of George and Sarah Long, was born on Sept. 21, 1874, in Bethel twp., Lebanon Co., Pa., and was married to Anna Mary Bell Steckbeek, who was born in Winchester, Indiana, on Nov. 24, 1878. They reside in Allentown, Pa., and are members of the Evangelical Congregational church. He is a mechanic by trade, and a member of the I. O. O. F. They have the following children:—Ursula Martha, who was born on Feb. 22, 1899, and was married to Rev. Warren Russel Stine, and reside in Allentown. They have two children, Elizabeth May, b. Nov. 18, 1928, and Jean Ruth, b. Nov. 18, 1929, and died Nov. 21, 1928; Arthur Herman, who was born on September 27, 1900, and was married to Naomie Evangeline Dietrich. They reside in Harrisburg, and have the following children:—Arthur Herman, Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1921, and Lois Dietrich, b. Oct. 14, 1923; Kathryn Emma, who was born June 8, 1902, and died on Oct. 30, 1918; Anna Sara, who was born on Jan. 12, 1904, and was married to Harry Edward Todd. They reside in Allentown, and have one child, Dolores Harriet, b. Apr. 16, 1928; Lewis Luther, who was
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

born on Oct. 14, 1906, and was married to Mildred Barnett, and reside in Cambridge, Md.; Alma Pauline, who was born on Mar. 11, 1911; Ruth Elizabeth, who was born on Mar. 2, 1916; Dorothy Minerva, who was born on Mar. 26, 1917, and died on Oct. 11, 1917.

3—George William Long, the son of George and Sarah Long, was married to Kate Boyer, and they reside in Lebanon, Pa.

4—Charles Nathan Long, the son of George and Sarah Long, was born on March 6, 1878, and died September 12, 1878.

5—Kate Susanna Long, the daughter of George and Sarah Long, was born on June 26, 1880, and died on Sept. 29, 1880.

6—Mary Ann Long, the daughter of George and Sarah Long, was born on Dec. 12, 1881, and died on Sept. 18, 1882.

BENJAMIN LANG FAMILY

Benjamin Lang, was born and died in Berks County, Penna. He was married to Sarah Hennie, who was born in Berks Co., Pa., and is buried in Auburn, Pa. He was a stone mason by trade, and a member of the Lutheran church. They had a number of children among whom was—

Benneville Long, the son of Benjamin and Sarah Lang, was born at Seven Stars, Schuylkill Co., Pa., on February 12, 1821, and died on December 1, 1895, and is buried in Auburn, Pa. He was a stone mason by trade and a member of the Lutheran church. He was married to Elizabeth Betz, who was born in Germany, on February 14, 1817, and died March 14, 1806, and is buried in Auburn, Pa. Benneville Long, was a member of the I. O. O. F. They had among other children, the following:

Benjamin Long, the son of Benneville and Elizabeth Long, was born in Upper Bern, Berks Co., Pa., on January 1, 1854, and died on December 16, 1916, and is buried in Auburn, Pa. He was employed by the railroad company as a track walker, and was a member of the Lutheran church. Benjamin was married to Ellen R. Faust, who was born in Auburn, on May 23, 1852, and died on December 31, 1893. She too, is buried in Auburn. They had the following children:

1—Charles Edward Long, the son of Benjamin and Ellen Long, was born in Auburn, Pa., on August 27, 1875, and was married to Ellen Nora Clauer, who was born at Moyer's Station, on May 17, 1875. He is employed by a railroad company as a laborer. They reside in Auburn, Pa.

2—Robert Long, the son of Benjamin and Ellen Long, resides in Auburn, Pa.

3—Alvin Long, the son of Benjamin and Ellen Long, resides in Auburn, Pa.

4—John Long, the son of Benjamin and Ellen Long, residence unknown.

5—Fred Long, the son of Benjamin and Ellen Long, resides in Auburn, Pa.

6—Sarah Long, the dau. of Benjamin and Ellen Long, resides in Auburn, Pa.

Benjamin Long may have been married the second time for there are a number of step-brothers, and sisters as follows—Roy; Mary; Lovey Long. All of whom reside in Auburn, Pa.

GABRIEL LANG FAMILY

(May be the son of Israel or John Lang, see page 151 for Israel and 154 for John).

Gabriel Lang, may have been a descendant of Christian Lang the emigrant ancestor, and in all probability was a son of Israel and Rebecca Lang, or of John Lang, whose father was Israel Lang, of Bethel twp., Lebanon Co., Pa., listed in the forepart of this history, under Urban Lang Family, but sufficient data was not available to properly place him. He resided in the vicinity of Auburn, Pa. Among his children, was one son by the name of John Long, who was married to Sarah Weber. They had the following children—Jeremiah Long, the son of John...
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

and Sarah Long, was born on April 8, 1859, in South Manheim twp., Schuylkill County, Pa., and was married to Amanda Elizabeth Boyer, who was born in West Brunswick twp., Schuylkill Co., Pa., on July 19, 1852. He is a laborer at the plant of the Delaware Seamless Tube Co., in Auburn, and they are members of the Reformed church. They reside in Auburn, Pa., and have the following children:—Henry Benjamin; Lizzie, who is married to Rausch; Herbert John; Mary Emma Long.

Levi Long, the son of John and Sarah Long, was married three times as follows:—First wife, Emma Sheridan; second wife, Amanda Mahl; third wife, Belle Rambo. His children are as follows:—Homer, the son of Levi and Emma Long; Claude, the son of Levi and Emma Long, was married to Foulk, and reside in Auburn, Pa.; Lottie, the dau. of Levi and Emma Long, was married to Wm. Lengle, and they reside in Orwigsburg, Pa.; John Harry, the son of Levi and Amanda Long, was married to Verna Moyer, and they reside in Pine Dale, West Brunswick twp., Schuylkill Co., Pa., and have the following children:—Floyd; Kenneth; Marie Long.

MAGDALANA LANG FAMILY

(Magdalana Lang, was a descendant of Urban Lang, but her particular family could not be determined at this time).

Magdalana Lang, was born in Lancaster County, Pa., now Lebanon County, on July 28, 1766, and died on May 14, 1843. She was married to Valentine Shoufler, who was born on April 7, 1752, and died August 7, 1845. From available information, it appears that Magdalana Lang is a member of the family listed in the forepart of this history, whose ancestor was Christian Lang, but sufficient data is not available to properly place her. Valentine Shoufler, the husband of Magdalana Lang, was the eldest son of John George and Francisca (Bendel) Shoufler, was born in Bethel twp., Lancaster County, now Lebanon County, Pa. His parents came from Switzerland. He was a farmer. When the Revolutionary war broke out, he volunteered in one of the first companies. He was promoted to Sergeant, and was taken prisoner, but managed to escape. Later, he became Captain in the Flying Camp, and was wounded during the skirmish at Chestnut Hill in 1778. He served at Trenton, Brandywine, and Germantown. He had the rank of Major in the Associated Battalion. Later, he became Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. He was also a politician, and represented the county of Dauphin in the Legislature 1794-1796. He died in Jonestown, Pa. Some records state that his wife’s name was Catharine Heyl. If so, he was married twice, and Magdalana Lang was his second wife, as is recorded in his will dated September 16, 1842, and recorded in Lebanon, Pa. They had the following children:

1—Catharine Shoufler, was married to Henry Cover of Mechanicsburg, Pa., and had a son, George, who was married to Catharine Bishop.

2—Eve Shoufler, was married to Philip Genslen. They resided in Perry County, Pa., and left a number of descendants.

3—Magdalana Shoufler, was married to John Kessler, and they resided in Greensburg, Westmoreland, County, Pa.

4—Elizabeth Shoufler, was married to Michael Kohr, and was the daughter of Valentine and Magdalena Shoufler. She was born on December 2, 1782, and died on July 15, 1872. Michael Kohr, was born on September 24, 1777, and died on May 4, 1832. They had the following children:—Mary, who was married to Philip Weaver of Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Michael V, who was born on August 17, 1806, and died on April 26, 1873, was married to Maria Shoufler of Jonestown, Pa.; and she was born on June 1, 1812, and died on July 24, 1888; Elizabeth, who was married to Joseph Lentz, of Jonestown, Pa.; and Sarah M. Kohr, who resided in Lebanon, Pa.
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

5—There was a step-daughter, Magdalana, who married Thomas Kern, and they had a son, John Kern, who was married to Margaret, and they had a daughter Catharine Kern, who was a great granddaughter to Valentine Shoufler. Probably this step-daughter Magdalana was the daughter of Valentine and Catharine Shoufler, and if so Catharine Heyl, was the first wife of Valentine Shoufler.

MISCELLANEOUS FAMILY RECORDS

The following list is given herewith for the purpose of making a permanent record of births, marriages and deaths of those who may, in some manner, be connected with our family. Unfortunately, sufficient data was not available so that we could definitely determine their position in our family, nor could we properly identify them for placing in any particular branch of this large family.

We are led to believe from information at hand, that because of the similarity of names, the locality in which they resided, the church to which they belonged and from which the records were secured, the sponsors for their children when baptised, and their close association with members of our family, many of those herein listed are related to us, and should be properly classed; but as already stated, it is practically impossible to place them properly unless additional data can be secured.

It is our earnest hope that if any of our members recognize, and can identify some one in the following list, such information will be immediately forwarded to our historian who will record such data for future editions of our history.


John Martin Long and Elizabeth Huber, married October 1, 1771. (Lebanon).

Elizabeth, daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Long, born June 6, 1772. (Binnagles).

Eve Catharine, daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Long, born October 5, 1775.

Margaret, daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Long, born October 11, 1777.

Juliana Barbara, daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Long, born February 21, 1780.

Christina, daughter of Martin and Elizabeth Long, born November 9, 1784.

Jacob, son of Martin and Elizabeth Long, born July 17, 1791.

Maria Christina, daughter of Joseph and Catharina Long, born June 22, 1848.

Anna Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Catharina Long, born September 10, 1850.

Susanna, daughter of Joseph and Catharina Long, born December 13, 1853.

Adam, son of Joseph and Catharina Long, born August 1, 1844.

Maria Anna, daughter of Joseph and Catharina Long, born February 6, 1842.

Leyrus (Cyrus), son of John and Carolina Long, born February 17, 1848.

Rebecca, daughter of John and Carolina Long, born August 5, 1849.

Catharina, daughter of George and Christina Long, born January 6, 1851.

Rachel, daughter of Peter and Amanda Long, born November 14, 1851.

Anna Maria, daughter of Peter and Amanda Long, born April 20, 1853.

Wilhelm, son of Christian and Christina Long, born October 15, 1852.

Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob and Maria Long, born January 24, 1826.

Sara, daughter of Jacob and Maria Long, born June 16, 1829.

Catharina, daughter of John and Barbara Long, born May 17, 1845, died September 18, 1849.


Anna Maria, daughter of Nicholas and Preeilla Elizabeth (Boeshore) Long, born August 16, 1742.

Felicks, son of Felicks and Regina Lang, born August 2, 1747.
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

Maria, daughter of Abraham and Magdalena Lang, born January 26, 1827.
Lydia, daughter of Elias Long, born September 9, 1869, died March 26, 1872, in Swatara twp.
Veronica, wife of Elias Long, born December 12, 1832, died March 28, 1892, in Swatara twp.
Abraham Long, died July 14, 1876, in Lebanon, Pa. Aged 71 years.
Wife of George Long, died April 20, 1880. Aged about 43 years.
George Long, died April 27, 1889, in Swatara twp., aged about 70 years.
Elizabeth, wife of Christian Lang, born January 10, 1813, died May 11, 1855.
Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Long, born March 25, 1817. (Reformed Ch-Sch’tw).

Mary Christina, daughter of Henry and Christine Long, born April 22, 1789.
John George, son of Henry and Christine Long, born April 21, 1786.
Catharina, daughter of Henry and Christine Long, born September 27, 1787.
Catharina, daughter of Jacob and Catharina Long, born January 2, 1790.
Jacob, son of George and Catharina Long, born May 2, 1787.
Henry, son of Conrad and Anne Long, born April 2, 1784.
Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Long, born November 14, 1731. (Olney).
Christina Catharine, daughter of John Adam Long, born October 8, 1757. (Moden Creek).
Joseph, son of Ludwig and Elizabeth Maria Lang, born April 9, 1773. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Eve Margaret, daughter of Jacob and Catharine Lang, born August 4, 1757. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Elizabeth, daughter of Philip and Catharine Lang, born July 7, 1759. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Jacob, son of Peter and Maria Lang, born January 31, 1776. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Anna Magdalena, daughter of Peter and Maria Lang, born August 8, 1777. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Susanna, daughter of Peter and Maria Lang, born March 5, 1779. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Anna Maria, daughter of Peter and Maria Lang, born April 20, 1788. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Sibylla, daughter of Peter and Maria Lang, born December 20, 1791. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Jacob, son of Peter and Maria Lang, born October 20, 1793. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Joseph, son of Peter and Maria Lang, born November 30, 1795. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Ludwig Lang’s child, died October 4, 1758. (Tohicken-Ref.)
John William, son of John and Barbara Lange, born March 11, 1753. (Tohicken-Ref.)
John, son of Peter and Magdalena Lang, born September 13, 1781. (Tohicken-Ref.)
John Peter, son of Peter and Anna Maria Lang, born October 12, 1783. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Barbara, daughter of Peter and Anna Maria Lang, born March 15, 1786. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Sarah, daughter of Peter and Maria Lang, born February 27, 1790. (Tohicken-Ref.)
Michael Long, born January 2, 1802, died May 28, 1875. (Straustown).
Catharine, daughter of Philip and Christina Long, born July 13, 1804, died February 28, 1879.
Michael Long, born January 9, 1809, died July 10, 1868. (Straustown).
Catharine, wife of Michael Long, born July 10, 1811, died January 19, 1863. (Straustown).
Lovina Long, husband, Samuel Reber, born July 24, 1816, died April 25, 1922. (Straustown).
Anna Maria, wife of Jacob Long, born May 10, 1800, died January 1, 1871. (Straustown).
Eliza Long, born March 8, 1819, died August 30, 1902. (Straustown).
Cleisa Lang, wife of Solomon Hollenbach. (Straustown).
Peter Lange, died October 26, 1776, aged 37 years. (New Hanover Lutheran, Mont. Co.)
David Long, born January 20, 1790, died February 27, 1866. (Salem Ch-Londonderry twp.)
Catharine Long, born September 25, 1792, died June 14, 1868. (Salem Ch-Londonderry twp.)
Henry Long, died November 2, 1873, aged 45 years. (Salem Ch-Londonderry twp.)
Lydia (Bowman) Long, died August 9, 1869. Aged 38 years.
John Adam, son of J. George and Catrina Long, born January 26, 1768.
Elizabeth, daughter of Christian and Elizabeth Long, born November 15, 1764. (Bedford).
Johannes Jacob, son of Johannes and Maria Lang, born July 10, 1763. (Bern).
HISTORY OF THE LONG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

Johannes Lang, born August 21, 1737. (Northkill).
Anna Margaretha Lang, born February 21, 1740. (Northkill).
Jacob Lang, born January 12, 1742. (Northkill).
John George Thomas Lang, born July 1, 1746. (Northkill).

Abraham, son of Christian and C. (Schmidt) Lang, born February 2, 1791. (Salem Ev. Luth. Leb.)

Margareth, daughter of Daniel and Maria Cath. Lang, born November 9, 1760.
Henry, son of ———, born September 29, 1813, died May 1, 1844. (Trinity Luth-Lancaster).

Elizabeth, daughter of Christian Lang and wife, born September 22, 1800, died aged 1 year, 5 month, 27 day. (Hill Ch.)

Christian, son of Thomas and Magdalana Lang, born January 5, 1775. (Hill Ch.)
Salome, daughter of Christian and Elizabeth Lang, born April 14, 1800. (Hill Ch.)

Johan Jacob, son of Thomas and Magdalana Lang, born April 25, 1780 (1782).

Johannes Philip, son of Thomas and Anna Magdalana Lang, born April 10, 1779.
Christina Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Lang, born June 1, 1774, died 1798.

Marie Magdalana, daughter of Jacob and Marie Engel, born June 6, 1774.

Marie Catharine, daughter of Thomas and Magdalana Lang, born September 8, 1772.

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Magdalana Lang, born February 20, 1777.

David, son of Christian and Elizabeth Lang, born March 1, 1806.

Anna Maria, daughter of Johan and Eva Lang, born June 20, 1803.
Elizabeth, daughter of Johan and Eva Lang, born April 20, 1808.

David, son of Johannes and Catharina Lang, born December 4, 1806.

Anna, daughter of Johannes and Christina Lang, born September 24, 1812. (King-Mercersb').

Jacob George, son of Henry and Christina Lang, born January ———, 1866.

Benjamin, son of Christian and Elizabeth Lang, born November 20, 1795.

Daniel, son of John and Maria Lang, born June 2, 1804. (Falkners Swamp).

Child, son of Daniel and Catharina Lang, born August 16, 1761.

Daniel, son of Daniel and Catharina Lang, born July 10, 1759.

Daniel, son of Jacob and Barbara Lang, born November 4, 1795.

Daniel, son of John Lang, born November 13, 1817. (St. Peters-Middletown.)

Elizabeth, daughter of John Long, born August 31, 1814. (St. Peters-Middletown.)

Elias Long, born ——— 1836, died February 14, 1907, in Swatara twp. (Wenger's).

Rosannah, wife of Samuel Long, born February 14, 1787, died February 1, 1851. (Centerville-Cumberland Co.)

William Long, died November 11, 1813. Aged 34 years. (Derry twp.-Westmoreland Co.)

John Long, born ——— 1740, died March 17, 1813. Aged 73 years (Derry twp.-Westmoreland Co.)

Henry Long, died April 22, 1895. Aged 68 years. (Bethel twp.) Civil war veteran. (Salem cemetery.)

Bernard Long, son of George Long, baptized March 10, 1765. (Tinicm.)

Susanna, daughter of George and Catharine Lang, born March 16, 1805. (Tinicm.)

Elizabeth, daughter of George and Catharine Lang, born May 7, 1801. (Tinicm.)

Sara, daughter of Johan and Maria (Mershal) Lang, born January 31, 1798. (Tinicm.)

Margareth, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Lang, born May 19, 1793. (Tinicm.)

Johannes, son of Peter and Elizabeth Lang, born July 6, 1783. (Tinicm.)

Maria, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Lang, born December 13, 1783. (Tinicm.)

Susanna, daughter of Peter Lange, born December 25, 1790. (Tinicm.)

Elizabeth, daughter of Ludwig Lang, born March 29, 1771. (Tinicm.)

Johann, son of Peter Lang, baptized April 13, 1761. (Tinicm.)
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

Johan George Lang, son of Ludwig Lang, born April 23, 1764. (Tinicum.)
Sarah, daughter of George and Catharine Lang, born March 16, 1804. (Tinicum.)
Johann, son of George Philip Lang, born May 7, 1762. (Tinicum.)
Maria Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Lang, born May —, 1763. (Tinicum.)
Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Lang and wife, born February 28, 1788. (Great Swamp Ref. Ch.)

Peter, son of Chilian and Magdalana Lang, born March 10, 1760.
Margareth, daughter of Daniel and Maria Catharina Lang, born November 9, 1760.
Edmund, son of Joseph and Lydia Lang, born April 19, 1829. (Egypt Ref. Ch.) Lehigh Co.
Stephan, son of Joseph and Lydia Lang, born February 5, 1823. (Egypt Ref. Ch.) Lehigh Co.
Wilhelmine, daughter of Joseph and Lydia Lang, born October 20, 1826. (Egypt Ref. Ch.)

Lehigh Co.

Maria Catharine, daughter of Daniel and Maria Catharina Lang, baptized December 24, 1752.
John, son of Henry and Elizabeth Lang, baptized December 18, 1763. (York Co.)
Johannes, son of Jacob and Susanna Lang, born May 21, 1780. (York Co.)
Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, born August 31, 1795. (York Co.)
Catharine, daughter of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, born March 23, 1798. (York Co.)
Daniel, son of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, born August 13, 1800. (York Co.)
Rebecca, daughter of Samuel and Anna Maria Lang, born September 7, 1810. (York Co.)
Simon, son of Frederick and Anna Maria Lang, born March 20, 1817. (York Co.)
Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Lang, born January 26, 1817. (York Co.)
Maria Catharine, daughter of John and Catharine Lang, born December 2, 1818. (York Co.)
Maria Eva, daughter of Conrad and Elizabeth Lang, born December 20, 1771. (York Co.)
Johann Jacob, son of Conrad and Anna Elizabeth Lang, born April 22, 1773. (York Co.)
Johann Heinrich, son of Conrad and Anna Elizabeth Lang, born November 19, 1775. (York Co.)
Johan Peter, son of Conrad and Anna Elizabeth Lang, born October 22, 1777. (York Co.)
Jonathan, son of George and Elizabeth Lang, born September 15, 1762. (York Co.)
Maria Margaretha, daughter of George and Elizabeth Lang, born August 7, 1764. (York Co.)
Johan Andreas, son of Andreas and Anna Eva Lang, born February 9, 1770. (York Co.)
Jesiah, son of George and Mary Long, born March 29, 1830. (York Co.)
Hannah Mary Long, born Sept. 27, 1834, dau. of John G. and Mary Long (Gettysburg).
John David Lang, born July 12, 1836, son of John G. and Mary Long (Gettysburg).
Samuel Long, born Feb. 12, 1840, son of John G. and Mary Long (Gettysburg).
Joshua, son of David and Margarte Long, born Feb. 8, 1840 (Gettysburg).
Isaac L., son of David and Margarte Long, born Sept. 3, 1844 (Gettysburg).
John, son of John George Lang and wife, born Sept. 21, 1755 (York Co.).
Johan George, son of George and Elizabeth Lang, born Oct. 7, 1746 (York Co.).
John Andrew, son of George and Elizabeth Lang, born July 5, 1743 (York Co.).
Elizabeth, daughter of George and Elizabeth Lang, born Mar. 25, 1751 (York Co.).
John Conrad, son of George and Elizabeth Lang, born Nov. 14, 1753 (York Co.).
William, son of John George and Barbara Lang, born May 16, 1756 (York Co.).
Anna Maria, daughter of George and Catharine Lang, born Mar. 22, 1760 (York Co.)
Anna Maria, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Lang, born Aug. 30, 1761 (York Co.)
Catharine, daughter of George and Catharine Lang, born Oct. 22, 1761 (York Co.)
George Frederick, son of George and Catharine Lang, born Oct. 24, 1770 (York Co.)
Christina, daughter of George and Catharine Lang, born Jan. 22, 1773 (York Co.).
John, son of George and Catharine Lang, born May 10, 1775 (York Co.).
John, son of John and Catharine Lang, born Sept. 13, 1776 (York Co.).
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

Sabina, daughter of William and Maria Lang, born Mar. 8, 1778. (York Co.).

John Jacob, son of George and Catharine Lang, born Feb. 2, 1779. (York Co.).

Catharine, daughter of William and Anna Maria Lang, born Oct. 7, 1781. (York Co.).

Magdalena, daughter of George and Catharine Lang, born Mar. 14, 1782. (York Co.).

Catharine, daughter of John and Elizabeth Lang, born Aug. 20, 1782. (York Co.).

John, son of William Lang and wife, born Dec. 30, 1783. (York Co.).

Adam, son of William and Anna Maria Lang, born Apr. 8, 1791. Twin, (York Co.).

Anna Maria, daughter of William and Anna Maria Lang, born Apr. 8, 1791. Twin, (York Co.).

Derky, son of Henry and Anna Maria Lang, born Apr. 9, 1798. (York Co.).

John George, son of Henry and Anna Maria Lang, born Apr. 8, 1800. (York Co.).

Henry, son of James and Elizabeth Lang, born Apr. 3, 1815. (York Co.).

Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob and Magdalena Lang, born Dec. 5, 1828. (York Co.).

Magdalena, daughter of Jacob and Magdalena Lang, born June 18, 1833. (York Co.).

William, son of John and Elizabeth Long, born July 26, 1835. (York Co.).

Christina Catharine, daughter of Jacob and Magdalena Lang, born Mar. 29, 1836. (York Co.).

Adaline, daughter of Henry and Sarah Long, born Dec. 12, 1840. (York Co.).

William John, son of Jacob and Magdalena Long, born Jan. 20, 1842. (York Co.).

Carl Samuel, son of Jacob and Magdalena Long, born June 9, 1848. (York Co.).

Maria Barbara, daughter of George and Elizabeth Lange, born Aug. 20, 1760. (Moravian-York).


Jacob Long, died Aug. 19, 1897, aged 87 y. 9 m. 15 d. (Clairbourne Cemetery, Union Co., Ohio).

Rachael Long, died Sept. 12, 1892, aged 79 y. 8 m. 28 d. (Clairbourne Cemetery, Union Co., Ohio).

William Long, died Apr. 12, 1884, aged 36 y. 6 m. 29 d. (Clairbourne Cemetery, Union Co., Ohio).

Thomas Laing, born — 1835, died Dec. 20, 1862. (Sattazhans Ch-Union twp.).

James Laing, born Mar. 18, 1828, died Oct. 30, 1869. (Sattazhans Ch-Union twp.).

Magdalena, daughter of Edward Lang, Sept. 11, 1781, died, aged 6 years. (Lebanon Co.).


John, son of Matthew and Catharine Long, born —, 1771. (Ref.-Lancaster).


Jacob Johan, son of George and Margaretha Lang, born Oct. 18, 1770. (Luth.-Lancaster).

Ezabel, daughter of Andrew and Margaret Long, bap. Oct. 3, 1725. (Ref.-Bucks Co.).


John, son of Annwell Long, born —, died July —, 1846, aged 68 years.

Il. W. Long, born Feb. 1, 1836, died Apr. 15, 1890.

John, son of Peter and Maria Catharine (Dissinger) Lang, bap. Apr. 15, 1749.

Catharine, daughter of Jacob and Eva Catharine Lang, born Feb. 24, 1755.

Catharine, daughter of William and Sarah Long, born Aug. 31, 1838. (Tiniicum)

Wilhelm, son of Johannes and Catharine Long, born Feb. 11, 1807. (Tiniicum)

John, son of Sebastian and Nancy Long, born May 8, 1849. (Tiniicum)

Eliza, daughter of Sebastian and Nancy Long, born —. (Tiniicum)

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob and Rosina Mar. Lang, born Jan. 20, 1755. (Berks Co.).

Abraham, son of Peter and Catharine Lang, born Apr. 13, 1755. (Ev. Luth.-Olney-Berks).
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

Abraham, son of George and Elizabeth Lang, born Jan. 13, 1798. (Ev. Luth.-Olney-Berks)
John George, son of John George and Anna Lang, born Nov. 25, 1753. (Ev. Luth.-Olney-Berks)
Peter, son of George and Elizabeth Lang, born Nov. 30, 1790, died Sept. 20, '91. (Ev. Luth.-Olney-Berks)
Peter, son of George and Elizabeth Lang, born Feb. 27, 1792. (Ev. Luth.-Olney-Berks)
George, son of George and Magdal Lang, born ——, 1788. (Ev. Luth.-Olney-Berks)
Jacob, son of Jacob and Margaret Lang, born Dec. 12, 1769. (Ev. Luth.-Olney-Berks)
William Long, died May 7, 1825, aged 47 years. (Amiti twp., Berks Co.)
Eva Rosina, daughter of Theobald and Anna Maria Lang, born June 2, 1747. (New Hanover)
George, son of George and Barbara Lang, born June ——, 1774. (New Hanover-Montg. Co.)
Johannes Lange, son of George and Barbara, born June 25, 1772. (New Hanover-Montg. Co.)
Anna Maria, daughter of Nicholas and Christina Lang, born Apr. 17, 1755.
Abraham, son of Jacob and Barbara Lang, born Dec. 25, 1792. (Rockland-Berks)
Magdalena, daughter of Jacob and Barbara Lang, bap. Nov. 29, 1801.
Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Cath. Lang, born June 2, 1839.
Johan Jacob, son of Ludwig and Charlotte Mar. Lang, born Nov. 29, 1765.
George Breinig, son of Christian and Christina Lange, born May 3, 1815.
Nicholas, son of Thomas and Margretha Lange, born Apr. 4, 1746. (Salem, N. J.)
Carolina, daughter of Jakob and Elizabeth Lange, born Aug. 23, 1827.
Elizabeth Long, died Nov. 25, 1825, aged 74 years. (Huntingdon)
John Long, died Feb. 14, 1822, aged 54 years. (Huntingdon)
William Long, died Jan. 21, 1829, aged 45 years. (Huntingdon)
James Long, died Mar. 26, 1826, aged 9 years. (Huntingdon). May be over 90 years.
William Long, born 1755, died 1830. (Heckmans Ch-Penns Valley, Center Co.)
Elizabeth Long (wife), born 1760, died 1829. (Heckmans Ch-Penns Valley, Center Co.)
Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Long, born Aug. 10, 1730, died Nov. 22, 1817. (Ref. Ch-Bowers)
Adam Long, died July 7, 1806, aged 62 years. (Kensington, Phila.)
Ann Long, died May 11, 1806, aged 90 years. (Public Burying Ground), Phila.
John, son of Richard and Mary Long, born Feb. 6, 1769.
Catharine Long, born July 4, 1784, died Nov. 5, 1847.
James Long and Catharine Tingle were married Aug. 26, 1802.
Maria, daughter of James and Catharine Long, born Sept. 5, 1803.
Elizabeth M., daughter of James and Catharine Long, born Mar. 15, 1805.
William, born Mar. 6, 1809, died Mar. 21, 1809, son of James and Catharine Long.
Jane L., daughter of James and Catharine Long, born July 24, 1810.
Mary, daughter of James and Catharine Long, born May 17, 1813.
James, son of James and Catharine Long, born Mar. 11, 1815.
Catharine, daughter of James and Catharine Long, born Dec. 19, 1821.
Hetty T., daughter of James and Catharine Long, born June 1, 1826, died Oct. 30, 1838.
Hannah Long, died Dec. 18, 1831, aged 80 years.
Miscellaneous Long Family Records, Continued.

William Long, died Aug. 8, 1834, aged 91 years.
Isabella Long, died July 5, 1849, no age given.
Samuel, son of Ludwig Long and wife, born Dec. 18, 1800. (Hohns Ch.)
Rosannah, wife of Samuel Long, born Feb. 14, 1787, died Feb 1, 1851. (Centerville-Cumb. Co.)
Barbara Long, died Mar. 1, 1856, aged 56 years. (Eberly's Mills), (Cumb. Co.)
Herman Long, died July 24, 1844, aged 70 years. (Mt. Olivet Cem.), (Cumb. Co.)
Mary A. Long, died June 1, 1885, aged 71 years. (Cumb. Co.)
Frederick Long, died July 29, 1843, aged 3 years. (Cumb. Co.)
Susan Long, died Mar. 23, 1863, aged 10 years. (Cumb. Co.)
Anna Matilda, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Long, died Jan. 10, 1841, aged 5 years.
(Shopps-E. of Shiremanstown)
Felix Long, died Aug. 21, 1784. (So. Carolina)
William Long, died July 30, 1901, at Altoona, aged 55 years, born Dec. 12, 1845.
D. W. Long, died Apr. 22, 1895, at Manheim, Pa., aged 50 years.
Eli. E. Long, died June ——, 1900, aged 62 years. Clay twp., Huntingdon Co.)
Andrew Long, died Nov. 16, 1738, aged 47 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
William Long, died Nov. 1, 1793, aged 66 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Andrew Long, died Nov. 4, 1812, aged 82 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Elizabeth Long, died July 8, 1813, aged 86 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Mary Long, died Jan. 17, 1821, aged 95 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Mary Long, died Mar. 19, 1817, aged 49 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
William Long, died Sept. 13, 1822, aged 69 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Andrew Long, died Mar. 19, 1824, aged 63 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Edwin Long, died Mar. 19, 1824, aged 63 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Margaretta Long, died Nov. 3, 1835, aged 56 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Samuel Long, died Dec. 5, 1835, aged 30 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Sarah Long, died Aug. 8, 1837, aged 29 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Mary Long, died May 28, 1838, aged 71 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Isabella Long, died Mar. 2, 1841, aged 78 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Agnes Long, died Sept. 27, 1842, aged 79 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
William L. Long, died Apr. 28, 1844, aged 3 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Mary F. Long, died Apr. 29, 1844, aged 5 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
John Long, died Jan. 11, 1845, aged 75 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Hugh Long, died May 31, 1845, aged 72 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Andrew Long, died Jan. 6, 1848, aged 81 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
William Long, died Mar. 13, 1849, aged 82 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Lewis Long, died July 6, 1850, aged 50 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
William Long, died Feb. 5, 1851, aged 88 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Sarah Long, died Oct. 3, 1853, aged 55 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Eliza Long, died July 19, 1851, aged 63 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Mary Long, died Feb. 8, 1854, aged 76 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
William Long, died Mar. 10, 1876, aged 81 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Margaret Long, died Apr. 26, 1855, aged 23 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Prof. Chas. M. Long, died July 15, 1856, aged 38 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Margaret Long, died June 22, 1860, aged 70 years. (Presb. Ch-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

Ann Elizabeth Long, died Oct. 2, 1866, aged 52 years. (Presb. Ch.-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Hugh Long, died Oct. 20, 1868, aged 63 years. (Presb. Ch.-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)
Anna M. Long, died Nov. 19, 1868, aged 94 years. (Presb. Ch.-Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks Co.)

MARRIAGE RECORDS.

Susanna Long and John Flymiller, married Mar. 19, 1810.
Barbara Long and John Biehm, married Mar. 15, 1858.
Dr. Abraham Long and Martha Geistwistle, married Sept. 23, 1848.
George Lang and Christina Walmer, married July 15, 1850.
Samuel Long and Elizabeth Longenecker, married Mar. 10, 1853.
John Jacob Lang and Catharine Hamen, married Aug. 31, 1756.
Peter Lang and ——, married Feb. 15, 1780.
John F. Lang and Magdalena Rieser, married Nov. 12, 1853.
Christine Long and Joseph Bieler, married Sept. 3, 1856.
Christian Long and Sarah Brown, married Mar. 27, 1770. (Hanover).
John Martin Long and Elizabeth Huber, married Oct. 1, 1771. (Lebanon).
Daniel Long and Maria Barbara Koeper, married Nov. 14, 1771. (Bethel).
James Long and Anna Charin, married May 17, 1773. (Hanover).
Jacob Long and Elizabeth Coole, married May 29, 1776. (Northumberland).
George Long and Magdalena Mumbauer, married Mar. 4, 1810. (New Hanover-Montg. Co.).
George Long and Maria Albrecht, married Oct. 6, 1811. (New Hanover-Montg. Co.).
Christina Lang and Frederich Neu, married May 9, 1809.
Jacob Lang and Rosina Deininger, married Sept. 25, 1814.
Anna Maria Lang and John Leonard Stein, married Dec. 3, 1745. (Lancaster Ref. Ch.).
Catharine Lang (Hempfield) and Robert Beard, married Nov. 22, 1779.
Christian Lang (Donegal) and Magdalana Mayer (Earle) married Nov. 18, 1783.
Christian Lang and Maria Riblet, married July 16, 1789. (Lancaster).
Barbara Lang (Rapho) and John Heffer, married Aug. 2, 1791.
David Lang and Sarah Sturgeon, married Apr. 2, 1778. (King-Mercersburg).
Magdalena Lang and Valentine Shoufler, married Oct. 15, 1789.
Ferdinand Lang and Mrs. Christine Rand, married Aug. 19, 1871.
John Lang and Margaret Jolly, married Sept. 3, 1774.
James Lang and Mary Denny, married Mar. 19, 1774.
Andrew Lang and Elizabeth Bee, married Dec. 24, 1760.
Hugh Long and Mary Corbett, married Oct. 30, 1761.
Jane Long and Elijah Parkhill, married June 18, 1773.
Jane Long and Thomas Jamison, married Dec. 15, 1767.
Lucia Long and Matthew Kennedy, married Dec. 2, 1773.
Margaret Long and Robert Norris, married Mar. 6, 1768.
Martha Long and John Coleman, married Dec. 10, 1766.
Martha Long and Robert Milnor, married Mar. 13, 1775.
Michael Long and ——, married Sept. —, 1744.
Moses Long and Keziah Cooper, married Dec. 2, 1761.
Peter Long and Mary Ellis, married Nov. 22, 1770.
Peter Long and Mary Margarete Enter, married Apr. 12, 1760.
Samuel Long and Catharine Hendricks, married Mar. 31, 1773.
Thomas Long and Rachael Morgan, married June 10, 1768.
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

William Long and Hannah Maddock, married May 1, 1770.
Anna Lang and Daniel Feurstein, married Aug. 5, 1783.
Anna Barbara Lang and Adam Geissler, married Dec. 2, 1755.
Anna Maria Lang and George Hun, married Jan. 7, 1781.
Barbara Lang and Daniel Rudy, married Nov. 19, 1782.
Elizabeth Lang and John Singer, married July 4, 1779.
Anna Maria Lang and Yost Kirchfahrt, married June 3, 1777.
Anna Catharine Lang and Francis Siegrist, married July 13, 1816.
Polly Long and Gabriel Hostetller, married Jan. 11, 1818.
Mary Long and Nathan Worley, married Mar. 18, 1823.
John Lang and Margaret Clark, married May 16, 1760. (Luth-York).
Magdalena Long and Daniel Peterman, married Nov. 24, 1761. (Luth-York).
Susan Catharine Lang and Christopher Fehrs, married —, 1812. (Luth-York).
John Urban Long and Catharina Blum, married May 5, 1731. (Tulpehocken).
Johannes Lang and Maria Catharina Straus, married Nov. 9, 1762. (Bern).
Ludwig Lang and Anna Mohr, married Sept. 11, 1798.
Magdalena Lang and Casper Dasher, married July 15, 1800.
Catharina Lang and John Eby, married Feb. 19, 1809.
Maria Lang and John Stover, married May 11, 1810.
Henry Lang and Lea Frantz, married Mar. 8, 1814.
John Killian Lang and Rosina Scheid, married July 29, 1769. (Ref.-Lancaster).
Barbara Lang and Andrew Gattinger, married July 5, 1766. (Ref.-Lancaster).
Richard Long and Margaret Darrah, married, Aug. 13, 1772. (Ref.-Lancaster).
Christina Long and Adam Kline, married July 17, 1773. (Ref.-Lancaster).
Jacob Long and Maria Grinler, married May 22, 1785. (Ref.-Lancaster).
Maria Long (Manheim) and Jacob Wissler, married Mar. 18, 1793. (Ref.-Lancaster).
Adam Long and Catharine Englesen (Rapho), married Sept. 5, 1797. (Ref.-Lancaster).
Jane Long and Andrew Wilkins, married Oct. 6, 1757. (Episcopal-Lancaster).
John Long and Martha Culbertson, married June 10, 1759. (Episcopal-Lancaster).
David Long and Jane Dennis, married Sept. 29, 1760. (Episcopal-Lancaster).
Jacob Long and Hannah Kless, married May 4, 1768. (Episcopal-Lancaster).
Martha Long and James McPherson, married Apr. 18, 1769. (Episcopal-Lancaster).
Margaret Long and Samuel Kelpatrick, married Dec. 16, 1777. (Episcopal-Lancaster).
Mary Long and David Logan, married May 11, 1793. (Episcopal-Lancaster).
George Lang and Margaret Kumerlin, married Aug. 28, 1764. (Trinity Luth.-Lancaster).
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

Gottfried Lange and Maria Kesselman, married July 6, 1766. (Trinity Luth.-Lancaster)
Johan George Lang and Ursala Hoelstetter, married, Feb. 6, 1781. (Trinity Luth.-Lancaster)
Robert Long and Elizabeth Caldwell, married July 2, 1782. (Trinity Luth.-Lancaster)
Elizabeth Lang and Joseph Hirschy, married Mar. 17, 1792. (Trinity Luth.-Lancaster)
Herman Lang and Barbara Swenriff, married June 4, 1792. (Trinity Luth.-Lancaster)
Johannes Lang and Margaret Jung, married Sept. 10, 1793. (Trinity Luth.-Lancaster)
James Long and Elizabeth Neal, married Nov. 6, 1794. (Trinity Luth.-Lancaster)
Cookson Lang and Rebecca McNight, married Sept. 9, 1765.
Dorothera Lang and Johannes Goldenberger, married Oct. 24, 1765.
Richard Long and Margreth Cample, married Dec. 9, —.
Andrew Long and Agnes Tottance, married June 19, 1787.
Isabella Long and James McCluskey, Jan. 5, 1786.
Agnes Long and Archabald Runkin, married Mar. 9, 1790.
Katharine Long and Thomas Waddell, married, Apr. —, 1796.
Mary Long and John Speer, married Sept. —, 1796.
Esther Long and James McDermont, married Jan. 1, 1789.
Lewis Long and Eliza Anderson, married Feb. 1, 1827. (Shippensburg)
Dr. Philip H. Long of Hummelstown and Susan R. Cover of Mechanicsburg, Nov. 25, 1844.
William Long and Catharine Hobbs, married Nov. 11, 1813.
Bailey Long and Margaret Weaver, married Mar. 1, 1801.
John Long and Ann Wertz, Landisburg, married Feb. 8, 1827.
Jacob Long, Lancaster, and Mary Ann Zeigler, Mifflin twp., married Nov. 15, 1836.
Sarah Long and Samuel Brunner, married Oct. 30, 1860. (Perry Co.)
M. Long and A. Longstaff, married Aug. —, 1846. (Shiremanstown)
Sally Long, Tobyo twp., and Benjamin Martin, married Oct. 28, 1813.
Nancy Lang and George Geist, married Oct. 31, 1793. (Longswamp-Berks)
Jacob Lang and Barbara Danner, married Oct. 6, 1795. (Longswamp-Berks)
Frederic Long and Anna Maria Walsh, married Jan. 11, 1801. (Longswamp-Berks)
Abraham Long and Esther Helwrig, married Oct. 1, 1805.
Andrew Lang and Hannah Diniss, married Aug. 21, 1770.
Anton Lang and Esther Wilhelm, married Aug. 17, 1779.
Samuel Long, Maidencreek, and Catharine Reiter, Manor, married Aug. 22, 1835. (Berks)
Dianna Long and Jacob Evert, married Aug. 29, 1820. (Berks)
Daniel Long and Sarah Hetterich, married Feb. 1, 1829.
Daniel Lange, and Maria Catharina Bussmanin, married Mar. —, 1758. (Trappe-Chester Co.)
Nancy Long and James Robinson, married Jan. 15, 1815. (Huntingdon Co.)
Tabitha Long and Elizabeth Hawn, married May 17, 1821. (Huntingdon Co.)
Peter Long and Catharine Hagelberg, married June 24, 1787. (Goshenhoppen)
Jeorg. Long and Anna Maria Groeber, married Sept. 17, 1779. (Goshenhoppen).
Margreta Long and Jost Wiant, married July 2, 1775. (Goshenhoppen)
Elizabeth Lang and Demos Connelly, married Feb. 5, 1795. (Cumberland Co.)
Nancy Long and Joseph James, married July 28, 1795. (Dorchester, Md.)
Thomas Long and Rachael Beard, married August 9, 1800. (Dorchester, Md.)
Miscellaneous Lang Family Records, Continued.

Richard Long and Mary Whitace, married Jan 20, 1768. (Burlington Parish)
Jacob Long and Sarah Gray, married June 24, 1824. (West Chester)
Andrew Longe and Rosannah Pearson, married Nov. 22, 1802. (West Chester)
Charity Long and Samuel Kelley of East Bradford twp., married Aug. 16, 1806. (W. Chester)
Barbara Long and John Huber, married Dec. 28, 1806.
Peter Long and Sara Gantzel, married Nov. 20, 1803.
Seth Long and Sarah Harper, married Oct. 9, 1806. (District Columbia)
Eleanor Long and John Owings, married Oct. 23, 1801.
Andrew Long and Mary Carr, married May 9, 1792.
Elizabeth Long and Joseph Whitton, married Dec. 9, 1790.
Jane Long and Samuel McLean, married May 4, 1797.
Mary Long and Robert Wallace, married Nov. 23, 1792.
Mary Long and Bernard Vanhorn, married Apr. 10, 1794.
William Long and Margaret Bothwell, married Mar. 17, 1801.
WAR RECORDS

We have not attempted, except in rare instances, to determine the war record of any member of our family. However, the following list is given for information purposes only, with the thought in mind that if anyone desires to make further search, this data which we have taken from the Pennsylvania Archives, may be of material assistance to them.

It can be readily seen that the Longs served their country very faithfully and loyally during these trying times, and we can be justly proud of their records.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Duty</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Long</td>
<td>1st Co.—4 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Jas. Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783-84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Long</td>
<td>2d Co.—6 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumber'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Peter Ensminger</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1787-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Long</td>
<td>3 Batt.</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Craig</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Long</td>
<td>3d Co.—1st Bn.</td>
<td>Cumber'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Berryhill</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Long</td>
<td>7th Co.</td>
<td>Cumber'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Orchison</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Long</td>
<td>6th Co.—7 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Henry Custer</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Long</td>
<td>3 Batt.</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Honey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Long</td>
<td>1st Co.—6 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Long</td>
<td>3 Batt.</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Samuel Duffield</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1787-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Long</td>
<td>Frontier</td>
<td>Cumber'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. McDowell</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Long</td>
<td>Frontier</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Weybright</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Long</td>
<td>13th Co.</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Barnett</td>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>John Henion</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1788</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Long</td>
<td>Cumber'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Peter Grubb, Jr.</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Long</td>
<td>Westmorel'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>John Robbs</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Jas. Sierett</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Long</td>
<td>Huntington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Martin Weybright</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Capt. Weybright</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Long</td>
<td>Cumber'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Capt. Weybright</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Long</td>
<td>6th Co.—7 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Patrick Hayes</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Long</td>
<td>8th Co.—3 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Benjamin Mills</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Patrick Hayes</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783-85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Patrick Hayes</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookson Long</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Thos. Ferguson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Duty</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Long</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Cumber'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Chippsadder</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Long</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Baltzer Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Long</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>William Wilson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Long</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>George Fether</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Long</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>3 Bat.</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Smuller</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Long</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>4 Bat.</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Sam'l Duffield</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1787-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherishing Long</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Frontier</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Martin Spickler</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Long—Hopewell twp.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3 Bat.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Martin Spickler</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3 Bat.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Martin Spickler</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3 Bat.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Martin Spickler</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Bd. McClure</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Long</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Allen</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Long</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Berryhill</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Long</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Abraham</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Jack</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Jack</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Jacob Drutt</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Long</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Alex Forseman</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Long, Jr.</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiel Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiel Long</td>
<td>Westmoreld Co.</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Westmoreld Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Long</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>3 Reg.</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Conrad Reder</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3d Fas.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Marshall</td>
<td>Corp. &amp; Bvt.</td>
<td>1778-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3d Fas.</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Marshall</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3d Fas.</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Marshall</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>3d Fas.</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Abraham Frey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3d Fas.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Abraham Frey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3d Fas.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Abraham Frey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>3d Fas.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Gabriel Long</td>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gideon Long</td>
<td>Fayette Co.</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Fayette Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Orbison</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gideon Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gideon Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Marie Eder</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Joseph Gehr</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Cookson Long</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Fred'r Bollman</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Westmoreld Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Westmoreld Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Moses Carson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Wright</td>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td>1778-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Westmoreld Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Westmoreld Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1776-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Eder</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Montgomery Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Montgomery Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Joseph Seigfried</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>5 Bat.</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Duty</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>4 Batt.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Montgomery Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Fred'ly Beitzman</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Shuler</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaud Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Ramsey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geor. Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td>Artillery</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Long</td>
<td>1st Co.—4 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long, Jr. (Reported gone)</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermione Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Peter Ensminger</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785-86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long, Jr.</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Peter Ensminger</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendy Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cont'int.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedford Co.</td>
<td>Court Mr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Clark</td>
<td>Non-Con. Off.</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>1st Co.—3 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Baltzer Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>1st Co.—3 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Baltzer Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Long</td>
<td>6th Co.—7 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>William Wilson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long, Elizabeth twp.</td>
<td>3 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Philip Combani</td>
<td>Serg.</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Peter Zollerger</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Liegot</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Edger</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>3 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long, Jr.</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Peter Ensminger</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1796-97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>3d Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>4 Batt.</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>1st Co.—2 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>3 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>3d Co.—2 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>George Foals</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Long</td>
<td>7th Co.—8 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Weybright</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang (Landsman)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Province Ship</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td>Provincial</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang, Chester, Pa.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Provincial</td>
<td>John Singleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td>8th Co.—3 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Gaueret</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td>1st Co.—4 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Jas. Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td>1st Co.—4 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Jas. Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td>Huntsville</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Long</td>
<td>On payroll of York Co. Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>who apprehended who apprehended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td>Barks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Barks Co.</td>
<td>Capt. Gobin</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td>McKee's Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>McKee's Co.</td>
<td>Capt. Jack</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Persifor Fraser</td>
<td>Civil.</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td>Miles Batt.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Miles Batt.</td>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Robert Clagett</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>Barks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Barks Co.</td>
<td>Henry Christ</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Patrick Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>7th Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Duty</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Westmorel'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Clark</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Stewart</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Reiff</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. You</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Clark</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Miller</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3d Co.—1 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Jack</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Jack</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Young</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Jas. McKean</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Douglas</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>William Bustin</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>William Smith</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>William Strain</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Thos. Laird</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>7th Co.—8 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Co.—4 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Robert McKee</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>2d Co.—5 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Sam'l. Elliott</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>6th Co.—9 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Richard McQuen</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Jas. Morrison</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>8th Co.—2 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>8th Co.—4 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>5th Co.—6 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>2d Co.—7 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7th Co.—8 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Weybright</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Joseph Long (standing guard at Lancaster)

John Long, Jr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Duty</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Alex Pown</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Alex Pown</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td>1st Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Clark</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Henry Kedle</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Christian Shaffer</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Adam Poulk</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Duty</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Ehrlman</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Peter Zollinger</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Eyster</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Opinamer</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Huffer</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Gyselman</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Barns</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Westmore'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Glennie</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Crawford</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Westmore'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Guttery</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Anderson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Purloom</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Shuler</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Shuler</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Will</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Huntingdon Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Galbraith</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Henry</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Weybright</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Robert McRae</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Eyster</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1788-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Pincket</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Burhhard</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. McDowell</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1792-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Allegheny Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1792-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1792-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>1st Co.</td>
<td>1 Batt.</td>
<td>Huntingdon Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>6th Co.</td>
<td>4 Batt.</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lang</td>
<td>4th Co.</td>
<td>4th Co.</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1790-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Ehrman</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long, Bern twp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Shuler</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Romsey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Jacob Cook</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Amos Sturgis</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Huntingdon Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>1797-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lut.</td>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td>5th Co.</td>
<td>5th Co.</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Christies</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1777-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Berryhill</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Berryhill</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killian Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Proviyal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chas. Foulk</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killian Lang, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Gassett</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killian Lang, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Mathias Henning</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killian Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Melcher Behlry</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodovich Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Noah Abraham</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotry Long, Elizabeth twp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Philip Comben</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## History of the Long Family of Pennsylvania

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Duty</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long</td>
<td>3rd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Philip Duck</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Long</td>
<td>1st Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Long</td>
<td>1st Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long</td>
<td>8th Co.-5 Batt.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Long</td>
<td>(furnished sub.)</td>
<td>7 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Noah Casey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Abraham Porey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Westmoreland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Wolfsburg</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Dauphin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Michael Obiton</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Long</td>
<td>8 Batt.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Berks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Stroch</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Westmoreland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Guthrey</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td>9th Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Kopenhaffer</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Montgomery Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Foreman</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Ross</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. McKee</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Kopenhaffer</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Lenhart</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Long</td>
<td>1st Co.-2 Batt.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Cumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Duty</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Long</td>
<td>4th Co.</td>
<td>3 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>1777-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Purye</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Long</td>
<td>Franklin Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Purye</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Purye</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Alex. Scott</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Long</td>
<td>6 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Long</td>
<td>Huntingdon Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Long</td>
<td>Bedford Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Long</td>
<td>Berks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jno. Reegel</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Long</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1777-80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Long</td>
<td>2nd Co.</td>
<td>1 Batt.</td>
<td>Huntingdon Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Long</td>
<td>Westmorel'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1794-95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Long</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Huntingdon Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Bedford Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Price</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Lockhart</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Rudolph</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>7th Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>4th Co.</td>
<td>4 Batt.</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Jonathan Vernon</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Young</td>
<td>1778-81</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Conrad Snider</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ter. Campbell</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>4th Co.</td>
<td>1 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>4th Co.</td>
<td>3 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>4th Co.</td>
<td>8 Batt.</td>
<td>Cumberl'd Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778-80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>2nd Co.</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacob Klotz</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Northumberland Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Clark</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Clark</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Yorktown</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Miller</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Ehrman</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Hahn</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Huntingdon Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1787</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Washington Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>York Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>8th Co.</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>8th Co.</td>
<td>2 Batt.</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>6th Co.</td>
<td>4 Batt.</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>5 Batt.</td>
<td>Yorktown</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachariah Long</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Lindsay</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachariah Long</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ludwick Knoll</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachariah Long</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Lindsay</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1784-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WAR OF 1812 - 1814**

- Abraham Long 157 Reg. Columbia Co. Militia Nicholas Sager Private
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Duty</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam Long</td>
<td>1 Brig.—13 Batt.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Long</td>
<td>6th Co.—58 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Long</td>
<td>1st Co.—27 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atonia Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—5 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Long</td>
<td>7th Reg.—7 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Lang</td>
<td>2 Batt.—7 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Lang</td>
<td>3 Co.—31 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1814-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Long, Rockland</td>
<td>117th Reg., 1 Batt.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—3 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel S. Long</td>
<td>124th Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long, Langswamp</td>
<td>2 Batt.—6 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>3 Reg.—3 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—5 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—1 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—1 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—1 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—1 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—1 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—1 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—1 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Long, New Holland</td>
<td>5 Co.—3 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—3 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>3 Batt.—3 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td>3 Batt.—3 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—3 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—3 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long, Berks Co.</td>
<td>1 Batt.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—13 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—3 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long, Berks Co.</td>
<td>1 Batt.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—3 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long, Amity Twp.</td>
<td>3 Batt.—3 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td>3 Batt.—3 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Lang</td>
<td>2 Batt.—3 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>2 Batt.—3 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>1 Batt.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1812-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: 1812-14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Duty</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td>Marcus Hook</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Art'ly</td>
<td>George Holfrech</td>
<td>James Moodie</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John O. Lang</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Art'ly</td>
<td>Sam'l G. Landis</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Z. C. Lee</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long</td>
<td>135 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Robert Mann</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Long</td>
<td>1 Brig.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Wilson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewderick Long</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Wilson</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long</td>
<td>1 Brig.—7 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>George Wendel</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Long</td>
<td>9 Co.—3 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John McMullen</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Long</td>
<td>1 Brig.—8 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Orth</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses Long</td>
<td>26 Co., 1 Brl., 5 Div. Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Mitchell</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Peter Fenton</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Long,</td>
<td>Lebanon Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Philip Fisher</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Long</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Christian</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td>1 Brig.—2 Div.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Serril</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td>Delaware Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Kelly</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Sherrill</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quilla Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Phineas Kelly</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias Long,</td>
<td>2 Brl.</td>
<td>Rifles</td>
<td>Capt. Dunn</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Sam'l Dunn</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>4 Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Andrew Brouwer</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>27 Reg.—2 Brl.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>James Ralton</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Capt. Purdy</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lang</td>
<td>137 Reg.</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>John Rea</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lang</td>
<td></td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Michael Bauger</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEXICAN WAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>George Long</th>
<th>Co. A—2 Reg.</th>
<th>Reading</th>
<th>Militia</th>
<th>Capt. Loesser</th>
<th>Private</th>
<th>1846-48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Report Sheet
The Long Family History

The following Report Sheets are inserted for your convenience. If your family is not properly recorded, or if you know of any Longs who are not listed herein, will you please tear out these sheets on the perforated line, fill in the necessary data, and mail same to the historian who will be pleased to make a record of such changes, corrections or additions for the next edition of this history.
REPORT SHEET
LONG FAMILY HISTORY

Dear Friend:

Will you please fill in the following data and mail same to


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>My full name is</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of birth is</td>
<td>I was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full name of person I married is</td>
<td>Was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of birth is</td>
<td>Was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of death is</td>
<td>Was buried at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My occupation is</td>
<td>My religion is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I am a member of the following Lodges or Societies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>My father's full name is</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of father's birth</td>
<td>He was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of father's death</td>
<td>He is buried at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My mother's full maiden name is</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of mother's birth</td>
<td>She was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of mother's death</td>
<td>She is buried at</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>My grandfather's full name is</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of grandfather's birth</td>
<td>He was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of grandfather's death</td>
<td>He is buried at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My grandmother's maiden name is</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of grandmother's birth</td>
<td>She was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of grandmother's death</td>
<td>She is buried at</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>My great grandfather's full name is</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of great grandfather's birth</td>
<td>He was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of great grandfather's death</td>
<td>He is buried at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My great grandmother's maiden name is</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of great grandmother's birth</td>
<td>She was born at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of great grandmother's death</td>
<td>She is buried at</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If possible, give the same full record of your great great grand parents and also a record of any previous ancestors as far back as you are able to trace.

List the names and addresses of your brothers and sisters with the names of those whom they have married, and their children so that we can obtain a full record of their family. (Give dates of birth and death).

In addition to the information requested above, kindly let us have anything of importance relating to any member of your family or to any of your ancestors, so that we can include it in the write-up of that particular person. This should include any stories handed down through the family, war records, politics, land warrants, society or lodge records, or any other data that would be of interest in a family history.

Be sure to give full data on your children and on those whom they have married, including all of your descendants.

(Use reverse side of sheet)
Dear Friend:

Will you please fill in the following data and mail same to


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>My full name is</strong></th>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of my birth is</strong></td>
<td><strong>I was born at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full name of person I married is</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of birth is</strong></td>
<td><strong>Was born at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of death is</strong></td>
<td><strong>Was buried at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>My occupation is</strong></td>
<td><strong>My religion is</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I am a member of the following Lodges or Societies:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>My father's full name is</strong></th>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of father's birth</strong></td>
<td><strong>He was born at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of father's death</strong></td>
<td><strong>He is buried at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Occupation</strong></td>
<td><strong>Religion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>My mother's full maiden name is</strong></td>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of mother's birth</strong></td>
<td><strong>She was born at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of mother's death</strong></td>
<td><strong>She is buried at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>My grandfather's full name is</strong></td>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of grandfather's birth</strong></td>
<td><strong>He was born at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of grandfather's death</strong></td>
<td><strong>He is buried at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Occupation</strong></td>
<td><strong>Religion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>My grandmother's maiden name is</strong></td>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of grandmother's birth</strong></td>
<td><strong>She was born at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of grandmother's death</strong></td>
<td><strong>She is buried at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>My great grandfather's full name is</strong></td>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of great grandfather's birth</strong></td>
<td><strong>He was born at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of great grandfather's death</strong></td>
<td><strong>He is buried at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Occupation</strong></td>
<td><strong>Religion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>My great grandmother's maiden name is</strong></td>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of great grandmother's birth</strong></td>
<td><strong>She was born at</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of great grandmother's death</strong></td>
<td><strong>She is buried at</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If possible, give the same full record of your great great grand parents and also a record of any previous ancestors as far back as you are able to trace.

List the names and addresses of your brothers and sisters with the names of those whom they have married, and their children so that we can obtain a full record of their family. (Give dates of birth and death).

In addition to the information requested above, kindly let us have anything of importance relating to any member of your family or to any of your ancestors, so that we can include it in the write-up of that particular person. This should include any stories handed down through the family, war records, politics, land warrants, society or lodge records, or any other data that would be of interest in a family history.

Be sure to give full data on your children and on those whom they have married, including all of your descendants.

(Use reverse side of sheet)